


3 1761 11973394 7



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

Government  
Publications











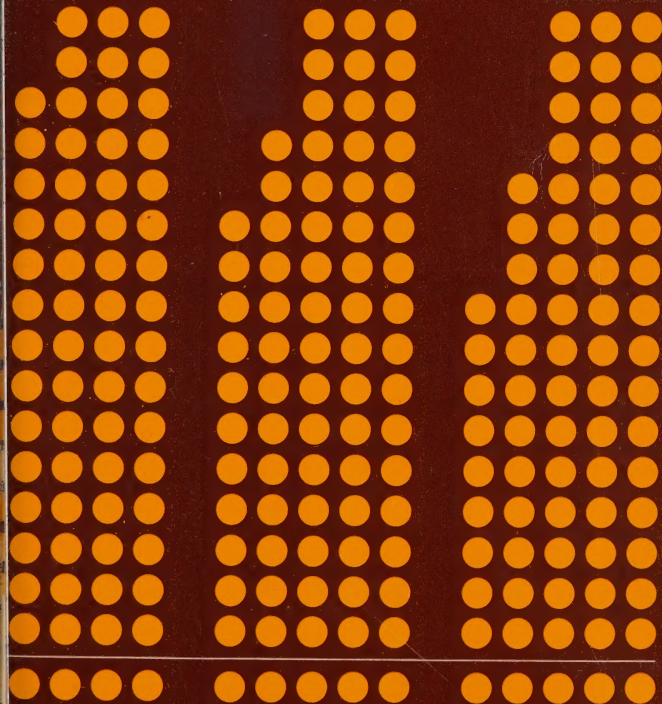
Ministry  
of  
Education

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D.  
Minister

ISSN 0317-6428

CA 20N  
DE  
- E 27

# Education Statistics Ontario, 1978

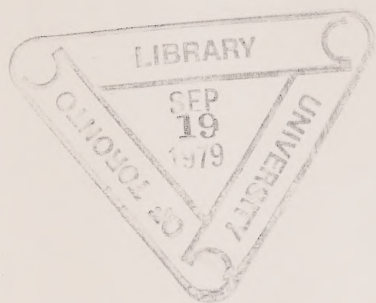




3

Education Statistics  
Ontario, 1978

<sup>1</sup> Ontario <sup>2</sup> Ministry of  
Education





# Contents

<b>Introduction</b> .....	7
<b>Section 1-Summary</b> .....	11
<i>Table</i>	
1.00 Public education in Ontario, September 1978 .....	12
1.10 Administrative units operating schools, September 1978 .....	13
1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1971-72 to 1977-78 .....	14
1.30 Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1977 (calendar year) .....	15
1.35 Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1968-1977 (calendar year) .....	16
<b>Section 2-Educational Indicators</b> .....	17
<i>Table</i>	
2.00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1973-1978 .....	18
2.10 Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1974-1978 .....	19
2.20 Population age 25 and over not attending school full-time, by selected age groups and highest level of schooling - Ontario 1976 .....	20
2.92 School dropouts - by age and sex, September 1978 .....	21
2.94 School re-entrants - distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1978 ....	22
<b>Section 3-Demographics</b> .....	23
<i>Table</i>	
3.00 Vital statistics, Ontario, 1958-1977 .....	24
3.05 Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1978 .....	25
3.06 Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools, by single years of age, 1978 .....	26
3.08 Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario by province from which entry was made and subtotal from other countries, September 1978 .....	28
3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1978 .....	29
3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1971-1978 .....	30
3.12 Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1968-1978 (calendar year) .....	32
3.20 Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, 1966-67 to 1977-78 .....	33
3.21 Number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, October 1977 - September 1978 .....	35
3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1972, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1978 .....	36
<b>Section 4-Students</b> .....	39
<i>Table</i>	
4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1977-1978 .....	40
4.02 Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1978 .....	41
4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1978 ..	42
4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1978 ...	43
4.12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1978 .....	44
4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1978 .....	45
4.13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1978 .....	46
4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1978 .....	47
4.14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1978 .....	48

4.14(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1978 .....
4.15(a)	Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1978 .....
4.15(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1978 .....
4.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1975-1978 .....
4.18	Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits. September 1978 .....
4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1978 ....
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978 .....
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978 .....
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1978 .....
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford - enrolment by age and level. September 1978 .....
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville - enrolment by age and level or grade, September 1978 .....
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton - enrolment by age and level or grade, September 1978 .....
4.43	The Robarts School, London - enrolment by age and level or grade, September 1978 .....
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and grade, 1967-1978 .....
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1978 .....
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1978 .....
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1978 .....
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1978 .....
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1978 .....
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1978 .....
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1973-1978 .....
4.70	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1978 .....
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1978 .....
4.75	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1978 .....

## Section 5-Teachers .....

### Table

5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1977-1978 .....
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1978 .....
5.20	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1978 .....
5.21	Personnel attached to boards and schools, April 1978 .....
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1978 ...
5.40	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1978-1979 .....
5.41	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1978-1979 .....
5.42	Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1978 .....
5.45	Teaching staff by positions, September 1978 .....
5.50	Enrolment in teacher education institutions - elementary, 1978-1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977-1978) .....
5.51	Enrolment in teacher education institutions - secondary, 1978-1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977-1978) .....
5.60	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1969-1978 - enrolment by subject .....
5.61	School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, from 1973-74 to 1977-78 - enrolment by subject .....

<b>Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<i>Table</i>	
6.00 Student certificates and diplomas, 1978 .....	88
6.01 Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1978 .....	89
6.10 Honour Graduation-level final (including summer) results obtained, 1977-1978 .....	90
6.15 Frequency distribution of Honour Graduation-level courses (including summer marks), 1978 .....	91
6.20 Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1978 .....	93
6.30 Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1977, to August 31, 1978 .....	94
<b>Section 7—Administrative Units .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<i>Table</i>	
7.00 Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1978 .....	98
7.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1978 .....	98
7.11 School administrative units, 1967-1978 .....	99
7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1978 .....	100
7.21 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1978 .....	114
7.21(a) Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1978 .....	116
7.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1978 ..	118
7.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1978 .....	122
7.40 Organization in elementary schools, September 1978 .....	123
7.42 Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1978 .....	123
<b>Section 8—Finance .....</b>	<b>125</b>
<i>Table</i>	
8.00 Provincial grants to school boards – general legislative grants, 1972-1978 ....	126
8.10 School building construction – new schools and additions, 1969-1978/79 ....	127
8.15 New school buildings tendered 1973-1978, modes of size and cost .....	128
8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1977-1978 .....	129
8.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1977 (calendar year) .....	130
<b>Section 9—Private Schools .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<i>Table</i>	
9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1977-1978 .....	136
9.10 Private schools by level of instruction, September 1978 .....	136
9.20 Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1978 .....	137
9.21 Private school enrolment by grade, 1968-1978 .....	138
9.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978 .....	139
9.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1978 .....	139
9.36 Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1978 .....	140
9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1978 .....	140
9.50 Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1978 .....	140
<b>Additions and Deletions .....</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Index .....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>Graphs</b>	
<i>Fig.</i>	
3.1 Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools as a percentage of the population of Ontario by single years of age, 1978 .....	27
3.5 Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1978 .....	31
3.7 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1977-78 .....	34

3.9	Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1977, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1978 .....	37
5.3	Full-time teachers, 1968-1978 .....	74
5.5	Percentages of teachers in various salary intervals, 1978-1979 .....	81
8.1	The Ontario school board dollar, 1977 (calendar year) .....	132

## Introduction

*Education Statistics, Ontario, 1978* is the sixth annual edition of a separate volume of statistical information on elementary and secondary education in Ontario.

The publication combines data on key variables into a comprehensive picture of education in Ontario. In January 1978, the education regions in Ontario were reorganized into six divisions. This revised structure is reflected in a number of the statistical tabulations in this report.

To respond to management information needs, it was necessary to add information in certain areas. The result is an increase in the number of tables over the 1977 publication. Of the tables added to this edition, five are new and three are updates of tables last published in 1974.

This issue contains ninety-six tables and seven graphs, grouped into nine separate sections. The majority of the material has been compiled from the September reports completed by school principals.

### Section 1: Summary

The five tables in this section summarize publicly supported elementary and secondary education at the provincial level. Table 1.00 gives board, school, full-time teacher, and enrolment data for each level of education. It also includes information on schools for the trainable retarded, provincial schools, and special education programs in schools and treatment centres. In addition to these there were 7468 students in federally operated and band-operated schools funded by the federal Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. On September 30, 1978, there were 64 148 students in private schools in Ontario.

The average daily enrolment was 870 793 for public elementary schools and 396 678 for Roman Catholic separate schools, for a combined total elementary school population of 1 267 471 – a drop of 27 305 from the 1976 figure of 1 294 776. The average daily enrolment in secondary schools was 598 647 in 1977 and 594 988 in 1976 – an increase in 1977 of 3659 students.

Correspondence courses had an active enrolment between July 1, 1977, and June 30, 1978, of 74 393, of which 73 826 or 99.2 per cent were in the secondary panel.

The provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure for all schools was 54.90 for the 1977 calendar year and 55.40 for the 1976 calendar year.

### Section 2: Educational Indicators

The first two tables in this section, Tables 2.00 and 2.10, provide data on the progress of students through elementary and secondary schools (publicly supported and private) since 1966. The estimated progress through elementary school grades is shown as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolment. Similarly, the estimated progress through secondary school grades is shown as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolment. There were, in 1971, 157 126 students enrolled in Grade 1; of these, 93 per cent were enrolled in Grade 8 in 1978. Of the 180 549 students enrolled in Grade 9 in 1973, 24 per cent graduated with a Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma in 1978 and 14 per cent of these students proceeded to university in Ontario.

Table 2.20 provides data on the population, aged 25 and over, not attending school full time. The source of this information is the 1976 census. A corresponding table was produced in 1974. The data are organized by educational level attained, within selected age groups. The distribution of the population into different age groups indicates that the higher the age group, the greater the percentage of people who have no more than an elementary level of schooling, and the lower the age group, the higher the percentage who have completed a secondary school or university education.

This section has been extended to include Tables 2.92 and 2.94. These statistics on dropouts and re-entrants were previously reported in Section 4 in Tables 4.92 and 4.94 respectively.

### Section 3: Demographics

The tables in this section provide data on some of the demographic factors germane to Ontario education. Tables 3.06 and 3.30 might be examined in this regard. The former indicates the percentage of those in the population who are attending school by selected single years of age, and the latter shows the relationship between live births less infant deaths and publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later. Figure 3.9 graphically underscores the latter relationship.

Births are not the only source of students. International immigration and emigration and interprovincial migration contribute significantly to the pool of present as well as future students. For this reason, six out of the ten tables and the remaining two graphs in this section are devoted to migration. There are no accurate data available on international emigration.

Births and interprovincial migration increased, but international immigration decreased in 1977-78. The number of children aged eighteen and under immigrating to Ontario in the calendar year 1978 was 11 654, 5551 fewer than the year before. This decrease is, however, less than that recorded between 1976 and 1977. The net number of children transferring into Ontario from other provinces between July 1977 and June 1978 was 2596, an increase of 4561 over 1976-77. This was the first increase since 1972-73.

#### **Section 4: Students**

Data on students enrolled in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario are examined through the use of different categories or criteria in the thirty-three tables in this section. Information is provided on enrolment figures using criteria such as type of school, grade, age, sex, and so on.

The total enrolment in elementary schools decreased from 1 329 396 in 1977 to 1 290 337 in 1978. This is a decrease of 39 059 or 2.9 per cent. Public school enrolment declined by 37 623 or 4.1 per cent and Roman Catholic separate school enrolment fell by 1436 or 0.3 per cent. The secondary school enrolment also decreased by 2162 from 613 830 in 1977 to 611 668 in 1978. This is the first decrease in secondary school enrolment.

A new table (Table 4.18) provides information on the number of Honour Graduation credits taken by students who were enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 as of September 1978.

In 1978, there were 297 French-language elementary schools, with a combined enrolment of 70 373 and 3264 full-time teachers. While there was an increase of one school over 1977, enrolment decreased by 2080 and there were 41 fewer full-time teachers.

#### **Section 5: Teachers**

This section contains thirteen tables and two graphs which provide information regarding teachers employed in Ontario elementary and secondary schools.

Tables 5.40 and 5.41 have been reintroduced in this edition. The former provides information on the age distribution of teachers. The largest age group for teachers in public schools was 30-34; for teachers in Roman Catholic separate schools it was 25-29; and for teachers in secondary schools, 30-34. Table 5.41 gives the salary distribution of teachers and Figure 5.5 pictorially illustrates the data. The salary spread between male and female teachers, despite the fact that both enjoy the same salary scales, may be a function of years of experience, type of duty, and qualifications. These differentials generally favour the men. A new table, Table 5.21, which includes data on all personnel employed in school boards and schools, has also been included.

There were 5774 teacher withdrawals from elementary schools, 79 fewer than in 1977, and 2282 from secondary schools, 120 more than in 1977. Fewer teachers withdrew to teach outside Ontario and to enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions. There were also fewer acquisitions, 1041 for elementary and 368 for secondary schools. Fewer graduates were recruited 583 and 224 respectively. On September 30, 1978, there were 54 775 full-time elementary and 35 068 full-time secondary teachers.

In Table 5.30 there is an apparent increase in the number of schools reporting "no full-time teachers". This increase over the previous year is due to a change in definition that a few school boards used in reporting the number of full-time teachers.

#### **Section 6: Certificates and Diplomas**

This section provides data on student and teacher certificates issued in 1978. A new table, Table 6.15, gives the frequency distribution of the marks obtained in Honour Graduation-level courses. This table includes the average mark and standard deviation, a measurement of spread, for each subject.

In 1978, a total of 102 841 Secondary School Graduation Diplomas were issued: 93 137 to students enrolled in publicly supported secondary schools and 9704 to students in private schools. The number of Secondary School Honour Graduation Diplomas awarded in 1978 was 42 176; 36 370 to publicly supported secondary school students, and 5806 to private school students. A total of 9900 Ontario Scholar Diplomas were awarded in 1978.



There was a decline in the number of first certificates issued to teachers in 1978. This change is attributable to the decline in enrolment in teacher-training courses in 1977. The dramatic decrease in the number of permanent certificates issued between 1976-77 and 1977-78 was a result of a change in regulations. The new regulation relating to teacher certification came into effect on July 1, 1978. The number of permanent certificates issued dropped from 7836 in 1977 to 2913 in 1978. The number of Letters of Permission held also showed a decline from 473 in 1977 to 202 in 1978.

### Section 7: Administrative Units

Seven out of the ten tables in this section provide school, teacher, and enrolment data by school board or type of board, county, district or regional municipality, and by educational region. The educational regions were reorganized on January 1, 1978. The revised structure provides for six educational regions instead of nine. Alternative tabulations, Tables 7.21 and 7.21(a), are included to allow for some comparability of data in the transition period. Three of the regions, Midnorthern, Northeastern, and Northwestern, remained intact. Of the three restructured regions, Central Ontario now accounts for 61.5 per cent of the enrolment, 60 per cent of the full-time teachers, and 55.4 per cent of the schools in the elementary panel. The corresponding percentages for the secondary panel are 60.0, 59.3, and 58.1.

Table 7.42, "Scheduling patterns in secondary schools", is now a historical table. The other historical table in this section is Table 7.11, "School administrative units".

### Section 8: Finance

The five tables and one graph in this section give statistical information on provincial grants to school boards, school building construction, pupil transportation provided by school boards, and the expenditure and revenues of school boards.

Total legislative grants, at \$1.946 billion, were \$88.1 million higher than those paid out in 1977. Over 72 per cent of this increase - \$63.8 million - was allocated to elementary education.

Figures for building construction show an increase of \$67.8 million over the previous year: \$45.2 million for elementary and \$22.6 million for secondary schools. New and replacement pupil places rose by 13 323 at the elementary level and 3484 at the secondary level. This is a direct contrast to the pattern established in the previous two years.

Table 8.20, "Pupil transportation provided by school boards", has been extended to include figures on the transportation of handicapped pupils. Approximately 95 per cent of school board expenditures on this activity was approved for grant purposes.

Figure 8.1, "The Ontario school board dollar", is an attempt to show pictorially the highlights of Table 8.30. In order to make the diagrams more meaningful, several items in 8.30 have been collapsed into a smaller number of categories. The graph shows that, for the elementary panel, 40 cents of every dollar came from local taxation, while the provincial government, through grants and other reimbursements, accounted for 58 cents. The remaining 2 cents came from other sources. The elementary expenditure dollar had 69 cents allocated to day school instruction, 21 cents to support services, and only 8 cents to capital and debt charges.

### Section 9: Private Schools

For the seventh consecutive year, private school enrolment has increased. Enrolment on September 30, 1978, stood at 64 148, 2898 higher than the previous year. At the same time there was an increase of 28 schools, for a total of 374 in 1978. Elementary enrolment was 27 539; secondary enrolment was 36 609.

Private elementary and secondary school enrolments rose by 4.1 and 5.2 per cent respectively. The corresponding statistics for 1977 were 3.1 per cent and 5.4 per cent, and for 1976, 3.2 and 10.9. The number of teachers also grew, from 5114 in 1977 to 5454 in 1978.

### Legend

The following symbols are used in the statistical tables:

- figures not available
- figures not appropriate or applicable
- nil or zero



## Section 1—Summary

---

### Table

1.00	Public education in Ontario, September 1978
1.10	Administrative units operating schools, September 1978
1.20	Correspondence courses report for 1971-72 to 1977-78
1.30	Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1977 (calendar year)
1.35	Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1968-1977 (calendar year)

Table 1.00 Public education in Ontario, September 1978

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers <sup>8</sup>	Enrolment	Female	Total
Public	116 <sup>1</sup>	2 629	37 277	450 395	419 759	870 154
Roman Catholic separate	58	1 340	17 498	213 673	206 510	420 183
<b>Total, elementary</b>	<b>174<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 969</b>	<b>54 775</b>	<b>664 068</b>	<b>626 269</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>
Secondary	79	630	35 068	314 873	296 795	611 668
<b>Total, elementary and secondary</b>	<b>175<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4 599</b>	<b>89 843</b>	<b>978 941</b>	<b>923 064</b>	<b>1 902 005<sup>7</sup></b>
Trainable retarded	67 <sup>3</sup>	176	888	4 077	3 063	7 140
Provincial schools	—	30 <sup>6</sup>	574	1 700	894	2 594
Special education programs in schools and treatment centres	43 <sup>4</sup>	123	441	1 587	669	2 256
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>185<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>4 928</b>	<b>91 747</b>	<b>986 305</b>	<b>927 690</b>	<b>1 913 995</b>

<sup>1</sup> Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> The total excludes the duplication of seventy-eight boards of education that operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown land.

<sup>3</sup> The Metropolitan Toronto School Board operates only schools for the trainable retarded. The remaining sixty-six boards of education also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

<sup>4</sup> Thirty-four of these are school boards that also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

<sup>5</sup> The net total excludes the duplication of the boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1978, there was a total of 194 boards, but 9 boards did not operate schools.

<sup>6</sup> There are twenty-four such schools managed by the Ministry of Education. Six of these operate at both the elementary and secondary level. Four schools, three for the deaf and one for the blind, are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. Of the remaining schools, twenty are in facilities operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services; thirteen of which are developmental centre schools and seven are juvenile training centres.

<sup>7</sup> This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

<sup>8</sup> There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

Boards of education	Roman Catholic separate school boards	Other boards	Grand total
County	38	Public school	29
District	28	Boards of education, Crown land, hydro, etc. <sup>2</sup>	9
Cities and boroughs	10	Roman Catholic separate school	10
		Protestant separate school	2
		Secondary school	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>175</b>

<sup>1</sup> For further details regarding enrolment by type of board, see Table 7.00.

<sup>2</sup> Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools. The other seven operate public schools only.

**Table 1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1971-72 to 1977-78**

Active enrolment <sup>1</sup>	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Elementary							
English, Grades 1-8	424	467	475	512	527	489	549
Bilingual, Grades 1-8	31	70	44	10	12	18	18
Adult courses	4 966	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>5 421</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>567</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	<b>50 463</b>	<b>48 888</b>	<b>50 885</b>	<b>57 950</b>	<b>61 560</b>	<b>76 640</b>	<b>73 826</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>55 884</b>	<b>49 425</b>	<b>51 404</b>	<b>58 472</b>	<b>62 099</b>	<b>77 147</b>	<b>74 393</b>
<b>Number of lessons processed<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>272 312</b>	<b>271 486</b>	<b>269 885</b>	<b>284 972</b>	<b>322 036</b>	<b>369 694</b>	<b>358 661</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

Note: The former adult courses in English and mathematics are now secondary school courses and are included in the secondary school figures.



	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	All schools (grants and net expenditure)
Average daily enrolment	870 793	396 678	1 267 471	598 647	
Net day school expenditure <sup>1</sup>	1 396 736 000	625 277 000	2 022 013 000	1 402 956 000	1 870 586 000
Provincial government grants <sup>1</sup>	669 027 000	514 917 000	1 183 944 000	686 642 000	
Net day school expenditure per pupil	1 604	1 576	1 595	2 344	
Grant per pupil	768	1 298	934	1 147	
<b>Net day school expenditure</b>	<b>1 396 736 000</b>	<b>625 277 000</b>	<b>2 022 013 000</b>	<b>1 402 956 000</b>	
<b>Add:</b>					
Expenditure for adult education	277 000	1 631 000	1 908 000	17 100 000	
Tax write-offs and revisions	12 007 000	780 000	12 787 000	10 195 000	
Non-operating expenditure	4 022 000	999 000	5 021 000	2 857 000	
<b>Total additions</b>	<b>16 306 000</b>	<b>3 410 000</b>	<b>19 716 000</b>	<b>30 152 000</b>	
<b>Deduct:</b>					
Provincial government - other	1 260 000	917 000	2 177 000	1 193 000	
Federal government	5 743 000	3 955 000	9 698 000	8 511 000	
Individuals	541 000	500 000	1 041 000	8 442 000	
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	3 122 000	2 832 000	5 954 000	2 125 000	
Other revenue (except transfer from other funds)	10 262 000	2 987 000	13 249 000	15 388 000	
<b>Total deductions</b>	<b>20 928 000</b>	<b>11 191 000</b>	<b>32 119 000</b>	<b>35 659 000</b>	
<b>Net expenditure</b>	<b>1 392 114 000</b>	<b>617 496 000</b>	<b>2 009 610 000</b>	<b>1 397 449 000</b>	<b>3 407 059 000</b>
<b>Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure</b>	<b>48.06</b>	<b>83.39</b>	<b>58.91</b>	<b>49.14</b>	<b>54.90</b>

<sup>1</sup> See Table 8.30: Summary of Financial Statistics of Ontario School Boards, 1977.

**Table 1.35 Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education,<sup>1</sup> 1968–1977 (calendar year)**

Calendar year	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Elementary	Secondary
1968	574	506	554	1 077
1969	641	577	623	1 154
1970	719	663	703	1 251
1971	766	730	756	1 303
1972	837	797	826	1 424
1973	885	857	877	1 479
1974	997	968	988	1 616
1975	1 219	1 213	1 217	1 841
1976	1 437	1 422	1 433	2 127
1977	1 604	1 576	1 595	2 344

<sup>1</sup> Based on average daily enrolment. For details on 1977, see Table 1.30.

Section 2—Educational Indicators

Table

2.00	Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1973-1978
2.10	Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1974-1978
2.20	Population age 25 and over not attending school full-time, by selected age groups and highest level of schooling, Ontario, 1976
2.92	School dropouts – by age and sex, September 1978
2.94	School re-entrants – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1978

**Table 2.00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1973-1978<sup>1</sup>**

Grade	Grade 8 in 1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978	
	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%
1	(1966) 175 380	100	(1967) 175 510	100	(1968) 173 571	100	(1969) 171 825	100	(1970) 169 315	100	(1971) 157 126	100
2	(1967) 166 376	95	(1968) 166 776	95	(1969) 165 492	95	(1970) 164 501	96	(1971) 162 642	96	(1972) 151 804	97
3	(1968) 162 265	93	(1969) 162 801	93	(1970) 162 627	94	(1971) 161 376	94	(1972) 160 142	95	(1973) 149 679	95
4	(1969) 159 596	91	(1970) 160 193	91	(1971) 159 723	92	(1972) 159 483	93	(1973) 158 996	94	(1974) 154 483	98
5	(1970) 160 676	92	(1971) 160 481	91	(1972) 159 532	92	(1973) 159 541	93	(1974) 164 079	97	(1975) 150 036	96
6	(1971) 160 282	91	(1972) 160 355	91	(1973) 159 737	92	(1974) 163 855	95	(1975) 159 967	94	(1976) 150 505	96
7	(1972) 161 151	92	(1973) 161 193	92	(1974) 166 325	96	(1975) 161 786	94	(1976) 161 599	95	(1977) 152 504	97
8	(1973) 156 509	89	(1974) 160 368	91	(1975) 156 422	90	(1976) 155 855	91	(1977) 156 260	92	(1978) 146 726	93

<sup>1</sup>Enrolment in special education classes has been excluded in all but Grades 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 for 1974. The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolments in both publicly supported and private schools. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 1 to 8, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1973 - 100	95	92	91	91	91	89	1976 - 100	96	94	93	93	95	94	90
1974 - 100	95	93	91	91	91	91	1977 - 100	96	95	94	97	94	95	92
1975 - 100	95	94	92	92	92	89	1978 - 100	97	95	98	95	95	96	93

**Table 2.10 Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1974-1978<sup>1</sup>**

Grade	Grade 13 in 1974		1975		1976		1977		1978	
	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%
Grade 9	(1970) 165 641	100	(1971) 170 738	100	(1972) 176 610	100	(1973) 180 549	100	(1974) 179 534	100
Grade 10	(1971) 155 066	94	(1972) 156 014	91	(1973) 157 224	89	(1974) 160 497	89	(1975) 164 889	92
Grade 11	(1972) 132 823	80	(1973) 134 828	79	(1974) 136 694	77	(1975) 141 674	78	(1976) 146 832	82
Grade 12	(1973) 107 218	65	(1974) 111 548	65	(1975) 116 989	66	(1976) 120 942	67	(1977) 124 390	69
Grade 13	(1974) 56 396	34	(1975) 59 997	35	(1976) 61 892	35	(1977) 60 713	34	(1978) 60 461	34
Honour Graduation diplomas	(1975) 40 860	25	(1976) 42 332	25	(1977) 43 128	24	(1978) 42 176	24		...
Number of registered applicants at Ontario universities entering from Ontario high schools <sup>2</sup>	(1975) 27 008	16	(1976) 27 505	16	(1977) 26 084	15	(1978) 25 341	14		...

<sup>1</sup> The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolments. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 9 to 13, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1974-100	94	77	61	31	22	1977-100	89	74	62	30	21
1975-100	91	75	61	32	22	1978-100	92	76	64	30	
1976-100	89	73	62	32	22						

<sup>2</sup> Includes students entering university after Grades 12 and 13

Source: Ontario Universities' Application Centre

**Table 2.20 Population age 25 and over not attending school full-time,<sup>1</sup> by selected age groups and highest level<sup>2</sup> of schooling, Ontario, 1976<sup>3</sup>**

	25-34 years		35-44 years		45-64 years		65 years and over		Total	
	Number	% <sup>4</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>
<b>Elementary</b>										
Less than Grade 5 <sup>5</sup>	21 350	1.7	34 530	3.6	83 615	5.1	95 785	13.0	235 280	5.1
Grades 5-8	125 395	10.0	190 135	19.9	465 030	28.6	311 955	42.3	1 092 515	23.9
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>146 745</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>224 665</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>548 645</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>407 740</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>1 327 795</b>	<b>29.0</b>
<b>Secondary</b>										
Grades 9-10	211 905	16.8	189 780	19.9	302 735	18.6	98 175	13.3	802 595	17.5
Grades 11-13	157 365	12.5	125 575	13.1	212 100	13.0	69 720	9.4	564 760	12.3
Without secondary school certificate	177 190	14.1	93 680	9.8	148 570	9.1	34 555	4.7	453 995	9.9
With secondary school certificate										
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>546 460</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>409 035</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>663 405</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>202 450</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>1 821 350</b>	<b>39.8</b>
<b>Combined elementary and secondary</b>	<b>693 205</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>633 700</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>1 212 050</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>610 190</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>3 149 145</b>	<b>68.8</b>
<b>Post-secondary non-university only</b>										
Without certificate or diploma	91 710	7.3	64 990	6.8	103 305	6.4	32 090	4.3	292 095	6.4
With certificate or diploma	154 765	12.3	91 745	9.6	111 470	6.9	40 405	5.5	398 385	8.7
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>246 475</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>156 735</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>214 775</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>72 495</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>690 480</b>	<b>15.1</b>
<b>University only</b>										
Without certificate or diploma	60 435	4.8	30 250	3.2	44 055	2.7	14 680	2.0	149 420	3.3
With certificate or diploma	12 200	1.0	8 055	0.8	11 500	0.7	3 745	0.5	35 500	0.8
With degree	106 015	8.4	47 535	5.0	56 370	3.5	14 160	1.9	224 080	4.9
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>178 650</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>85 840</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>111 925</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>32 585</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>409 000</b>	<b>8.9</b>
<b>With both university and post-secondary, non-university</b>	<b>139 965</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>78 680</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>86 890</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>23 045</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>328 580</b>	<b>7.2</b>
<b>Combined university and post-secondary</b>	<b>565 090</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>321 255</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>413 590</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>128 125</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>1 428 060</b>	<b>31.2</b>
<b>Total, all educational levels</b>	<b>1 258 295</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>954 955</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 625 640</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>738 315</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 577 205</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes "attending part-time"

<sup>2</sup> Persons reported in the elementary level have not attended secondary or university levels. Similarly, persons reported in the secondary level have not attended university.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a one-third sample, 1976 Census of Canada

<sup>4</sup> Column percentages may not sum to row percentages due to rounding error

<sup>5</sup> Includes "no schooling" and "Kindergarten"



Table 2.92 School dropouts — by age and sex, September 1978

1. School dropouts who cease formal education <sup>1</sup>													
Age	Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Grade 13		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
14 years and under	24	16	205	220	21	33	2	4	—	—	—	—	252
15 years	47	9	602	581	433	407	54	73	4	7	1	—	1 141
16 years	178	36	3 547	2 316	4 359	3 541	2 213	2 452	303	310	32	33	10 632
17 years	38	12	1 093	704	3 038	1 877	4 208	3 419	2 981	2 983	573	619	11 931
18 years	8	9	296	203	1 046	598	2 569	1 580	4 860	3 797	3 062	2 644	11 841
19 years	1	—	70	55	221	164	835	428	2 187	1 151	2 667	1 517	5 981
20 years	1	—	26	22	48	35	201	116	544	264	779	303	1 599
21 years	—	—	12	7	19	13	66	58	112	77	171	102	380
22 years and over	27	56	27	77	19	45	54	118	102	176	156	223	385
Total	324	138	5 878	4 185	9 204	6 713	10 202	8 248	11 093	8 765	7 441	5 441	44 142
2. School dropouts who continue education <sup>2</sup>													
All ages	102	120	1 278	1 293	911	879	727	738	1 250	1 377	1 527	1 649	5 795
													6 056

<sup>1</sup> Includes *in-term* dropouts and *no-show* dropouts. An *in-term* dropout is a student who leaves the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system before completing the academic year or semester in which he/she was enrolled.

A *no-show* dropout is a student who does not return to any publicly supported secondary school for a subsequent academic year or semester in which the student was expected to enrol as evidenced by a completed option form.

<sup>2</sup> Includes school dropouts who continue education outside the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system: e.g., early admission to university or community college, or transfer to private school, training program, separate school, etc.

**Table 2.94 School re-entrants<sup>1</sup> — distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1978**

Age	Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Grade 13		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14 years and under	2	1	82	89	16	14	-	46	-	2	-	-	100	104
15 years	11	2	167	162	156	127	30	390	4	82	-	-	368	339
16 years	29	5	411	265	668	543	371	687	81	505	5	8	1 565	1 293
17 years	15	4	200	122	612	378	918	267	505	455	93	98	2 343	1 744
18 years	1	2	42	35	177	107	458	104	846	521	482	340	2 006	1 272
19 years	-	-	12	20	47	34	164	37	408	209	493	211	1 124	578
20 years	1	-	10	5	16	7	66	12	132	69	208	92	433	210
21 years	-	-	3	3	5	5	14	12	51	29	62	32	135	81
22 years and over	1	10	20	61	19	96	33	149	76	264	85	139	234	719
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>1 311</b>	<b>2 054</b>	<b>1 692</b>	<b>2 103</b>	<b>1 631</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>8 308</b>	<b>6 340</b>

<sup>1</sup> A re-entrant is a student who has re-entered secondary school after officially withdrawing from school.

## Section 3—Demographics

### Table

3.00	Vital statistics, Ontario, 1958-1977
3.05	Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1978
3.06	Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1978
3.08	Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario by province from which entry was made and subtotal from other countries, September 1978
3.10	Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1978
3.11	Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1971-1978
3.12	Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1968-1978 (calendar year)
3.20	Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, 1966-67 to 1977-78
3.21	Number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, October 1977 - September 1978
3.30	Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1972, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1978

### Graphs

#### Fig.

3.1	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age as a percentage of the population of Ontario by single years of age, 1978
3.5	Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1978
3.7	Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1977-78
3.9	Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1977, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1978

Table 3.00 Vital statistics, Ontario, 1958-1977

	Live births <sup>1</sup>	Crude <sup>2</sup>	Rates <sup>3</sup>	Infant mortality <sup>4</sup>	Rate <sup>5</sup>	Deaths <sup>6</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Natural <sup>7</sup> increase	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Population (June 1) Women age 15-49
1958	152 637	26.2	109.8	3 801	24.9	48 677	8.4	103 960	17.8	5 821 000	1 390 000
1959	157 124	26.3	111.2	3 773	24.0	50 600	8.5	106 524	17.8	5 969 000	1 412 800
1960	159 245	26.1	110.8	3 745	23.5	51 484	8.4	107 761	17.7	6 111 000	1 437 600
1961	157 663	25.3	108.3	3 626	23.0	50 997	8.2	106 666	17.1	6 236 100	1 456 200
1962	156 053	24.6	105.6	3 621	23.2	52 156	8.2	103 897	16.4	6 351 000	1 478 200
1963	155 089	23.9	102.9	3 532	22.8	53 617	8.3	101 472	15.6	6 481 000	1 507 600
1964	152 729	23.0	98.6	3 255	21.3	52 204	7.9	100 525	15.1	6 631 000	1 548 300
1965	141 610	20.9	89.0	2 907	20.5	54 346	8.0	87 264	12.9	6 788 000	1 590 300
1966	131 942	19.0	80.3	2 669	20.2	54 171	7.8	77 771	11.2	6 960 900	1 642 900
1967	127 509	17.8	75.2	2 515	19.7	54 878	7.7	72 631	10.1	7 149 000	1 696 200
1968	126 257	17.3	72.4	2 396	19.0	55 552	7.6	70 705	9.7	7 306 000	1 744 600
1969	130 398	17.5	72.8	2 299	17.6	55 707	7.5	74 691	10.0	7 452 000	1 790 300
1970	134 724	17.6	72.8	2 271	16.9	56 769	7.4	77 955	10.2	7 637 000	1 850 800
1971	130 395	16.9	68.4	1 990	15.3	56 623	7.4	73 772	9.6	7 703 000	1 906 000
1972	125 060	16.0	64.1	1 908	15.3	58 905	7.5	66 155	8.4	7 833 800	1 950 600
1973	123 776	15.6	62.1	1 740	14.1	59 876	7.5	63 900	8.0	7 938 900	1 992 100
1974	124 229	15.3	60.1	1 666	13.4	60 556	7.5	63 673	8.0	8 093 900	2 049 500
1975 <sup>8</sup>	125 775	15.3	59.8	1 614	12.8	60 604	7.4	65 171	7.9	8 225 800	2 101 800
1976 <sup>8</sup>	122 700	14.8	57.6	1 515	12.3	60 645	7.3	62 055	7.5	8 264 500	2 131 200
1977 <sup>9</sup>	122 758	14.7	56.4	1 384	11.3	61 425	7.3	61 333	7.3	8 373 500	2 177 800

<sup>1</sup> Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths<sup>6</sup> Total deaths excluding stillbirths<sup>7</sup> Excess births over deaths<sup>8</sup> Revised figures except for 1976 census population figures (total and women age 15-49)<sup>3</sup> Rate per thousand women age 15-49<sup>4</sup> Deaths under one year of age<sup>5</sup> Rate per thousand live births<sup>9</sup> Final figures except for live births and natural increase which are preliminary

Source: 1958-1971 inclusive - Statistics Canada Cat. 84-202

1972-1976 inclusive - Vital Statistics, Report of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario

1976-total population and women age 15-49 - census release, Statistics Canada

The remaining figures are from the Ministry of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

**Table 3.05 Comparison of Ontario population<sup>1</sup> and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment<sup>2</sup> by selected age groups, 1970-1978**

Year	Total population of Ontario (x 1000)	Total (elementary and secondary) enrolment	Enrolment as per cent of total population	Population of Ontario by selected age groups (x 1000)		Elementary school enrolment in 4-13 age group	Secondary school enrolment in 14-18 age group	Elementary and secondary school enrolment in 4-18 age group	School enrolment as per cent of population in appropriate age group	
				4-13	14-18				4-13	4-18
1970	7 637.0	2 022 401	26.5	1 575.2	708.4	1 408 364	505 726	2 001 670	89.4	71.4
1971	7 703.1	2 031 360	26.4	1 552.4	731.9	1 398 713	523 817	2 011 684	90.1	71.6
1972	7 833.9	2 028 114	25.9	1 528.2	744.9	1 385 057	532 527	2 003 969	90.6	71.5
1973	7 938.9	2 008 610	25.3	1 502.4	768.8	1 360 948	537 948	1 986 121	90.6	70.0
1974	8 093.0	1 994 489	24.6	1 484.2	783.9	1 340 219	542 314	1 971 418	90.3	69.2
1975	8 255.8	1 994 638	24.2	1 463.1	803.1	1 323 122	557 575	1 970 801	90.4	69.4
1976	8 264.5	1 973 140	23.9	1 428.8	816.0	1 294 738	566 352	1 949 419	90.6	69.4
1977	8 358.5	1 943 226	23.2	1 389.2	825.9	1 262 034	570 034	1 919 904	90.8	69.0
1978	8 452.8	1 902 005	22.5	1 349.3	830.4	1 220 870	567 818	1 788 688	90.5	68.4

<sup>1</sup>Statistics Canada estimates except those for 1971, 1976, 1977, and 1978. Data for 1971 and 1976 are census figures, while 1977 and 1978 data are from projections by single years of age produced by Central Statistical Services, Ministry of Treasury and Economics, November 1978. It should be noted that 1977 population figures have been revised. Population is as of June 1.

<sup>2</sup>Enrolment on the last school day in September

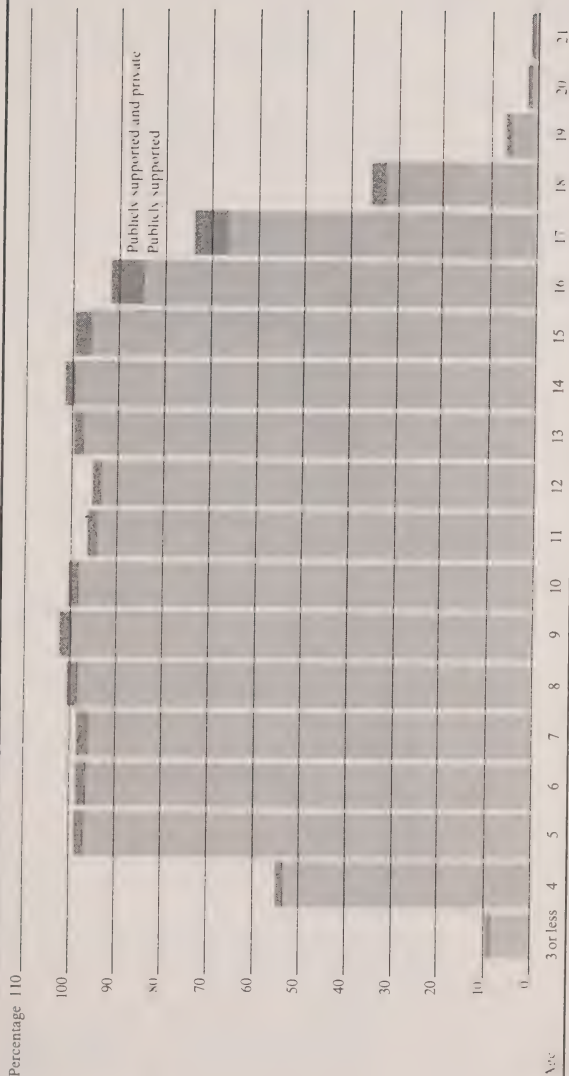
**Table 3.06 Population<sup>1</sup> of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1978**

Age	Population of Ontario (x 1000)	Enrolment in publicly supported schools			Provincial schools and schools or spec. ed. programs in treatment and juvenile training centres	Schools for trainable retarded	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Total	Enrolment in publicly supported schools as a per cent of population	Enrolment in private schools	Total enrolment in publicly supported and private schools	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools as a per cent of population
3	122.1	10 389 <sup>2</sup>	-	3 <sup>2</sup>	5 <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	10 397 <sup>2</sup>	8.5	986 <sup>2</sup>	11 383 <sup>2</sup>	9.3
4	119.7	63 869	-	49	55	-	-	-	63 973	53.4	1 810	65 783	55.0
5	123.2	119 375	-	178	96	-	-	-	119 649	97.1	2 205	121 854	98.9
6	127.4	122 591	-	294	98	-	-	-	122 983	96.5	2 718	125 701	98.7
7	135.8	130 154	-	404	124	-	-	-	130 682	96.2	2 733	133 415	98.2
8	134.9	132 504	-	465	121	-	-	-	133 090	98.6	2 850	135 940	100.8
9	130.0	129 766	-	430	105	-	-	-	130 301	100.2	2 652	132 953	102.3
10	131.3	128 397	-	416	141	-	-	-	128 954	98.2	2 641	131 595	100.2
11	140.2	131 729	77 <sup>2</sup>	459	162	-	-	-	132 427	94.5	2 843	135 270	96.5
12	148.5	137 543	743	534	155	-	-	-	138 975	93.6	3 143	142 118	95.7
13	158.2	124 942	28 365	538	185	-	-	-	154 030	97.4	3 299	157 329	99.4
14	163.7	43 038	118 816	608	227	-	-	-	162 689	99.4	3 111	165 800	101.3
15	166.6	14 068	145 327	609	278	-	-	-	160 282	96.2	5 185	165 467	99.3
16	164.7	1 673	137 750	509	235	-	-	-	140 167	85.1	11 254	151 421	91.9
17	170.7	299 <sup>2</sup>	112 740	1 644 <sup>2</sup>	644 <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	115 327 <sup>2</sup>	67.6	10 158	125 485	73.5
18	164.7	-	53 185	-	63	-	-	-	53 248	32.3	5 161	58 409	35.5
19	161.0	-	9 370	-	40	-	-	-	9 410	5.8	787	10 197	6.3
20	159.0	-	1 903	-	11	-	-	-	1 914	1.2	230	2 144	1.4
21	158.0	-	695	-	5	-	-	-	700	0.4	113	813	0.5
22	156.4	-	2 697 <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	2 697 <sup>2</sup>	1.7	269 <sup>2</sup>	2 966 <sup>2</sup>	1.9
<b>Total (3-22)</b>	<b>2 936.1</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>	<b>611 668</b>	<b>7 140</b>	<b>4 850<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>7 140</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>	<b>611 668</b>	<b>1 913 995<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>64 148</b>	<b>1 978 143<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>67.4</b>
<b>Age 6-13</b>	<b>1 106.3</b>	<b>1 037 626</b>	<b>29 185</b>	<b>3 540</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>3 540</b>	<b>1 037 626</b>	<b>29 185</b>	<b>1 071 442</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>22 879</b>	<b>1 094 321</b>	<b>98.9</b>
<b>Age 14-18</b>	<b>830.4</b>	<b>59 078</b>	<b>567 818</b>	<b>3 370</b>	<b>1 447</b>	<b>3 370</b>	<b>59 078</b>	<b>567 818</b>	<b>631 713</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>34 869</b>	<b>666 582</b>	<b>80.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> Projection by single years of age, Central Statistical Services, Ministry of Treasury and Economics, November 1978

<sup>2</sup> This age group may include a few students who are younger or older than the age specified

**Fig. 3.1** Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools as a percentage of the population of Ontario by single years of age, 1978



(Based on Table 3.06)

**Table 3.08** Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario by province from which entry was made and subtotal from other countries, September 1978

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand total
Newfoundland	646	233	879	180	1 059
Prince Edward Island	128	27	155	51	206
Nova Scotia	1 075	231	1 306	402	1 708
New Brunswick	681	237	918	302	1 220
Quebec	3 190	1 950	5 140	2 082	7 222
Manitoba	956	173	1 129	311	1 440
Saskatchewan	368	87	455	134	589
Alberta	1 593	341	1 934	470	2 404
British Columbia	1 477	244	1 721	510	2 231
Yukon and N.W.T.	117	38	155	46	201
Canada	10 231	3 561	13 792	4 488	18 280
Other countries	9 002	2 796	11 798	4 342	16 140
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 233</b>	<b>6 357</b>	<b>25 590</b>	<b>8 830</b>	<b>34 420</b>



**Table 3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age<sup>1</sup>  
by province of intended destination, 1966-1978**

Calendar year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Total
1966	230	29	551	305	10 086	32 251	1 511	1 033	3 090	6 909	50	56 045
1967	294	43	610	354	10 520	30 919	2 753	1 089	4 560	7 124	43	58 309
1968	342	43	476	247	8 160	24 266	2 290	944	3 584	5 886	35	46 273
1969	238	60	604	296	6 306	21 240	1 589	694	3 159	5 901	43	40 130
1970	160	48	446	264	4 896	19 651	1 467	449	2 705	5 675	43	35 804
1971	241	37	419	252	4 303	16 176	1 497	400	2 399	4 987	34	30 745
1972	164	34	509	426	4 213	17 005	1 275	463	2 239	5 724	90	32 142
1973	283	66	568	614	6 002	25 596	1 573	507	2 954	7 563	48	45 774
1974	285	87	730	882	8 140	35 306	2 046	620	4 254	9 737	74	62 161
1975	352	83	631	880	8 335	31 565	2 225	875	5 091	8 797	84	58 918
1976	202	72	582	778	8 366	21 996	1 689	712	4 427	5 632	83	44 539
1977	161	68	462	423	5 182	16 154	1 522	688	3 546	3 908	31	32 145
1978 <sup>2</sup>	108	42	230	161	3 771	10 818	886	428	2 642	2 785	57	21 929 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>6 818</b>	<b>5 882</b>	<b>88 280</b>	<b>302 943</b>	<b>22 323</b>	<b>8 902</b>	<b>44 650</b>	<b>80 628</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>564 914<sup>3</sup></b>

<sup>1</sup>Computed as of December 31 of each year

<sup>2</sup>Figures are preliminary.

<sup>3</sup>Includes one person whose intended destination is not stated

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

**Table 3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1971-1978**

Age group/ single years <sup>1</sup>	1971	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>	1974 <sup>2</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978 <sup>3</sup>
0-4	5 322	5 546	7 860	10 230	8 437	5 416	3 973	2 492
0	463	487	507	663	522	384	265	162
1	1 246	1 241	1 677	2 001	1 714	1 131	874	570
2	1 239	1 319	1 933	2 428	1 909	1 257	936	578
3	1 212	1 286	1 869	2 564	2 138	1 287	929	588
4	1 162	1 213	1 874	2 574	2 154	1 357	969	594
5-9	4 999	5 320	8 179	11 776	10 386	7 177	5 174	3 308
5	1 063	1 137	1 832	2 569	2 212	1 466	1 029	613
6	1 076	1 149	1 712	2 448	2 188	1 525	1 112	670
7	1 042	1 095	1 644	2 350	2 000	1 397	1 032	714
8	930	1 007	1 540	2 265	2 005	1 412	1 024	660
9	888	932	1 451	2 144	1 981	1 377	977	651
10-14	3 556	3 757	5 860	8 684	8 450	6 147	4 473	3 018
10	805	916	1 346	2 047	1 851	1 388	911	642
11	737	802	1 285	1 815	1 827	1 270	922	580
12	716	740	1 168	1 688	1 692	1 238	868	594
13	641	669	1 053	1 517	1 572	1 136	913	645
14	657	630	1 008	1 617	1 508	1 115	859	557
15-18	3 476	3 663	5 731	6 558	5 958	4 574	3 585	2 836
15	623	618	981	1 412	1 441	1 067	753	603
16	656	730	1 163	1 433	1 371	1 093	889	661
17	1 021	1 030	1 554	1 771	1 480	1 096	892	736
18	1 176	1 285	2 033	1 942	1 666	1 318	1 051	836
<b>Total</b>	<b>17 353</b>	<b>18 286</b>	<b>27 630</b>	<b>37 248</b>	<b>33 231</b>	<b>23 314</b>	<b>17 205</b>	<b>11 654</b>

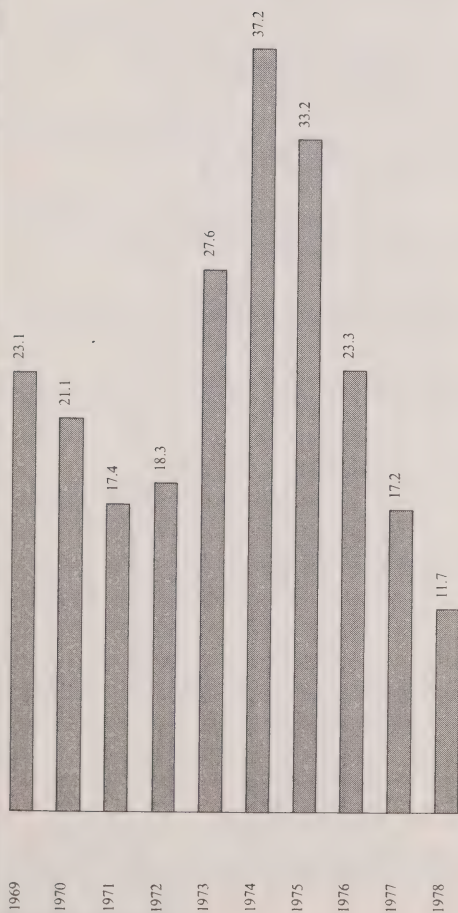
<sup>1</sup>Computed as of December 31 of each year

<sup>2</sup>The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

<sup>3</sup>Figures are preliminary.

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

**Fig. 3.5 Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1978**



(Based on Table 3.11)

**Table 3.12 Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1968-1978 (calendar year)**

		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978 <sup>2</sup>
Newfoundland	No.	1 006	832	630	819	686	984	1 036	1 106	725	583	369
	%	0.55	0.52	0.43	0.67	0.56	0.53	0.47	0.12	0.48	0.51	0.43
Prince Edward Island	No.	176	182	185	172	175	273	311	235	235	192	144
	%	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.17	0.17
Nova Scotia	No.	1 957	2 167	2 007	1 812	1 872	2 548	2 601	2 124	1 942	1 587	969
	%	1.06	1.34	1.36	1.49	1.53	1.38	1.19	1.13	1.13	1.38	1.14
New Brunswick	No.	1 025	1 239	1 070	1 038	1 301	1 729	2 207	2 093	1 752	1 158	646
	%	0.56	0.77	0.72	0.85	1.07	0.94	1.01	1.11	1.17	1.01	0.76
Quebec	No.	35 481	28 230	23 261	19 222	18 592	26 871	33 458	28 042	29 282	19 248	14 035
	%	19.29	17.48	15.75	15.77	15.24	14.59	15.32	15.94	19.60	16.75	16.45
Ontario	No.	96 155	86 588	80 732	64 357	63 805	103 187	120 115	98 471	72 031	56 594	41 909
	%	52.27	53.60	54.65	52.79	52.30	56.02	54.98	52.41	48.20	49.25	49.12
Manitoba	No.	8 723	6 380	5 826	5 301	5 262	6 621	7 423	7 134	5 509	5 058	3 545
	%	4.74	3.95	3.94	4.35	4.31	3.59	3.40	3.80	3.69	4.40	4.16
Saskatchewan	No.	3 557	2 492	1 709	1 426	1 511	1 866	2 244	2 837	2 323	2 231	1 546
	%	1.93	1.54	1.16	1.17	1.24	1.01	1.03	1.51	1.55	1.94	1.81
Alberta	No.	13 203	11 274	10 405	8 653	8 390	11 904	14 289	16 277	14 896	12 694	9 753
	%	7.18	6.98	7.04	7.10	6.88	6.46	6.54	8.66	9.97	11.05	11.43
British Columbia	No.	22 496	21 953	21 683	18 917	20 107	27 949	34 481	29 272	20 484	15 395	12 231
	%	12.23	13.59	14.68	15.52	16.48	15.17	15.78	15.58	13.71	13.40	14.34
Yukon and N.W.T.	No.	195	194	205	183	305	268	300	290	250	174	166
	%	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.15	0.19
<b>Canada</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>183 974</b>	<b>161 531</b>	<b>147 713</b>	<b>121 900</b>	<b>122 006</b>	<b>184 200</b>	<b>218 465</b>	<b>187 881</b>	<b>149 429</b>	<b>114 914</b>	<b>85 325<sup>3</sup></b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

<sup>2</sup> Figures are preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> Includes twelve immigrants whose ages are not stated

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

School year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1966-67	-2 052	-387	-2 616	-2 497	-3 898	8 526	-4 360	-3 763	-507	12 148	-594
1967-68	-1 435	-163	-1 185	-925	-5 391	5 035	-2 696	-2 753	1 516	8 177	-180
1968-69	-949	-351	-764	-1 791	-5 290	5 805	-2 409	-4 983	1 860	8 852	20
1969-70	-3 445	-687	-1 783	-2 950	-10 322	18 355	-3 505	-9 334	1 932	11 614	145
1970-71	-1 795	-43	-1 571	-433	-10 500	15 323	-2 423	-7 884	1 201	7 511	614
1971-72	-267	-13	-636	-114	-5 612	4 693	-3 228	-6 307	484	10 817	173
1972-73	-886	147	1 239	425	-4 737	167	-2 145	-5 231	733	10 407	-119
1973-74	-871	278	-167	62	-293	-1 335	-1 110	-2 176	1 897	4 250	-535
1974-75	236	411	667	1 914	-2 316	-10 012	-2 253	1 044	6 506	3 838	-35
1975-76	210	185	913	1 799	-2 970	-7 209	-1 927	2 183	7 979	-1 025	-138
1976-77	-907	420	-173	355	-6 546	-1 965	-1 000	1 907	7 911	447	-449
1977-78 <sup>2</sup>	-1 181	317	79	168	-12 354	2 596	-2 157	94	8 114	4 542	-218

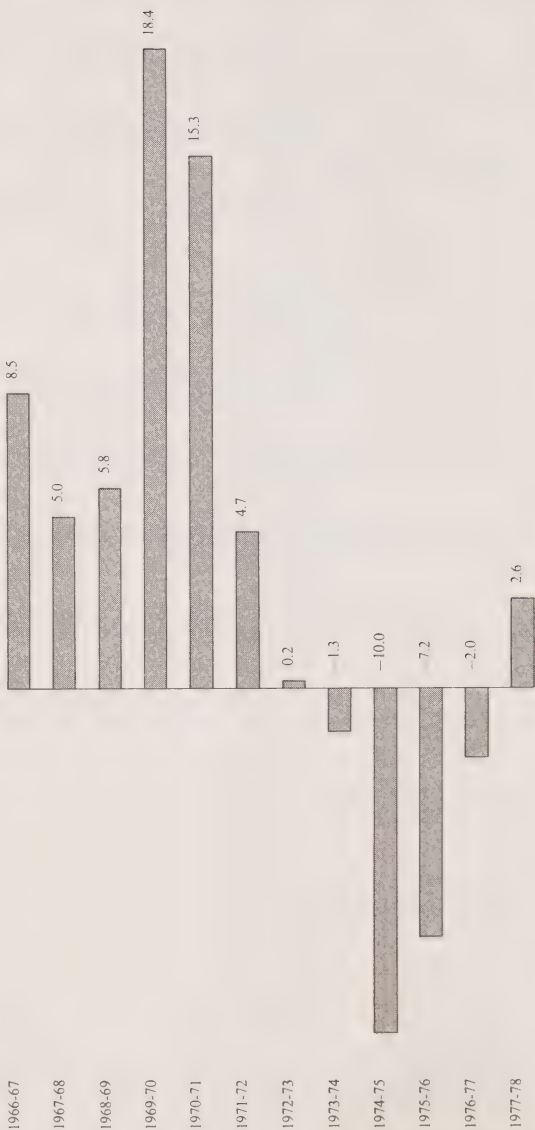
<sup>1</sup> Until January 1974, the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, issued monthly reports on the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province and the two territories. Statistics Canada then prepared an annual summary of the number of families by the average size of family. It then estimated the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family. From 1966-67 to 1972-73 inclusive, with the exception of 1970-71, the average size of family in the province from which the families came was used. In 1970-71, the average family size in Canada was the multiplier.

For further explanation see "Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, 1973-74", Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

<sup>2</sup> Figures are preliminary.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216 and unpublished data

**Fig. 3.7 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1977-78**



(Based on Table 3.20)

**Table 3.21 Number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, October 1977—September 1978<sup>1</sup>**

Month <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
October 1977	-168	66	-35	47	-1 733	430	-198	90	1 052	455	-6
November	-180	21	-39	65	-1 407	235	9	-18	449	972	-107
December	113	-	58	39	-1 176	212	-33	66	265	505	-49
January 1978	-352	28	-127	-13	-635	363	-163	-111	869	162	-21
February	-79	11	-9	-53	-532	263	-116	-75	611	-	-21
March	-48	3	57	1	-411	-127	-137	37	299	358	-32
April	-103	-1	50	-65	-387	118	-212	-17	555	69	-7
May	-93	17	12	-65	-480	-194	-157	-40	494	512	-6
June	2	12	-37	-	-565	-52	-154	-88	568	342	-28
July	-70	-15	-9	-84	-841	-78	-344	45	716	664	16
August	-113	-27	316	43	-1 412	-82	-425	-39	1 010	789	-60
September	-68	54	-48	75	-1 531	172	-503	75	1 383	443	-52
<b>Total</b>	<b>-1 159</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>-11 110</b>	<b>1 260</b>	<b>-2 433</b>	<b>-75</b>	<b>8 271</b>	<b>5 271</b>	<b>-373</b>

<sup>1</sup>The monthly data will permit individuals to observe a pattern of movement during a twelve-month cycle. It is felt that an October-to-September cycle is more appropriate for comparison than a calendar year because it corresponds to the reporting cycle of the September Report received from the schools. Figures are preliminary.

<sup>2</sup>The numbers reported for each month were taken from the Family Allowance records showing when transfers were recorded; they do not necessarily reflect the months when families moved. In the majority of cases there is a lag of at least a month; often the lag approaches two months. As a result, figures reported by months, and even to some extent by years, should be viewed with these lags in mind.

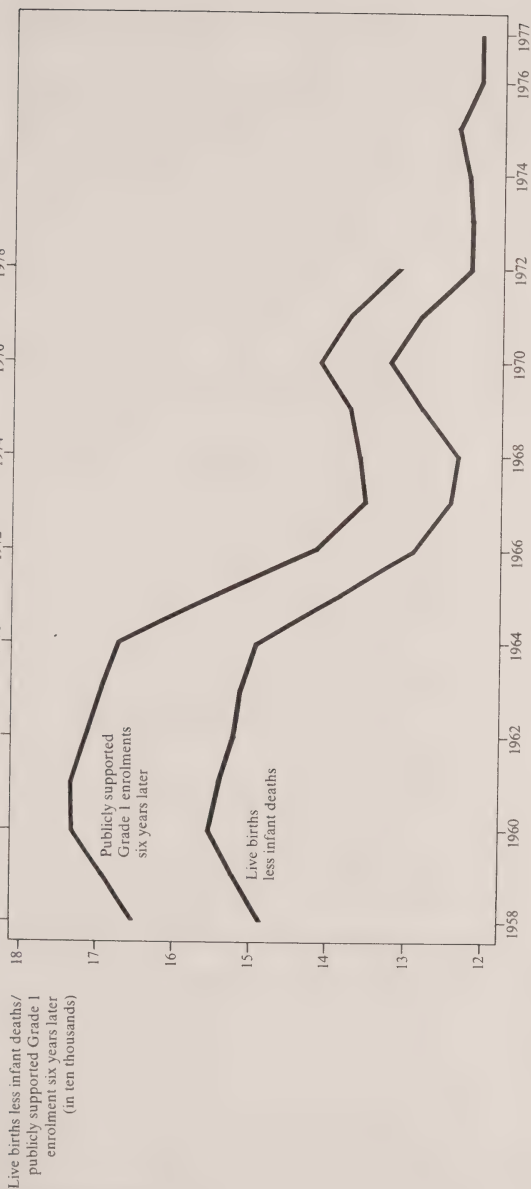
Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216, and unpublished data

**Table 3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957–1972, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963–1978**

Year	Live births less infant deaths	Year	Grade 1 publicly supported enrolment	Excess of enrolment over births
1957	147 144	1963	161 807	14 663
1958	148 836	1964	165 156	16 320
1959	153 351	1965	169 329	15 978
1960	155 500	1966	173 339	17 839
1961	154 037	1967	173 516	19 479
1962	152 432	1968	171 493	19 016
1963	151 557	1969	169 697	18 140
1964	149 474	1970	167 091	17 617
1965	138 703	1971	155 051	16 348
1966	129 273	1972	142 092	12 819
1967	124 994	1973	135 463	10 469
1968	123 861	1974	136 122	12 261
1969	128 099	1975	137 687	9 588
1970	132 453	1976	141 300	8 847
1971	128 405	1977	137 644	9 239
1972	123 152	1978	131 203	8 051



**Fig. 3.9 Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1977, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1978**



(Based on Tables 3.00 and 3.30)



## Section 4—Students

### Table

4.00	Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1977-1978
4.02	Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1978
4.10	Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1978
4.11	Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1978
4.12(a)	Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1978
4.12(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1978
4.13(a)	Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1978
4.13(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1978
4.14(a)	Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1978
4.14(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1978
4.15(a)	Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1978
4.15(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1978
4.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1975-1978
4.18	Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1978
4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1978
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1978
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1978
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – enrolment by age and level or grade, September 1978
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and level or grade, September 1978
4.43	The Robarts School, London – enrolment by age and level or grade, September 1978
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and grade, 1967-1978
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1978
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1978
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1978
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1978
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1978
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1978
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1973-1978
4.70	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1978
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1978
4.75	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1978

**Table 4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1977-1978**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Enrolment, September 30, 1977	907 777	421 619	1 329 396	613 830
<b>Transfers since September 30, 1977</b>				
To elementary schools in Ontario	204 820	72 123	276 943	1 278
To secondary schools in Ontario	112 995	40 480	153 475	45 100
To schools for the trainable retarded	429	65	494	82
To classes in approved care or treatment facilities	683	181	864	467
<b>Total transfers</b>	<b>318 927</b>	<b>112 849</b>	<b>431 776</b>	<b>46 927</b>
Retirements since September 30, 1977	26 721	19 998	46 719	186 956
<b>Total transfers and retirements</b>	<b>345 648</b>	<b>132 847</b>	<b>478 495</b>	<b>233 883</b>
<b>Admissions since September 30, 1977</b>				
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	87 332	40 592	127 924	-
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time				
a) from public schools	-	-	-	119 672
b) from Roman Catholic separate schools	-	-	-	28 778
Students enrolled previously in another elementary school	198 023	83 289	281 312	-
Students enrolled previously in schools for the trainable retarded	98	61	159	114
Students enrolled previously in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	505	128	633	383
Students enrolled previously in another secondary school	-	-	-	54 599
Students who entered from private schools	1 574	289	1 863	2 872
Students who entered after a period of non-attendance at any school	537	506	1 043	14 993
Students who entered from outside Ontario	19 233	6 357	25 590	8 830
Other admissions	723	189	912	1 488
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>308 025</b>	<b>131 411</b>	<b>439 436</b>	<b>231 721</b>
Enrolment on September 30, 1978	870 154	420 183	1 290 337	611 668

**Table 4.02 Resident, non-resident<sup>1</sup> student enrolment, 1978**

		Full-time students	Half-time students	Part-time students	Full-time equivalent of part-time students
<b>Public</b>					
Enrolment on January 30	Resident	798 076	106 294	113	40.6
	Non-resident	6 830	606	3	1.1
	Total	804 906	106 900	116	41.7
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	793 065	106 228	541	105.6
	Non-resident	6 927	619	4	1.3
	Total	799 992	106 847	545	106.9
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	759 638	103 171	157	95.6
	Non-resident	6 587	593	8	2.4
	Total	766 225	103 764	165	98.0
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
Enrolment on January 30	Resident	366 198	51 807	17	9.9
	Non-resident	3 522	328	—	—
	Total	369 720	52 135	17	9.9
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	366 255	51 975	18	10.2
	Non-resident	3 532	323	—	—
	Total	369 787	52 298	18	10.2
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	363 462	52 965	27	16.0
	Non-resident	3 381	348	—	—
	Total	366 843	53 313	27	16.0
<b>Secondary</b>					
Enrolment on January 30	Resident	572 012	469	2 640	850.5
	Non-resident	16 189	18	30	9.8
	Total	588 201	487	2 670	860.3
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	552 309	540	2 973	917.2
	Non-resident	15 597	15	36	11.2
	Total	567 906	555	3 009	928.4
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	591 411	500	2 858	900.7
	Non-resident	16 835	11	53	16.1
	Total	608 246	511	2 911	916.8

<sup>1</sup> For the definition of resident and non-resident students, see Ontario Regulation 65/78, Section 1, "General Legislative Grants 1978".

**Table 4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1978**

<b>Public</b>				
<b>Division</b>	<b>Grade</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	10 778	10 264	21 042
	Kindergarten	43 323	40 505	83 828
	1	48 316	43 524	91 840
	2	47 037	44 257	91 294
Junior	3	46 800	45 218	92 018
	4	45 163	43 851	89 014
	5	44 608	42 927	87 535
	6	45 675	43 919	89 594
Intermediate	7	49 370	46 610	95 980
	8	50 476	49 645	100 121
	9	2	15	17
	10	8	4	12
	Special education	18 839	9 020	27 859
<b>Total</b>		<b>450 395</b>	<b>419 759</b>	<b>870 154</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	11 879	11 350	23 229
	Kindergarten	18 808	18 014	36 822
	1	20 562	18 801	39 363
	2	20 378	19 441	39 819
Junior	3	20 342	19 609	39 951
	4	19 857	19 221	39 078
	5	19 417	18 777	38 194
	6	19 719	19 391	39 110
Intermediate	7	21 121	20 358	41 479
	8	21 652	21 764	43 416
	9	8 014	9 208	17 222
	10	6 697	7 879	14 576
	Special education	5 227	2 697	7 924
<b>Total</b>		<b>213 673</b>	<b>206 510</b>	<b>420 183</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	22 657	21 614	44 271
	Kindergarten	62 131	58 519	120 650
	1	68 878	62 325	131 203
	2	67 415	63 698	131 113
Junior	3	67 142	64 827	131 969
	4	65 020	63 072	128 092
	5	64 025	61 704	125 729
	6	65 394	63 310	128 704
Intermediate	7	70 491	66 968	137 459
	8	72 128	71 409	143 537
	9	8 016	9 223	17 239
	10	6 705	7 883	14 588
	Special education	24 066	11 717	35 783
<b>Total</b>		<b>664 068</b>	<b>626 269</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>

**Table 4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1978**

Division	Grade	Male	Female	Total
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 <sup>1</sup>	2 879	1 587	4 466
	Grade 9	80 781	74 604	155 385
	Grade 10	76 109	71 542	147 651
Senior	Grade 11	68 605	66 331	134 936
	Grade 12	58 314	57 756	116 070
Honour	Grade 13	28 185	24 975	53 160
<b>Total</b>		<b>314 873</b>	<b>296 795</b>	<b>611 668</b>

<sup>1</sup> Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the Junior Division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

Table 4.12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1978

Year	Primary JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	Intermediate 7	8	9	10	Special education <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment
1955	-	57 022	96 339	91 229	91 685	76 529	67 163	65 189	65 067	59 338	612	308	5 765	676 246
1956	-	61 341	97 179	92 173	89 500	85 696	79 099	67 351	64 901	61 874	381	159	6 665	706 319
1957	-	67 685	101 479	94 028	90 829	86 274	88 637	79 388	67 862	62 457	547	186	7 864	747 236
1958	-	71 896	107 041	96 423	91 692	86 469	88 622	87 593	79 823	65 441	378	187	8 602	784 167
1959	-	75 057	109 972	101 798	93 910	87 165	88 649	87 724	87 767	76 384	281	118	9 055	817 880
1960	-	77 479	113 007	104 476	98 376	89 293	89 296	87 994	88 596	84 158	247	149	10 666	843 737
1961	-	80 116	113 269	106 627	100 953	93 529	91 376	88 863	89 611	85 132	318	254	11 667	861 715
1962	-	82 745	114 929	107 050	103 104	96 240	95 559	90 830	90 072	86 439	327	165	12 738	880 198
1963	-	85 823	117 165	108 961	104 124	98 731	98 525	95 021	92 166	87 168	661	430	13 055	901 830
1964	-	88 677	119 433	110 230	106 226	99 833	101 078	98 553	96 928	89 247	344	308	14 211	925 068
1965	-	92 831	121 752	112 371	107 448	101 674	102 455	101 135	100 203	93 586	83	39	15 797	949 374
1966	3 184	92 925	124 405	115 517	110 352	104 326	104 517	103 108	103 571	97 672	55	22	17 246	976 900
1967	3 736	97 557	125 120	117 385	112 889	107 575	106 774	105 124	104 779	100 773	13	1	20 829	1 002 555
1968	5 011	101 863	124 240	117 971	114 264	109 595	109 324	107 010	106 246	102 372	25	1	23 754	1 021 676
1969	7 099	109 815	123 804	117 726	115 076	112 257	112 156	110 489	108 662	103 839	24	1	21 613	1 042 561
1970	9 199	103 633	121 801	117 390	115 377	112 900	113 482	111 788	111 283	105 984	15	5	24 198	1 047 055
1971	10 837	95 978	113 032	115 771	114 629	112 853	113 106	113 027	112 770	108 461	-	-	24 239	1 034 703
1972	20 406	91 794	103 309	107 715	113 067	112 884	112 431	112 797	113 472	109 237	-	-	25 823	1 022 935
1973	22 467	89 974	97 929	98 482	104 876	111 578	112 180	112 161	112 962	109 819	2	-	26 238	998 668
1974	23 568	92 306	98 329	95 724	99 662	108 118	115 182	115 330	116 956	112 367	3	-	-	977 545
1975	23 519	95 004	98 636	92 164	91 650	95 985	103 760	111 606	113 136	109 140	-	-	27 025	961 625
1976	21 277	92 023	101 061	93 946	90 033	91 167	95 593	103 763	112 511	108 551	9	6	27 352	937 292
1977	21 181	86 875	97 708	95 559	91 099	88 600	90 573	95 341	104 713	108 216	16	9	27 887	907 777
1978	21 042	83 828	91 840	91 294	92 018	89 014	87 535	89 594	95 980	100 121	17	12	27 859	870 154

<sup>1</sup> Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.



**Table 4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955–1978**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	5 949	676 246	—	22 018	30.7	..	..
1956	5 952	706 319	4.4	23 246	30.4	..	..
1957	5 906	747 236	5.8	24 309	30.7	..	..
1958	5 864	784 167	4.9	25 752	30.5	..	..
1959	5 829	817 880	4.3	27 261	30.0	..	..
1960	5 696	843 737	3.2	28 070	30.1	..	..
1961	5 521	861 715	2.1	28 930	29.8	..	..
1962	5 375	880 198	2.1	29 544	29.8	..	..
1963	5 133	901 830	2.5	30 495	29.6	..	..
1964	4 859	925 068	2.6	31 505	29.4	..	..
1965	4 285	949 374	2.6	32 783	29.0	..	..
1966	3 806	976 900	2.9	34 488	28.3	..	..
1967	3 381	1 002 555	2.6	36 722	27.3	..	..
1968	3 136	1 021 676	1.9	39 290	26.0	..	..
1969	3 013	1 042 561	2.0	41 373	25.2	..	..
1970	2 932	1 047 055	0.4	42 451	24.7	..	..
1971	2 862	1 034 703	-1.2	41 588	24.9	43 804	23.6
1972	2 790	1 022 935	-1.1	41 163	24.9	43 416	23.6
1973	2 718	998 668	-2.4	39 803	25.1	42 042	23.8
1974	2 685	977 545	-2.1	39 748	24.6	42 120	23.2
1975	2 680	961 625	-1.6	40 711	23.6	43 519	22.1
1976	2 657	937 292	-2.5	40 464	23.2	43 318	21.6
1977	2 649	907 777	-3.1	39 395	23.0	42 556	21.3
1978	2 629	870 154	-4.1	37 277 <sup>3</sup>	23.3	41 137	21.2

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

<sup>3</sup> There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

Table 4.13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1978

Year	Primary.....			Junior.....			Intermediate.....				Special educa- tion <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment		
	JK	K		1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9
1955	-	7 707	27 659	26 133	24 814	21 539	19 826	18 061	17 172	14 588	5 442	3 778	649	187 368
1956	-	8 939	30 014	27 413	26 781	24 200	23 442	19 547	18 294	15 833	6 118	4 318	678	205 577
1957	-	9 388	32 226	29 679	28 062	26 280	26 225	23 146	19 595	17 035	6 792	4 793	660	223 881
1958	-	11 017	34 880	31 567	29 582	27 689	27 677	25 996	22 972	18 313	7 542	5 453	743	243 431
1959	-	13 546	36 593	34 000	31 457	29 258	29 093	27 428	25 878	21 528	8 185	5 951	852	263 769
1960	-	15 714	39 284	35 621	33 469	31 410	29 947	28 813	26 764	24 103	10 053	6 362	1 111	282 651
1961	-	18 917	40 812	37 858	34 973	33 164	31 953	29 455	28 498	25 355	11 181	7 785	1 387	301 338
1962	-	21 580	42 305	39 646	37 034	34 639	33 825	31 354	29 273	26 975	10 472	8 098	1 630	316 831
1963	-	23 474	44 642	40 765	38 828	36 426	35 138	33 331	30 768	27 583	10 488	7 793	2 098	331 334
1964	-	30 493	45 723	43 178	40 211	38 222	36 971	34 317	32 986	29 276	10 480	8 433	3 115	353 405
1965	-	35 151	47 577	43 861	42 317	39 834	38 613	36 140	33 951	30 890	10 456	7 967	3 912	370 669
1966	100	37 795	48 934	45 887	43 414	41 774	39 944	38 067	36 066	32 454	10 313	8 292	4 931	387 971
1967	90	38 676	48 396	46 973	44 589	42 872	41 656	39 248	37 829	34 560	11 473	9 549	6 586	402 497
1968	9	39 921	47 253	46 872	46 059	43 911	42 371	41 173	39 054	36 490	10 289	8 346	7 166	408 914
1969	567	40 884	45 893	45 730	45 764	45 339	43 425	42 373	40 965	37 783	9 831	8 515	6 487	413 556
1970	3 490	38 143	45 290	44 985	45 111	45 233	45 031	43 215	42 309	39 904	9 818	9 004	6 900	418 433
1971	6 706	35 627	42 019	44 657	44 518	44 710	45 168	44 959	43 480	41 147	11 279	11 301	6 566	422 137
1972	11 501	34 218	38 783	42 027	44 854	44 349	44 824	45 198	45 107	42 159	11 600	10 680	6 866	422 166
1973	15 571	34 055	37 534	39 397	42 608	45 039	44 932	45 089	45 488	43 956	13 146	11 215	6 187	424 217
1974	18 716	35 851	37 793	38 418	40 823	44 017	46 275	45 893	46 468	45 175	15 259	12 606	-	427 294
1975	20 288	37 311	39 051	37 460	38 091	40 209	43 638	45 565	45 584	44 330	15 671	14 281	6 374	427 853
1976	20 579	36 868	40 239	38 674	37 734	38 406	40 326	43 983	45 834	44 195	15 573	13 094	7 288	422 793
1977	21 636	36 706	39 936	39 974	38 918	38 135	38 897	40 682	44 640	44 790	16 333	13 700	7 272	421 619
1978	23 229	36 822	39 363	39 819	39 951	39 078	38 194	39 110	41 479	43 416	17 222	14 576	7 924	420 183

<sup>1</sup>Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

**Table 4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955–1978**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	1 091	187 368	—	5 515	34.0	..	..
1956	1 153	205 577	9.7	6 055	34.0	..	..
1957	1 204	223 881	8.9	6 549	34.2	..	..
1958	1 274	243 431	8.7	7 322	33.2	..	..
1959	1 303	263 769	8.4	7 980	33.1	..	..
1960	1 356	282 651	7.2	8 463	33.4	..	..
1961	1 412	301 338	6.6	9 149	32.9	..	..
1962	1 419	316 831	5.1	9 705	32.6	..	..
1963	1 425	331 334	4.6	10 380	31.9	..	..
1964	1 430	353 405	6.7	11 245	31.4	..	..
1965	1 422	370 669	4.9	12 184	30.4	..	..
1966	1 391	387 971	4.7	13 159	29.5	..	..
1967	1 380	402 497	3.7	14 296	28.2	..	..
1968	1 366	408 914	1.6	15 297	26.7	..	..
1969	1 343	413 556	1.1	16 214	25.5	..	..
1970	1 316	418 433	1.2	16 856	24.8	..	..
1971	1 345	422 137	0.9	16 741	25.2	18 362	23.0
1972	1 336	422 166	0.0	16 828	25.1	18 561	22.7
1973	1 320	424 217	0.5	16 827	25.2	18 732	22.6
1974	1 320	427 294	0.7	16 930	25.2	18 982	22.5
1975	1 337	427 853	0.0	17 456	24.5	19 704	21.7
1976	1 338	422 793	-1.2	17 343	24.4	19 638	21.5
1977	1 329	421 619	-0.3	17 377	24.3	19 762	21.3
1978	1 340	420 183	-0.3	17 498	24.0	19 981	21.0

<sup>1</sup>Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup>In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1978

Year	Primary .....										Junior .....				Intermediate .....				Special educa- tion <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								
1955	-	64 729	123 998	117 362	116 499	98 068	86 989	83 250	82 239	73 926	6 054	4 086	6 414	863 614						
1956	-	70 280	127 193	119 586	116 281	109 896	102 541	86 898	83 195	77 707	6 499	4 477	7 343	911 896						
1957	-	77 073	133 705	123 707	118 891	112 554	114 862	102 534	87 457	79 492	7 339	4 979	8 524	971 117						
1958	-	82 913	141 921	127 990	121 274	114 158	116 299	113 589	102 795	83 754	7 920	5 640	9 345	1 027 598						
1959	-	88 603	146 565	135 798	125 367	116 423	117 742	115 152	113 645	97 912	8 466	6 069	9 907	1 081 649						
1960	-	93 193	152 291	140 097	131 845	120 703	119 243	116 807	115 360	108 261	10 300	6 511	11 777	1 126 388						
1961	-	99 033	154 081	144 485	135 926	126 693	123 329	118 318	118 109	110 487	11 499	8 039	13 054	1 163 053						
1962	-	104 325	157 234	146 696	140 138	130 879	129 384	122 184	119 345	113 414	10 799	8 263	14 368	1 197 029						
1963	-	109 297	161 807	149 726	142 952	135 157	133 663	128 352	122 934	114 751	11 149	8 223	15 153	1 233 164						
1964	-	119 170	165 156	153 408	146 437	138 055	138 049	132 870	129 914	118 523	10 824	8 741	17 326	1 278 473						
1965	-	127 982	169 329	156 232	149 765	141 508	141 068	137 275	134 154	124 476	10 539	8 006	19 709	1 320 043						
1966	3 284	130 720	173 339	161 404	153 766	146 100	144 461	141 175	129 637	130 126	10 368	8 314	22 177	1 364 871						
1967	3 826	136 233	173 516	164 358	157 478	150 447	148 430	144 372	142 608	135 333	11 486	9 550	27 415	1 405 052						
1968	5 020	141 784	171 493	164 843	160 323	153 506	151 695	148 183	145 300	138 862	10 314	8 347	30 920	1 430 590						
1969	7 666	150 699	169 697	163 456	160 840	157 596	155 581	152 862	149 627	141 622	9 855	8 516	28 100	1 456 117						
1970	12 689	141 776	167 091	162 375	160 488	158 133	158 513	155 003	153 592	145 888	9 833	9 009	31 098	1 465 488						
1971	17 543	131 605	155 051	160 428	159 147	157 563	158 274	157 986	156 250	149 608	11 279	11 301	30 805	1 456 840						
1972	31 907	126 012	142 092	149 742	157 921	157 233	157 255	157 995	158 579	151 396	11 600	10 680	32 689	1 445 101						
1973	38 038	124 029	135 463	137 879	147 484	156 617	157 112	157 250	158 450	153 775	13 148	11 215	32 425	1 422 885						
1974	42 284	128 157	136 122	134 142	140 485	152 135	161 457	161 223	163 424	157 542	15 262	12 606	-	1 404 839						
1975	43 807	132 315	137 687	129 624	129 741	136 194	147 398	157 171	158 720	153 470	15 671	14 281	33 399	1 389 478						
1976	41 856	128 891	141 300	132 620	127 767	129 573	135 919	147 746	158 345	152 746	15 582	13 100	34 640	1 360 085						
1977	42 817	123 581	137 644	135 533	130 017	126 735	129 470	136 023	149 353	153 006	16 349	13 709	35 159	1 329 396						
1978	44 271	120 650	131 203	131 113	131 969	128 092	125 729	128 704	137 459	143 537	17 239	14 588	35 783	1 290 337						

<sup>1</sup> Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

**Table 4.14(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1978**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	7 040	863 614	—	27 533	31.4	..	..
1956	7 105	911 896	5.6	29 301	31.1	..	..
1957	7 110	971 117	6.5	30 858	31.5	..	..
1958	7 138	1 027 598	5.8	33 074	31.1	..	..
1959	7 132	1 081 649	5.3	35 241	30.7	..	..
1960	7 052	1 126 388	4.1	36 533	30.8	..	..
1961	6 933	1 163 053	3.3	38 079	30.5	..	..
1962	6 794	1 197 029	2.9	39 249	30.5	..	..
1963	6 558	1 233 164	3.0	40 875	30.2	..	..
1964	6 289	1 278 473	3.7	42 750	29.9	..	..
1965	5 707	1 320 043	3.3	44 967	29.4	..	..
1966	5 197	1 364 871	3.4	47 647	28.6	..	..
1967	4 761	1 405 052	2.9	51 018	27.5	..	..
1968	4 502	1 430 590	1.8	54 587	26.2	..	..
1969	4 356	1 456 117	1.8	57 587	25.3	..	..
1970	4 248	1 465 488	0.6	59 307	24.7	..	..
1971	4 207	1 456 840	-0.6	58 329	25.0	62 166	23.4
1972	4 126	1 445 101	-0.8	57 991	24.9	61 977	23.3
1973	4 038	1 422 885	-1.5	56 630	25.1	60 774	23.4
1974	4 005	1 404 839	-1.3	56 678	24.8	61 102	23.0
1975	4 017	1 389 478	-1.1	58 167	23.9	63 223	22.0
1976	3 995	1 360 085	-2.1	57 807	23.5	62 956	21.6
1977	3 978	1 329 396	-2.3	56 772	23.4	62 318	21.3
1978	3 969	1 290 337	-2.9	54 775 <sup>3</sup>	23.6	61 118	21.1

Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

**Table 4.15(a) Enrolment<sup>1</sup> in secondary schools, 1955-1978**

Year	Intermediate Division Pre-Grade 9 <sup>2</sup>	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Division Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Vocational courses	Total secondary
1955	...	61 911	45 251	31 489	23 846	10 799	1 266	174 562
1956	...	66 354	48 640	32 830	25 041	11 487	1 253	185 605
1957	...	72 063	53 654	37 177	26 769	12 547	1 315	203 525
1958	...	74 604	59 109	41 718	31 058	14 278	1 308	222 075
1959	...	76 598	60 829	45 552	34 792	16 267	3 538	237 576
1960	...	88 607	64 783	47 833	38 697	18 447	4 408	262 775
1961	...	100 988	76 290	52 681	42 266	21 482	5 470	299 177
1962	...	103 866	86 012	61 733	46 776	23 750	9 441	331 578
1963	...	103 526	90 817	70 302	55 731	26 262	17 572	364 210
1964	...	105 899	93 453	77 922	64 418	32 770	20 839	395 301
1965	...	110 997	96 299	80 710	67 282	37 692	25 758	418 738
1966	...	117 582	100 710	83 963	70 625	35 007	28 139	436 026
1967	...	124 067	108 789	88 988	75 214	36 472	30 206	463 736
1968	...	131 082	117 425	98 585	82 371	40 087	31 257	500 807
1969	...	135 420	122 181	105 836	90 956	43 569	32 717	530 679
1970	...	153 826	139 961	116 116	98 837	48 173	-	556 913
1971	...	157 433	141 939	121 750	101 733	51 665	-	574 520
1972	...	162 781	143 459	125 417	100 644	50 712	-	583 013
1973	...	165 235	143 939	126 596	99 854	50 101	-	585 725
1974	...	161 775	145 651	127 541	103 609	51 074	-	589 650
1975	...	163 004	148 141	131 692	108 182	54 141	-	605 160
1976	...	162 319	148 633	135 241	111 349	55 513	-	613 055
1977	4 583	158 602	148 279	134 460	113 742	54 164	-	613 830
1978	4 466	155 385	147 651	134 936	116 070	53 160	-	611 668

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond Kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in Grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in Grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in Grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in Grade 12. Candidates registered for Honour Graduation Diploma courses were reported in Grade 13.

<sup>2</sup> Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the Junior Division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

**Table 4.15(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1978**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	375	174 562	—	7 357	23.7	..	..
1956	383	185 605	6.3	8 036	23.1	..	..
1957	391	203 525	9.7	8 669	23.5	..	..
1958	404	222 075	9.1	9 573	23.2	..	..
1959	418	237 576	7.0	10 464	22.7	..	..
1960	430	262 775	10.6	11 478	22.9	..	..
1961	447	299 177	13.9	12 850	23.3	..	..
1962	457	331 578	10.8	14 923	22.2	..	..
1963	470	364 210	9.8	17 170	21.2	..	..
1964	483	395 301	8.5	19 205	20.6	..	..
1965	499	418 738	5.9	21 659	19.3	..	..
1966	523	436 026	4.1	24 242	18.0	..	..
1967	535	463 736	6.4	27 164	17.1	..	..
1968	553	500 807	8.0	30 203	16.6	..	..
1969	567	530 679	6.0	32 342	16.4	..	..
1970	569	556 913	4.9	33 693	16.5	..	..
1971	588	574 520	3.2	34 469	16.7	34 777	16.5
1972	607	583 013	1.5	34 549	16.9	34 896	16.7
1973	611	585 725	0.5	33 889	17.3	34 366	17.0
1974	611	589 650	0.7	34 231	17.2	34 794	16.9
1975	615	605 160	2.6	34 826	17.4	35 467	17.1
1976	620	613 055	1.3	35 352	17.3	36 046	17.0
1977	622	613 830	0.1	35 454	17.3	36 215	16.9
1978	630	611 668	-0.4	35 068 <sup>3</sup>	17.4	36 296	16.9

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

<sup>3</sup> There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

**Table 4.17 Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1975-1978**

Category	1975		1976		1977		1978	
	English	French	English	French	English	French	English	French
General and multidisciplinary studies								
Guideline courses	62 916 ( 10 879)	1 755 ( 363)	59 901 ( 8 800)	1 960 ( 224)	54 297 ( 7 831)	1 573 ( 624)	55 281 ( 6 459)	1 495 ( 428)
Experimental courses								
English and Français - official languages								
Guideline courses	807 292 ( 5 073)	38 773 ( 832)	814 869 ( 5 448)	39 359 ( 951)	820 741 ( 4 998)	44 366 ( 1 171)	829 129 ( 3 057)	40 891 ( 1 084)
Experimental courses								
Language other than official languages								
Guideline courses	48 065 ( 1 238)	1 751 —	46 126 ( 1 318)	1 522 —	41 837 ( 1 151)	1 310 —	38 596 ( 1 069)	1 313 —
Experimental courses								
Mathematics								
Guideline courses	587 036 ( 3 718)	25 085 —	595 786 ( 2 730)	25 505 —	598 887 ( 2 528)	26 023 —	596 294 ( 3 004)	26 213 —
Experimental courses								
Sciences								
Guideline courses	535 947 ( 17 598)	18 660 ( 974)	537 669 ( 11 832)	19 119 ( 693)	537 808 ( 9 806)	20 224 ( 492)	522 838 ( 8 960)	19 917 ( 342)
Experimental courses								
Social sciences								
Guideline courses	805 801 ( 21 918)	33 257 ( 1 992)	813 074 ( 15 703)	32 187 ( 2 518)	806 347 ( 14 569)	33 556 ( 2 547)	783 363 ( 13 725)	33 230 ( 2 183)
Experimental courses								
Arts and physical education								
Guideline courses	655 599 ( 9 408)	24 514 ( 262)	649 537 ( 10 535)	25 407 ( 272)	646 200 ( 9 724)	25 690 ( 198)	637 161 ( 9 646)	25 150 ( 253)
Experimental courses								
Business studies								
Guideline courses	414 738 ( 7 595)	16 212 ( 238)	407 398 ( 7 273)	16 079 ( 283)	408 995 ( 4 927)	16 014 ( 171)	418 882 ( 4 259)	17 042 ( 128)
Experimental courses								
Technological studies								
Guideline courses	457 604 ( 3 216)	17 449 ( 9)	468 215 ( 3 428)	16 735 ( 16)	464 877 ( 3 458)	16 449 —	459 981 ( 3 406)	18 278 —
Experimental courses								
<b>Total number of students in publicly supported secondary schools</b>	<b>605 160</b>		<b>613 055</b>		<b>613 830</b>		<b>611 668</b>	



**Table 4.18 Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1978**

Grade	1 credit	2 credits	3 credits	4 credits	5 or more credits	Total
9	49	9	26	3	2	89
10	112	27	11	5	27	182
11	1 234	238	89	38	85	1 684
12	18 195	8 331	3 390	1 045	1 294	32 255
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 590</b>	<b>8 605</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>1 408</b>	<b>34 210</b>

**Table 4.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1978**

<b>Public</b>					
<b>Enrolment interval</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Enrolment .....</b>		
			<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
0-9	3	2	7	6	13
10-29	24	34	240	194	434
30-49	26	63	552	495	1 047
50-99	104	410	4 236	3 718	7 954
100-149	184	1 005	12 288	11 433	23 721
150-199	261	1 954	23 744	22 181	45 925
200-249	318	3 042	37 623	34 172	71 795
250-299	338	3 968	48 120	44 639	92 759
300-349	280	3 896	46 966	43 506	90 472
350-399	267	4 154	51 703	48 401	100 104
400-449	221	4 002	48 395	44 982	93 377
450-499	194	3 885	47 711	44 326	92 037
500-549	139	3 151	37 196	35 459	72 655
550-599	93	2 319	27 362	25 893	53 255
600-649	61	1 646	19 451	18 410	37 861
650-699	43	1 225	14 790	13 989	28 779
700-799	49	1 605	18 881	17 515	36 396
800-899	16	577	7 032	6 443	13 475
900-999	5	198	2 422	2 294	4 716
1000-1099	2	85	1 030	1 040	2 070
1100-1199	-	-	-	-	-
1200-1299	-	-	-	-	-
1300-1399	1	56	646	663	1 309
1400 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>37 277</b>	<b>450 395</b>	<b>419 759</b>	<b>870 154</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
0-9	-	-	-	-	-
10-29	9	11	88	107	195
30-49	13	28	280	236	516
50-99	65	247	2 631	2 483	5 114
100-149	145	806	9 448	8 843	18 291
150-199	151	1 163	13 565	12 940	26 505
200-249	195	1 879	22 341	21 521	43 862
250-299	156	1 780	21 669	21 051	42 720
300-349	153	2 059	25 666	23 676	49 342
350-399	115	1 790	21 960	20 877	42 837
400-449	86	1 440	18 302	18 116	36 418
450-499	67	1 327	16 087	15 520	31 607
500-549	47	967	12 379	12 361	24 740
550-599	35	807	10 186	10 017	20 203
600-649	21	526	6 453	6 740	13 193
650-699	27	715	9 323	8 918	18 241
700-799	26	815	9 641	9 672	19 313
800-899	15	506	6 443	6 318	12 761
900-999	6	250	2 840	2 726	5 566
1000-1099	4	176	2 056	2 098	4 154
1100-1199	3	156	1 731	1 666	3 397
1200-1299	1	50	584	624	1 208
1300 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>17 498</b>	<b>213 673</b>	<b>206 510</b>	<b>420 183</b>

continued

**Table 4.20 continued**

Total elementary					
Enrolment interval	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment Male	Female	Total
0-9	3	2	7	6	13
10-29	33	45	328	301	629
30-49	39	91	832	731	1 563
50-99	169	657	6 867	6 201	13 068
100-149	329	1 811	21 736	20 276	42 012
150-199	412	3 117	37 309	35 121	72 430
200-249	513	4 921	59 964	55 693	115 657
250-299	494	5 748	69 789	65 690	135 479
300-349	433	5 955	72 632	67 182	139 814
350-399	382	5 944	73 663	69 278	142 941
400-449	307	5 442	66 697	63 098	129 795
450-499	261	5 212	63 798	59 846	123 644
500-549	186	4 118	49 575	47 820	97 395
550-599	128	3 126	37 548	35 910	73 458
600-649	82	2 172	25 904	25 150	51 054
650-699	70	1 940	24 113	22 907	47 020
700-799	75	2 420	28 522	27 187	55 709
800-899	31	1 083	13 475	12 761	26 236
900-999	11	448	5 262	5 020	10 282
1000-1099	6	261	3 086	3 138	6 224
1100-1199	3	156	1 731	1 666	3 397
1200-1299	1	50	584	624	1 208
1300-1399	1	56	646	663	1 309
1400 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 969</b>	<b>54 775</b>	<b>664 068</b>	<b>626 269</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>
Secondary					
0-9	-	-	-	-	-
10-29	3	6	49	21	70
30-49	3	1	40	79	119
50-99	7	20	239	271	510
100-149	16	62	896	1 081	1 977
150-199	9	25	800	796	1 596
200-249	23	174	2 473	2 715	5 188
250-299	16	151	1 970	2 438	4 408
300-349	13	255	2 538	1 668	4 206
350-399	13	330	2 430	2 465	4 895
400-449	8	250	1 547	1 811	3 358
450-499	10	319	2 476	2 219	4 695
500-549	16	589	4 798	3 528	8 326
550-599	19	740	5 839	5 143	10 982
600-649	16	611	5 247	4 805	10 052
650-699	19	753	6 528	6 249	12 777
700-799	36	1 611	13 471	13 057	26 528
800-899	44	2 277	19 915	17 378	37 293
900-999	48	2 662	23 205	22 618	45 823
1000-1099	53	3 126	28 294	26 856	55 150
1100-1199	53	3 499	31 244	29 455	60 699
1200-1299	43	3 016	27 177	26 172	53 349
1300-1399	43	3 265	29 559	28 585	58 144
1400-1499	36	2 866	26 259	25 742	52 001
1500-1599	17	1 467	13 024	13 188	26 212
1600-1699	13	1 210	10 972	10 631	21 603
1700-1799	22	2 148	20 282	17 958	38 240
1800-1899	6	595	5 733	5 350	11 083
1900 and over	25	3 040	27 868	24 516	52 384
<b>Total</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>35 068</b>	<b>314 873</b>	<b>296 795</b>	<b>611 668</b>

**Table 4.30 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex,  
September 1978**

<b>Public</b>						
<b>Age</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Per cent</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Per cent</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Per cent</b>
3 years and under	2 539	0.6	2 492	0.6	5 031	0.6
4 years	18 869	4.2	18 072	4.3	36 941	4.2
5 years	42 549	9.4	40 178	9.6	82 727	9.5
6 years	44 049	9.8	41 145	9.8	85 194	9.8
7 years	46 441	10.3	44 229	10.5	90 670	10.4
8 years	47 366	10.5	45 131	10.8	92 497	10.6
9 years	46 341	10.3	44 356	10.6	90 697	10.4
10 years	46 213	10.3	43 568	10.4	89 781	10.3
11 years	47 162	10.5	44 878	10.7	92 040	10.6
12 years	49 247	10.9	47 163	11.2	96 410	11.1
13 years	45 309	10.1	40 245	9.6	85 554	9.8
14 years	12 970	2.9	7 524	1.8	20 494	2.4
15 years	1 259	0.3	722	0.2	1 981	0.2
16 years	67	0.0	40	0.0	107	0.0
17 years and over	14	0.0	16	0.0	30	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>450 395</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>419 759</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>870 154</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>						
3 years and under	2 702	1.3	2 656	1.3	5 358	1.3
4 years	13 742	6.4	13 186	6.4	26 928	6.4
5 years	18 634	8.7	18 014	8.7	36 648	8.7
6 years	19 318	9.0	18 079	8.8	37 397	8.9
7 years	20 072	9.4	19 412	9.4	39 484	9.4
8 years	20 467	9.6	19 540	9.5	40 007	9.5
9 years	19 882	9.3	19 187	9.3	39 069	9.3
10 years	19 565	9.2	19 051	9.2	38 616	9.2
11 years	20 135	9.4	19 554	9.5	39 689	9.4
12 years	20 913	9.8	20 220	9.8	41 133	9.8
13 years	19 943	9.3	19 445	9.4	39 388	9.4
14 years	11 466	5.4	11 078	5.4	22 544	5.4
15 years	5 854	2.7	6 233	3.0	12 087	2.9
16 years	834	0.4	732	0.4	1 566	0.4
17 years and over	146	0.1	123	0.1	269	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>213 673</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>206 510</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>420 183</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>						
3 years and under	5 241	0.8	5 148	0.8	10 389	0.8
4 years	32 611	4.9	31 258	5.0	63 869	4.9
5 years	61 183	9.2	58 192	9.3	119 375	9.3
6 years	63 367	9.5	59 224	9.5	122 591	9.5
7 years	66 513	10.0	63 641	10.2	130 154	10.1
8 years	67 833	10.2	64 671	10.3	132 504	10.3
9 years	66 223	10.0	63 543	10.1	129 766	10.1
10 years	65 778	9.9	62 619	10.0	128 397	10.0
11 years	67 297	10.1	64 432	10.3	131 729	10.2
12 years	70 160	10.6	67 383	10.8	137 543	10.7
13 years	65 252	9.8	59 690	9.5	124 942	9.7
14 years	24 436	3.7	18 602	3.0	43 038	3.3
15 years	7 113	1.1	6 955	1.1	14 068	1.1
16 years	901	0.1	772	0.1	1 673	0.1
17 years and over	160	0.0	139	0.0	299	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>664 068</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>626 269</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 4.31 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
11 years and under	37	0.0	40	0.0	77	0.0
12 years	324	0.1	419	0.1	743	0.1
13 years	13 139	4.2	15 226	5.1	28 365	4.6
14 years	58 244	18.5	60 572	20.4	118 816	19.4
15 years	74 781	23.7	70 546	23.8	145 327	23.8
16 years	70 630	22.4	67 120	22.6	137 750	22.5
17 years	58 618	18.6	54 122	18.2	112 740	18.4
18 years	30 383	9.6	22 802	7.7	53 185	8.7
19 years	6 328	2.0	3 042	1.0	9 370	1.5
20 years	1 202	0.4	701	0.2	1 903	0.3
21 years	393	0.1	302	0.1	695	0.1
22 years and over	794	0.3	1 903	0.6	2 697	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>314 873</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>296 795</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>611 668</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 4.32 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1978**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	3	0.1	—	—	3	0.0
4 years	32	0.8	17	0.6	49	0.7
5 years	110	2.7	68	2.2	178	2.5
6 years	171	4.2	123	4.0	294	4.1
7 years	259	6.4	145	4.7	404	5.7
8 years	273	6.7	192	6.3	465	6.5
9 years	255	6.3	175	5.7	430	6.0
10 years	250	6.1	166	5.4	416	5.8
11 years	272	6.7	187	6.1	459	6.4
12 years	280	6.9	254	8.3	534	7.5
13 years	321	7.9	217	7.1	538	7.5
14 years	346	8.5	262	8.6	608	8.5
15 years	331	8.1	278	9.1	609	8.5
16 years	284	7.0	225	7.3	509	7.1
17 years and over	890	21.8	754	24.6	1 644	23.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 063</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 140</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 4.40 W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford — enrolment by age and level, September 1978**

Level <sup>1</sup>	Years under 6																21 and over	Total
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
Elementary																		
Readiness	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Level 1	-	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Level 2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Level 3	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Level 3/4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Level 5/6	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Level 6	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Level 7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Secondary																		
Level 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Level 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	5	4	-	-	-	22	
Level 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	3	3	-	-	-	16	
Level 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	3	2	3	18	
Total stimulation	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Junior SIP <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Intermediate SIP <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Senior SIP <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	4	9	4	1	-	1	1	29	
Vision Efficiency	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Deaf-Blind	1	1	2	5	3	12	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	33	
Other	-	-	-	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Total	1	7	12	17	10	12	33	14	20	16	25	17	10	5	3	4	220	

<sup>1</sup>"Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

<sup>2</sup>SIP - Special Individualized Program

Level <sup>1</sup> or grade	Years																		
	under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Total	
<b>Junior school</b>																			
Kindergarten	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Level 1	-	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Level 2	-	-	1	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Level 3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Level 4	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Level 5	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Hard-of-hearing	-	-	-	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Special	-	-	1	2	-	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Aphasic <sup>2</sup>	-	2	4	4	6	5	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
<b>Senior school</b>																			
Level 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Level 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
Special	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Aphasic <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	4	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	
<b>Secondary program<sup>4</sup></b>																			
Grade 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	18	1	-	-	-	-	37	
Grade 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	-	-	-	-	18	
Grade 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	8	1	-	-	15	
Grade 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	4	-	-	14	
Grade 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	2	24	
Special	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	5	4	3	1	22	
Aphasic <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	4	1	-	-	15	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>327</b>	

<sup>1</sup>"Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

<sup>2</sup>Includes six hearing-impaired language-disordered students

<sup>3</sup>Includes seven hearing-impaired language-disordered students

<sup>4</sup>Ten students in the secondary program may be considered hard-of-hearing.

<sup>5</sup>Includes seven hearing-impaired language-disordered students

Table 4.42 Ernest C. Drury School, Milton — enrolment by age and level or grade, September 1978

Level <sup>1</sup> or grade	Years																			21	Total
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
<b>Junior school</b>																					
Kindergarten	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13		
Level 1	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11		
Level 2	—	—	5	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15		
Level 3	—	—	—	6	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17		
Level 4	—	—	—	—	2	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14		
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11		
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33		
<b>Intermediate school</b>																					
Level 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	7	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	28		
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	42		
<b>Secondary school</b>																					
Grade 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	24		
Grade 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	6	—	—	—	—	23		
Grade 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	7	—	—	—	24		
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	7	3	—	1	18		
Grade 13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	3	—	14		
<b>Multi-handicapped</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	4	2	7	1	3	4	1	5	—	—	30		
<b>Integrated</b>	—	—	1	2	8	4	3	—	2	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	26		
<b>Total</b>	2	15	13	15	19	20	17	26	30	33	37	29	27	21	22	13	3	1	343		

<sup>1</sup> "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.



Level <sup>1</sup> or grade	Years																			Total
	under 5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Junior school																				
Level 1	1	3																		
Level 2		2	3	3																
Level 3				4																
Level 4				4	7	1														
Level 5					1	2														
Level 6						1		3		5	1									
Senior school																				
Level 7										3	2									
Level 8										1	6	5								
Level 9											1	11	9	3						
Enrichment III																				
Other								1	3	2	1									
				2	2	4			1	3	2									
Secondary																				
Grade 9												3	10	8	2	1				
Grade 10													1	3	9	2				
Grade 11															10	4	1			
Grade 12																2	6			
Grade 13																	3	4	1	
Total	1	5	3	13	10	9	9	9	9	14	13	19	20	14	21	9	10	4	1	175

<sup>1</sup>"Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

**Table 4.50 Enrolment<sup>1</sup> and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and grade, 1967-1978**  
(as of the last school day in September)

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and grade										Special education	Total enrolment
			Primary <sup>2</sup> .....	1	2	3	Junior .....			Intermediate .....				
			K				4	5	6	7	8	9		
1967	13	91	220	274	289	247	282	289	237	255	288	-	-	2 459
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	-	-	2 336
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	-	-	2 354
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	-	-	2 236
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	-	-	2 074
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	-	-	1 961
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	-	2 103
1974	9	100	343	314	267	226	285	244	257	234	246	2	-	2 418
1975	10	95	341	246	230	244	208	248	252	271	219	-	-	2 299
1976	9	96	358	258	232	215	228	205	237	260	253	-	-	2 289
1977	12	107	378	309	282	262	219	233	217	247	250	-	-	2 435
1978	12	122	523	323	331	307	280	240	240	231	251	-	-	2 761

Roman Catholic separate														
1967	372	3 760	9 137	10 687	10 579	9 819	9 793	9 696	8 969	8 766	8 155	2 844	2 277	92 145
1968	335	3 490	8 965	10 376	9 965	10 252	9 549	9 505	9 197	8 697	8 175	916	735	87 858
1969	320	3 679	9 211	10 026	10 042	9 984	10 214	9 493	9 652	8 917	8 498	395	309	88 043
1970	324	3 682	8 625	9 850	9 709	9 912	9 791	9 952	9 429	9 357	8 878	137	147	87 989
1971	314	3 684	8 276	9 103	9 483	9 507	9 593	9 565	9 680	9 301	8 942	155	139	85 422
1972	305	3 643	9 518	7 536	8 735	9 208	9 194	9 363	9 232	9 393	8 777	149	143	83 278
1973	290	3 516	9 826	7 175	7 365	8 616	9 128	9 081	9 187	9 079	9 095	162	145	80 502
1974	293	3 383	10 817	6 975	7 044	7 365	8 650	9 171	9 101	9 439	8 879	194	129	77 764
1975	295	3 426	11 150	7 039	6 596	6 693	7 097	8 365	8 751	8 646	8 623	247	149	75 125
1976	291	3 261	11 075	7 065	6 654	6 549	6 561	7 051	8 136	8 564	8 205	387	192	72 300
1977	284	3 198	10 963	7 211	6 739	6 583	6 459	6 541	6 978	8 064	8 279	397	279	70 018
1978	285	3 142	11 168	6 855	6 903	6 599	6 521	6 319	6 397	6 895	7 694	525	291	67 612

continued

Total elementary	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and grade										Special education	Total enrolment	
			Primary <sup>2</sup>	K	1	2	3	Junior 4	5	6	Intermediate 7	8			9
1967	385	3 851	9 357	10 961	10 868	10 066	10 075	9 985	9 206	9 021	8 443	2 844	2 277	1 501	94 604
1968	346	3 579	9 202	10 621	10 237	10 510	9 788	9 771	9 468	8 958	8 405	916	735	1 583	90 194
1969	329	3 768	9 452	10 309	10 318	10 240	10 435	9 718	9 904	9 191	8 773	395	309	1 353	90 397
1970	333	3 774	8 839	10 098	9 969	10 141	10 041	10 187	9 645	9 610	9 134	137	147	2 277	90 225
1971	323	3 769	8 441	9 317	9 722	9 734	9 812	9 817	9 908	9 519	9 183	155	139	1 749	87 496
1972	313	3 724	9 683	7 710	8 947	9 434	9 419	9 576	9 486	9 620	8 984	149	143	2 088	85 239
1973	299	3 602	10 049	7 389	7 562	8 841	9 369	9 332	9 402	9 343	9 310	164	145	1 699	82 605
1974	302	3 483	11 160	7 289	7 311	7 591	8 935	9 415	9 358	9 673	9 125	196	129	—	80 182
1975	305	3 521	11 491	7 285	6 826	6 937	7 305	8 613	9 003	8 917	8 842	247	149	1 809	77 424
1976	300	3 357	11 433	7 323	6 886	6 764	6 789	7 256	8 373	8 824	8 458	387	192	1 904	74 589
1977	296	3 305	11 341	7 520	7 021	6 845	6 678	6 774	7 195	8 311	8 529	397	279	1 563	72 453
1978	297	3 264	11 691	7 178	7 234	6 906	6 801	6 559	6 637	7 126	7 945	525	291	1 480	70 373

<sup>1</sup> There are five English-speaking students enrolled in one Roman Catholic separate French school. There are also 131 French-speaking students enrolled in French programs in English-speaking schools.

<sup>2</sup> Enrolments for Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten are combined. Junior Kindergarten enrolment for 1977 was 4 385 and for 1978 was 4 895.

**Table 4.51 Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969–1978**

Year	Intermediate .....	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior .....	Grade 12	Honour	Total
	Pre-Grade 9			Grade 11		Grade 13	
1969	...	7 181	5 832	4 082	3 325	1 170	21 590
1970	...	7 977	6 693	5 085	3 771	1 686	25 212
1971	...	8 770	7 326	5 608	4 449	1 665	28 011
1972	...	9 045	7 888	6 201	4 759	1 990	29 888
1973	...	8 807	7 788	6 679	5 033	1 936	30 243
1974	...	9 005	8 061	6 644	5 334	1 862	30 906
1975	...	8 704	8 300	6 874	5 612	1 902	31 392
1976	...	8 590	8 105	7 110	5 740	1 965	31 510
1977	225	7 984	7 824	6 853	5 892	1 858	30 636
1978	213	7 869	7 767	6 943	5 921	1 807	30 520

**Table 4.52 English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1978**

Grade	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Junior Kindergarten	537	467	1 004
Kindergarten	10 087	7 359	17 446
1	23 785	19 419	43 204
2	19 726	20 067	39 793
3	27 130	25 141	52 271
4	38 283	25 527	63 810
5	48 078	28 042	76 120
6	76 384	29 874	106 258
7	93 528	34 100	127 628
8	97 581	35 592	133 173
9	8	12 281	12 289
10	12	8 579	8 591
Special education	6 417	3 108	9 525
<b>Total</b>	<b>441 556</b>	<b>249 556</b>	<b>691 112</b>

**Table 4.53 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1978**

Division	Grade	Number of students
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9	8
	Grade 9	72 044
	Grade 10	53 384
Senior	Grade 11	40 632
	Grade 12	27 009
Honour	Grade 13	12 646
<b>Total</b>		<b>205 723</b>

**Table 4.54 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1978**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	610	1.7	590	1.7	1 200	1.7
4 years	2 716	7.7	2 630	7.5	5 346	7.6
5 years	3 467	9.8	3 352	9.6	6 819	9.7
6 years	3 487	9.8	3 384	9.7	6 871	9.8
7 years	3 579	10.1	3 602	10.3	7 181	10.2
8 years	3 506	9.9	3 370	9.7	6 876	9.8
9 years	3 348	9.4	3 353	9.6	6 701	9.5
10 years	3 255	9.2	3 365	9.6	6 620	9.4
11 years	3 370	9.5	3 489	10.0	6 859	9.7
12 years	3 624	10.2	3 664	10.5	7 288	10.4
13 years	3 331	9.4	3 197	9.2	6 528	9.3
14 years	962	2.7	670	1.9	1 632	2.3
15 years	184	0.5	208	0.6	392	0.6
16 years	16	0.0	33	0.1	49	0.1
17 years and over	2	0.0	9	0.0	11	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>35 457</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>34 916</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>70 373</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 4.55 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1978**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total <sup>1</sup>	Per cent
11 years and under	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0
12 years	13	0.1	6	0.1	19	0.1
13 years	543	5.1	633	5.9	1 176	5.5
14 years	2 215	20.9	2 361	22.0	4 576	21.4
15 years	2 687	25.3	2 731	25.4	5 418	25.4
16 years	2 353	22.2	2 494	23.2	4 847	22.7
17 years	1 870	17.6	1 856	17.3	3 726	17.5
18 years	779	7.3	557	5.2	1 336	6.3
19 years	121	1.1	62	0.6	183	0.9
20 years	19	0.2	11	0.1	30	0.1
21 years	4	0.0	3	0.0	7	0.0
22 years and over	3	0.0	27	0.3	30	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 607</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10 741</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>21 348</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the 9 172 students who attend French programs in mixed secondary schools. For the complete enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools, see Table 4.56.

**Table 4.56 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools<sup>1</sup> by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1978**

Division	Grade	Enrolment by credits					Total
		1	2	3	4	5+	
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	213	213
	Grade 9	444	283	235	199	6 708	7 869
	Grade 10	495	280	214	133	6 645	7 767
Senior	Grade 11	564	214	179	172	5 814	6 943
	Grade 12	491	225	239	301	4 665	5 921
Honour	Grade 13	172	77	83	93	1 382	1 807
<b>Total</b>		<b>2 166</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>25 427</b>	<b>30 520</b>

<sup>1</sup> There are 25 French secondary schools with an enrolment of 21 348 students and 35 mixed schools with 9 172 students.

<sup>2</sup> Pre-Grade 9 students are reported according to the number of subjects or courses taken rather than by the number of credits.

**Table 4.60 Attendance at summer schools, 1973-1978**

Number of students enrolled <sup>1</sup>	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
<b>1 For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceding school year</b>	<b>In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)</b>					
a) in one course	8 540	8 698	9 617	10 061	11 082	11 321
b) in two courses	4 671	4 550	4 931	5 223	5 739	6 210
c) in three or more courses	5	23	76	28	12	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 216</b>	<b>13 271</b>	<b>14 624</b>	<b>15 312</b>	<b>16 833</b>	<b>17 549</b>
	<b>In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)</b>					
a) in one course	5 485	5 187	5 803	6 329	6 769	6 913
b) in two courses	2 032	1 974	2 078	2 156	2 271	2 108
c) in three or more courses	2	5	13	9	13	32
<b>Total</b>	<b>7 519</b>	<b>7 166</b>	<b>7 894</b>	<b>8 494</b>	<b>9 053</b>	<b>9 053</b>
	<b>In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)</b>					
a) in one course	1 100	941	1 020	1 087	1 234	1 156
b) in two courses	487	398	408	316	422	363
c) in three or more courses	7	4	5	2	10	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>1 526</b>
<b>2 For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted</b>	<b>In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)</b>					
a) for one credit	1 813	2 349	2 885	3 252	3 612	3 512
b) for two credits	300	300	314	406	563	202
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 113</b>	<b>2 649</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>3 658</b>	<b>4 175</b>	<b>3 714</b>
	<b>In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)</b>					
a) for one credit	2 503	3 128	3 922	4 387	4 458	4 373
b) for two credits	420	616	623	605	605	211
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 923</b>	<b>3 744</b>	<b>4 545</b>	<b>4 992</b>	<b>5 063</b>	<b>4 584</b>
	<b>In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)</b>					
a) for one credit	1 236	1 469	1 781	2 165	2 496	2 496
b) for two credits	204	276	259	244	224	59
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 440</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>2 040</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>2 555</b>
<b>3 Non-credit courses</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>3 407</b>	<b>2 434</b>	<b>2 431</b>	<b>3 173</b>

<sup>1</sup> These students were enrolled in secondary schools in the school year following summer school attendance. In 1978, the number of schools reporting attendance at summer school was 515 out of 630.

Public schools	Number of schools		Junior Kindergarten .....			Kindergarten .....			Total Kindergarten .....		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Ontario	1 277	8 029	7 750	15 779	28 169	26 241	54 410	36 198	33 991	70 189	
Eastern Ontario	256	1 077	968	2 045	4 467	4 073	8 540	5 544	5 041	10 585	
Midnorthern Ontario	97	576	494	1 070	1 240	1 205	2 445	1 816	1 699	3 515	
Northeastern Ontario	81	240	206	446	1 240	1 224	2 464	1 480	1 430	2 910	
Northwestern Ontario	94	516	553	1 069	1 245	1 172	2 417	1 761	1 725	3 486	
Western Ontario	350	340	293	633	6 962	6 590	13 552	7 302	6 883	14 185	
Total	2 155	10 778	10 264	21 042	43 323	40 505	83 828	54 101	50 769	104 870	
Roman Catholic separate											
Central Ontario	527	6 209	5 960	12 169	9 852	9 445	19 297	16 061	15 405	31 466	
Eastern Ontario	204	2 219	2 084	4 303	3 006	2 875	5 881	5 225	4 959	10 184	
Midnorthern Ontario	115	1 137	1 040	2 177	1 566	1 529	3 095	2 703	2 569	5 272	
Northeastern Ontario	72	848	791	1 639	1 055	975	2 030	1 903	1 766	3 669	
Northwestern Ontario	42	461	466	927	568	531	1 099	1 029	997	2 026	
Western Ontario	178	1 005	1 009	2 014	2 761	2 659	5 420	3 766	3 668	7 434	
Total	1 138	11 879	11 350	23 229	18 808	18 014	36 822	30 687	29 364	60 051	
Total elementary											
Central Ontario	1 804	14 238	13 710	27 948	38 021	35 686	73 707	52 259	49 396	101 655	
Eastern Ontario	460	3 296	3 052	6 348	7 473	6 948	14 421	10 769	10 000	20 769	
Midnorthern Ontario	212	1 713	1 534	3 247	2 806	2 734	5 540	4 519	4 268	8 787	
Northeastern Ontario	153	1 088	997	2 085	2 295	2 199	4 494	3 383	3 196	6 579	
Northwestern Ontario	136	977	1 019	1 996	1 813	1 703	3 516	2 790	2 722	5 512	
Western Ontario	528	1 345	1 302	2 647	9 723	9 249	18 972	11 068	10 551	21 619	
Total	3 293	22 657	21 614	44 271	62 131	58 519	120 650	84 788	80 133	164 921	

Table 4.73 Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1978

Public schools	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten		Kindergarten		Total Kindergarten	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cities	793	3 891	3 701	16 521	15 558	20 412	19 259
Boroughs	407	5 730	5 504	9 179	8 681	14 909	14 185
Towns	364	508	437	7 895	7 301	8 403	7 738
Villages	85	108	90	1 473	1 412	1 581	1 502
Separated towns	14	-	-	238	255	238	255
Townships	435	240	246	7 465	6 773	7 705	7 019
Improvement districts	3	8	14	36	35	44	49
Unorganized townships	35	53	64	248	228	301	292
Crown land	19	240	208	268	262	508	470
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>10 778</b>	<b>10 264</b>	<b>43 323</b>	<b>40 505</b>	<b>54 101</b>	<b>50 769</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>							
Cities	542	5 235	4 899	8 870	8 688	14 105	13 587
Boroughs	166	3 263	3 256	3 765	3 562	7 028	6 818
Towns	198	1 907	1 808	3 524	3 188	5 431	4 996
Villages	31	123	125	327	337	450	462
Separated towns	6	-	-	87	120	87	207
Townships	174	1 261	1 181	2 081	1 960	3 342	3 141
Improvement districts	3	3	7	30	21	33	28
Unorganized townships	18	87	74	124	138	211	212
Crown lands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>11 879</b>	<b>11 350</b>	<b>18 808</b>	<b>18 014</b>	<b>30 687</b>	<b>29 364</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>							
Cities	1 335	9 126	8 600	25 391	24 246	34 517	32 846
Boroughs	573	8 993	8 760	12 944	12 243	21 937	21 003
Towns	562	2 415	2 245	11 419	10 489	13 834	12 734
Villages	116	231	215	1 800	1 749	2 031	1 964
Separated towns	20	-	-	325	375	325	375
Townships	609	1 501	1 427	9 546	8 733	11 047	10 160
Improvement districts	6	11	21	66	56	77	77
Unorganized townships	53	140	138	372	366	512	504
Crown land	19	240	208	268	262	508	470
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 293</b>	<b>22 657</b>	<b>21 614</b>	<b>62 131</b>	<b>58 519</b>	<b>84 788</b>	<b>80 133</b>
<b>Total</b>							



	Public		Roman Catholic separate		Total elementary	
	JK	Total	JK	Total	JK	Total
<b>English</b>						
Half day every day	20 813	74 923	17 912	25 071	38 725	99 994
Full day every day	14	1 209	29	3 999	43	5 208
Full day on alternate days	39	6 837	575	1 192	614	8 029
Other	-	557	-	64	-	621
<b>Total</b>	<b>20 866</b>	<b>83 526</b>	<b>18 516</b>	<b>30 326</b>	<b>39 382</b>	<b>113 852</b>
<b>French</b>						
Half day every day	182	341	4 671	3 551 <sup>2</sup>	4 853	3 892
Full day every day	-	-	-	2 853	-	2 853
Full day on alternate days	-	-	19	71	19	71
Other	-	-	23	21	23	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>4 713</b>	<b>6 496<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4 895</b>	<b>6 837</b>
<b>Total</b>						
Half day every day	20 995	75 264	22 583	28 622	43 578	103 886
Full day every day	14	1 209	29	6 852	43	8 061
Full day on alternate days	39	6 837	594	1 263	633	8 100
Other	-	557	23	85	23	642
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 048</b>	<b>83 867</b>	<b>23 229</b>	<b>36 822</b>	<b>44 277</b>	<b>120 689</b>
<b>Number of schools with Kindergarten activity by language of instruction</b>						
	English		French		Total	
Junior Kindergarten only	8	3			11	
Kindergarten only	1 840	59			1 899	
Both	1 192	191			1 383	
<b>Total schools</b>	<b>3 040</b>	<b>253</b>		<b>3 293</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Enrolments in this table will be slightly higher than in Table 4.70 because of differences in reporting.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 41 students which should have been reported as English



## Section 5—Teachers

### Table

5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1977-1978
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1978
5.20	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1978
5.21	Personnel attached to boards and schools, April 1978
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1978
5.40	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1978-1979
5.41	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1978-1979
5.42	Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1978
5.45	Teaching staff by positions, September 1978
5.50	Enrolment in teacher education institutions – elementary, 1978-1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977-1978)
5.51	Enrolment in teacher education institutions – secondary, 1978-1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977-1978)
5.60	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1969-1978 – enrolment by subject
5.61	School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1973-74 to 1977-78 – enrolment by subject

### Graphs

#### Fig.

5.3	Full-time teachers, 1968-1978
5.5	Percentages of teachers in various salary intervals, 1978-1979

**Table 5.00 Full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> withdrawals and acquisitions, 1977-1978**

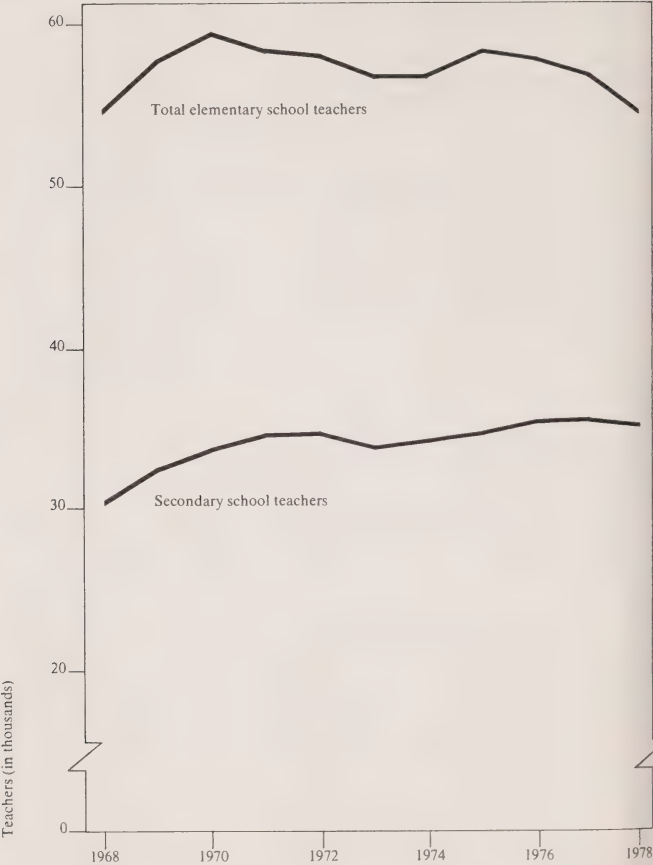
	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
<b>Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1977</b>	<b>39 395</b>	<b>17 377</b>	<b>56 772</b>	<b>35 454</b>
<b>Withdrawals - September 30, 1977, to September 30, 1978</b>				
To teach in elementary, secondary, or private schools or teachers' colleges in Ontario	148	86	234	89
To teach in a school for the trainable retarded	25	3	28	3
To teach in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	16	3	19	4
To teach outside Ontario	81	79	160	66
To teach part time <sup>1</sup>	1 050	316	1 366	467
To teach in a college of applied arts and technology	2	7	9	24
To enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions	122	69	191	119
To teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	90	13	103	87
To a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	220	132	352	160
To a field outside education	236	96	332	266
Family responsibilities	1 068	514	1 582	295
Retirements	522	171	693	361
Illness	57	27	84	40
Death	37	14	51	52
Other	437	133	570	249
<b>Total withdrawals</b>	<b>4 111</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>5 774</b>	<b>2 282</b>
<b>Acquisitions - September 30, 1977, to September 30, 1978</b>				
From private elementary and secondary schools	5	35	40	20
From schools for the trainable retarded	14	2	16	4
From classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	14	-	14	8
From schools outside Ontario	38	53	91	39
Graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	540	598	1 138	782
Qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teachers in Ontario last year	491	366	857	273
Former part-time teachers now teaching full time	397	335	732	168
Teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	92	9	101	93
Teaching with a Letter of Standing	13	14	27	15
Holding temporary secondary school certificates	4	5	9	20
Teaching with a Letter of Permission	4	9	13	36
Other	381	358	739	438
<b>Total acquisitions</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>1 784</b>	<b>3 777</b>	<b>1 896</b>
<b>Acquisitions less withdrawals</b>	<b>-2 118</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>-1 997</b>	<b>-386</b>
<b>Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1978</b>	<b>37 277</b>	<b>17 498</b>	<b>54 775</b>	<b>35 068</b>

<sup>1</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

Year	Total number of teachers as of September 30 of the previous year		Total withdrawals within year		Total acquisitions within year		Net gain or loss		Total number of teachers as of September 30 of each school year	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
1965	42 750	19 205	5 703	2 050	7 920	4 504	2 217	2 454	44 967	21 659
1966	44 967	21 659	6 642	2 453	9 322	5 036	2 680	2 583	47 647	24 242
1967	47 647	24 242	7 043	2 948	10 414	5 870	3 371	2 922	51 018	27 164
1968	51 018	27 164	7 476	3 101	11 045	6 140	3 569	3 039	54 587	30 203
1969	54 587	30 203	8 297	3 480	11 297	5 619	3 000	2 139	57 587	32 342
1970	57 587	32 342	8 226	3 754	9 946	5 105	1 720	1 351	59 307	33 693
1971	59 307	33 693	7 813	3 438	6 835	4 214	-978	776	58 329	34 469
1972	58 329	34 469	7 417	3 273	7 079	3 353	-338	80	57 991	34 549
1973	57 991	34 549	7 569	2 960	6 208	2 300	-1 361	-660	56 630	33 889
1974	56 630	33 889	7 375	2 781	7 423	3 123	48	342	56 678	34 231
1975	56 678	34 231	7 141	2 555	8 630	3 150	1 489	595	58 167	34 826
1976	58 167	34 826	6 697	2 325	6 337	2 851	-360	526	57 807	35 352
1977	57 807	35 352	5 853	2 162	4 818	2 264	-1 035	102	56 772	35 454
1978 <sup>1</sup>	56 772	35 454	5 774	2 282	3 777	1 896	-1 997	-386	54 775	35 068

<sup>1</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

Fig. 5.3 Full-time teachers, 1968-1978



(Based on Table 5.01)

**Table 5.20 Teachers<sup>1</sup> and other specified staff, September 1978**

Teachers	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
1. a) full-time	37 277	17 498	54 775	35 068
b) part-time	8 267	5 276	13 543	2 660
c) full-time equivalent of part-time	3 860	2 483	6 343	1 228
2. a) holding renewable Letter of Standing				
i) full-time teachers	—	—	—	52
ii) part-time teachers	—	—	—	17
b) holding temporary letter of approval				
i) full-time teachers	—	—	—	284
ii) part-time teachers	—	—	—	34
<b>Other staff</b>				
1. Paid teacher aides				
a) full-time	713	216	929	226
b) part-time	1 221	315	1 536	197
c) full-time equivalent of part-time	412	101	513	75
2. Audio-visual technicians, laboratory technicians, and education resource technicians				
a) full-time	76	36	112	422
b) part-time	230	113	343	197
c) full-time equivalent of part-time	59	40	99	52
3. Volunteer teacher aides <sup>2</sup>	24 698	5 978	30 676	412

<sup>1</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

<sup>2</sup>Estimated for the 1978-79 school year

**Table 5.21 Personnel<sup>1</sup> attached to boards and schools, April 1978**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Supervisory officers <sup>2</sup>	307.2	223.0	530.2	269.7
Consultant staff <sup>3</sup>	789.8	513.2	1 303.0	281.5
Teachers attached to central office	785.0	258.7	1 043.7	106.4
Teachers attached to schools	43 019.0	19 990.6	63 009.6	37 162.9
Other professional staff <sup>4</sup>	587.7	224.5	812.2	370.1
Para-professional staff <sup>5</sup>	1 519.1	500.3	2 019.4	1 000.9
Clerical and secretarial staff attached to central office	1 406.8	655.3	2 062.1	1 261.8
Clerical and secretarial staff attached to schools	2 622.4	1 187.8	3 810.2	3 209.6
Business administration and computer services	532.9	423.4	956.3	482.3
Plant operation and maintenance	7 608.4	2 808.1	10 416.5	6 232.5
Pupil transportation	405.9	190.1	596.0	161.2
Other	592.6	98.2	690.8	702.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>60 176.8</b>	<b>27 073.2</b>	<b>87 250.0</b>	<b>51 241.2</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes all personnel on the boards' payrolls and budgeted to day-school programs. Full-time equivalents are determined on the basis of twenty-five or more instructional hours per week for teaching personnel and thirty-five or more hours for all others. Personnel involved with the trainable mentally retarded are placed in the secondary panel.

<sup>2</sup>Includes directors, superintendents, etc., appointed under the provisions of sections 244, 245, 246, 248, and 249(2) of The Education Act, 1974 and Ontario Regulation 140/75

<sup>3</sup>Includes consultants, co-ordinators, supervisors, and other qualified teachers employed in a similar capacity

<sup>4</sup>Includes personnel with professional qualifications providing educational services to students (e.g., psychologists, psychosomaticians, speech therapists)

<sup>5</sup>Includes paid teacher-aids, audio-visual technicians, laboratory technicians, and education resource technicians

Source: *June Board Report 1978*



**Table 5.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1978**

<b>Public</b>					
<b>Number of teachers per school</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Enrolment .....</b>		
			<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	37	37	2 937	2 720	5 657
2	31	62	919	861	1 780
3	55	165	2 530	2 269	4 799
4	72	288	4 155	3 883	8 038
5	92	460	6 272	5 817	12 089
6-10	636	5 145	66 277	61 303	127 580
11-15	672	8 699	105 241	97 543	202 784
16-20	505	8 983	107 839	100 007	207 846
21-30	422	10 263	117 363	110 746	228 109
31-40	84	2 854	31 002	28 873	59 875
41-50	6	265	2 648	2 591	5 239
51-60	1	56	646	663	1 309
61 and over	—	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers <sup>1</sup>	16	—	2 566	2 483	5 049
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>37 277</b>	<b>450 395</b>	<b>419 759</b>	<b>870 154</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
1	8	8	889	450	1 339
2	14	28	1 041	802	1 843
3	28	84	1 589	1 413	3 002
4	61	244	3 936	3 392	7 328
5	70	350	5 169	5 250	10 419
6-10	401	3 237	41 130	40 221	81 351
11-15	354	4 541	54 563	52 929	107 492
16-20	200	3 535	42 729	41 088	83 817
21-30	145	3 533	41 054	39 588	80 642
31-40	38	1 317	14 974	14 637	29 611
41-50	10	452	4 633	4 750	9 383
51-60	3	169	1 711	1 671	3 382
61 and over	—	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers	8	—	255	319	574
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>17 498</b>	<b>213 673</b>	<b>206 510</b>	<b>420 183</b>

continued

**Table 5.30 continued**

Total elementary					
Number of teachers per school	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		
			Male	Female	Total
1	45	45	3 826	3 170	6 996
2	45	90	1 960	1 663	3 623
3	83	249	4 119	3 682	7 801
4	133	532	8 091	7 275	15 366
5	162	810	11 441	11 067	22 508
6-10	1 037	8 382	107 407	101 524	208 931
11-15	1 026	13 240	159 804	150 472	310 276
16-20	705	12 518	150 568	141 095	291 663
21-30	567	13 796	158 417	150 334	308 751
31-40	122	4 171	45 976	43 510	89 486
41-50	16	717	7 281	7 341	14 622
51-60	4	225	2 357	2 334	4 691
61 and over	—	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers <sup>1</sup>	24	—	2 821	2 802	5 623
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 969</b>	<b>54 775</b>	<b>664 068</b>	<b>626 269</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>
Secondary					
1	2	2	65	42	107
2	5	10	106	91	197
3	2	6	121	146	267
4	2	8	116	143	259
5	1	5	88	116	204
6-10	13	93	812	933	1 745
11-15	9	119	1 573	1 749	3 322
16-20	13	226	1 656	1 997	3 653
21-30	35	879	7 177	6 701	13 878
31-40	62	2 240	18 465	19 697	38 162
41-50	68	3 088	26 450	23 991	50 441
51-60	104	5 811	51 407	48 019	99 426
61-70	86	5 638	50 270	47 898	98 168
71-80	87	6 562	58 497	55 450	113 947
81-90	44	3 720	33 486	31 324	64 810
91-100	26	2 468	22 666	21 616	44 282
Over 100	36	4 193	38 574	33 272	71 846
No full-time teachers <sup>1</sup>	35	—	3 344	3 610	6 954
<b>Total</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>35 068</b>	<b>314 873</b>	<b>296 795</b>	<b>611 668</b>

<sup>1</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

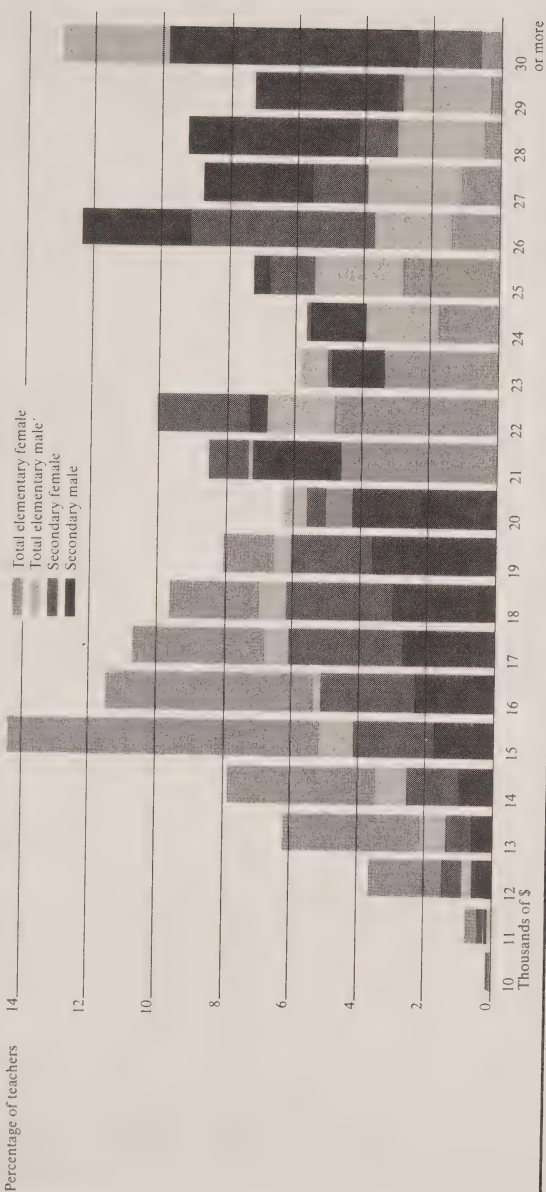
Age	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary .....		Secondary .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 20	1	-	1	9	2	9	-	1
20-24	143	949	155	988	298	1 937	198	510
25-29	2 400	7 058	1 415	3 839	3 815	10 897	2 583	2 726
30-34	4 296	5 714	1 547	2 682	5 843	8 396	5 448	2 678
35-39	2 967	3 675	1 044	1 997	4 011	5 672	5 697	1 471
40-44	1 650	2 665	473	1 188	2 123	3 853	4 022	944
45-49	1 016	2 066	220	809	1 236	2 875	2 896	869
50-54	604	1 493	88	559	692	2 052	2 029	685
55-59	256	938	50	381	306	1 319	1 274	516
60-64	89	478	20	240	109	718	434	230
65 and over	5	12	3	15	8	27	14	12
Not reported	25	32	14	20	39	52	50	31
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 452</b>	<b>25 080</b>	<b>5 030</b>	<b>12 727</b>	<b>18 482</b>	<b>37 807</b>	<b>24 645</b>	<b>10 673</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week

Source: Teacher Staff Reports, 1978, completed by school principals

**Table 5.41** Salary of full-time teachers<sup>1</sup> in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1978-1979

Total salary (\$)	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary .....		Secondary .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 5 000	-	4	1	1	1	5	2	-
5 000- 5 999	-	4	-	3	-	7	-	3
6 000- 6 999	-	29	-	12	-	41	2	4
7 000- 7 999	1	32	2	15	3	47	4	4
8 000- 8 999	6	28	4	16	10	44	3	8
9 000- 9 999	7	46	12	47	19	93	4	7
10 000-10 999	5	35	5	71	10	106	1	14
11 000-11 999	13	156	16	125	29	281	35	38
12 000-12 999	79	630	84	674	163	1 304	130	125
13 000-13 999	224	1 388	164	853	388	2 241	125	105
14 000-14 999	354	1 581	277	1 264	631	2 845	209	223
15 000-15 999	625	3 580	309	1 621	934	5 201	388	397
16 000-16 999	628	2 495	321	1 677	949	4 172	533	505
17 000-17 999	870	2 995	356	895	1 226	3 890	651	617
18 000-18 999	840	2 145	424	1 361	1 264	3 506	706	638
19 000-19 999	874	2 306	322	621	1 196	2 927	853	633
20 000-20 999	871	1 411	256	414	1 127	1 825	1 003	578
21 000-21 999	962	1 120	344	566	1 306	1 686	1 769	881
22 000-22 999	960	1 267	258	483	1 218	1 750	1 795	1 076
23 000-23 999	846	922	217	313	1 063	1 235	1 195	536
24 000-24 999	500	377	211	268	711	645	1 359	603
25 000-25 999	822	856	154	183	976	1 039	1 791	718
26 000-26 999	506	363	155	165	661	528	3 069	983
27 000-27 999	563	362	143	56	706	418	2 170	594
28 000-28 999	428	115	124	50	552	165	2 280	458
29 000-29 999	370	75	158	40	528	115	1 791	333
30 000 and over	1 898	113	412	113	2 310	226	2 458	257
Not reported	200	645	301	820	501	1 465	319	335
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 452</b>	<b>25 080</b>	<b>5 030</b>	<b>12 727</b>	<b>18 482</b>	<b>37 807</b>	<b>24 645</b>	<b>10 673</b>
<b>Median (\$)</b>	<b>22 278</b>	<b>17 738</b>	<b>20 264</b>	<b>16 746</b>	<b>21 797</b>	<b>17 459</b>	<b>25 779</b>	<b>22 362</b>



(Based on Table 5.41)

Table 5.42 Teaching staff<sup>1</sup> by years of experience, September 1978

Total teaching experience (years)	Public		Roman Catholic separate		Total elementary		Secondary	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Beginners	169	446	180	467	349	913	428	407
1-5	2 287	5 335	1 279	2 893	3 566	8 228	3 600	3 049
6-10	3 716	7 727	1 468	3 864	5 184	11 591	6 084	3 131
11-15	2 917	5 208	1 036	2 371	3 953	7 579	6 913	2 046
16-20	2 255	3 072	712	1 586	2 967	4 658	4 191	1 040
21-25	1 105	1 671	224	817	1 329	2 488	1 873	545
26-30	664	1 063	78	415	742	1 478	1 141	275
31-40	328	530	48	297	376	827	390	171
41 or over	11	28	5	17	16	45	25	9
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 452</b>	<b>25 080</b>	<b>5 030</b>	<b>12 727</b>	<b>18 482</b>	<b>37 807</b>	<b>24 645</b>	<b>10 673</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week

Source: Teacher Staff Reports, 1978, completed by school principals

Table 5.45 Teaching staff<sup>1</sup> by positions, September 1978

	Principal	Vice-principal	Regular teacher	Chairman/ Department head	Other	Total
Public	2 489	1 138	31 326	365	3 214	38 532
Roman Catholic separate	1 231	296	14 395	101	1 734	17 757
Total elementary	3 720	1 434	45 721	466	4 948	56 289
Secondary	577	818	25 537	6 734	1 652	35 318
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>4 297</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>71 258</b>	<b>7 200</b>	<b>6 600</b>	<b>91 607</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week

**Table 5.50 Enrolment in teacher education institutions – elementary, 1978–1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977–1978)**

Ontario Teacher Education College	One-year course	Final year of concurrent course	Total .....		Change from previous year
			1978–79	1977–78	
Hamilton	151	...	151	293	-142
Toronto	300	...	300	525	-225
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>-367</b>
<b>Colleges, faculties, and schools of education</b>					
Brock	158	–	158	253	-95
Lakehead	45	14	59	90	-31
Laurentian	43	–	43	106	-63
Nipissing	135	–	135	206	-71
Queen's	141	45	186	188	-2
Toronto	35	–	35	34	1
Univ. of Ottawa – English	134	–	134	194	-60
– French	55	12	67	54	13
Univ. of Western Ontario	400	–	400	488	-88
Univ. of Windsor	109	8	117	213	-96
York	–	130	130	113	17
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>1 939</b>	<b>-475</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 706</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>2 757</b>	<b>-842</b>

**Table 5.51 Enrolment in teacher education institutions – secondary, 1978–1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977–1978)**

College/faculty <sup>1</sup>	High school assistant's courses		Vocational and occupational	Total 1978–79	1977–78	Change from previous year
	Type A	Type B				
Brock	10	11	–	21	17	4
Lakehead	27	35	–	62	116	-54
Queen's	197	165	38	400	617	-217
Univ. of Ottawa (French)	32	42	–	74	106	-32
Univ. of Toronto	543	727	65	1 335	1 507	-172
Univ. of Western Ontario	211	115	38	364	480	-116
Univ. of Windsor	33	26	–	59	110	-51
York	40	6	–	46	49	-3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2 361</b>	<b>3 002</b>	<b>-641</b>

<sup>1</sup>The elementary single option and the final year of a concurrent course are offered as follows:

	Elementary single option	Final year of concurrent course
Lakehead	31	1
Queen's	195	3
Toronto	550	–
Univ. of Ottawa (French)	–	4
York	–	46
<b>Totals</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>54</b>

<sup>2</sup>These figures are included in the body of the table.

**Table 5.60 Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1969-1978 - enrolment by subject**

Courses	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Art (Visual)	1 621	1 581	1 402	1 493	953	585	384	313	252	239
Art et science du langage	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Commerce	-	24	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-
Childhood Education - Britain	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	36	52	-
Classics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication Through Media	-	-	-	37	23	-	43	37	-	-
Community School Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Schools Workshop	91	43	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensatory Education	49	35	-	-	-	-	73	81	76	-
Dance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver Education	-	-	-	79	142	64	-	-	-	-
Elementary Mathematics, Gr. 1-6	928	931	816	752	587	429	728	678	607	416
Elementary School Librarians	310	297	605	687	536	544	565	585	522	208
Elementary School Principals	680	320	341	210	45	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary Science	196	438	263	257	52	-	20	-	24	-
Elementary Social Studies	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary Field Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-
Family Studies Seminar	51	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fundamentals of ETV	1 343	1 441	25	-	-	86	-	-	-	-
Guidance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	84
Guidance Seminar - Career Development	414	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	13	39
Heads of Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Language Teaching	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-
Informatics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-
Integrated Arts	-	787	537	200	54	37	-	-	-	-
Integrated Studies	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Geography and History, Gr. 7 and 8	105	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Mathematics, Gr. 7 and 8	-	-	79	-	-	-	46	65	54	27
Junior Education	-	67	67	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junior Environmental Studies	327	382	370	185	59	42	-	25	20	-
Language Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law Workshop	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-
Leadership Seminar	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Learning Materials Management	608	482	319	190	72	-	-	-	-	-
Learning Materials Methodology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Courses	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Metrication Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-
Multiculturalism in Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-
Music, Instrumental	221	253	256	220	130	154	104	78	87	98
Music Seminar for Teachers of Exceptional Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
Music, Vocal	532	485	534	332	228	218	166	233	185	199
Native Counsellor's Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	41
New Horizons for Young Children	75	63	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Techniques in the Teaching of Modern Languages	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical and Health Education, Type B	1 441	1 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preschool Deaf Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
Primary Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	302	195
Primary Education, Supervisor's	104	165	103	95	85	81	115	117	100	106
Primary-Junior Curriculum Design	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
Primary Methods	1 879	1 722	1 530	1 434	835	761	640	-	-	-
Reading	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	396	433	316
Remedial Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Science Field Studies	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Attendance Counsellor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary School Principal's	344	398	-	-	-	-	43	-	41	35
Séminaire sur la pédagogie de la métirisation	-	-	404	1 113	383	433	350	328	314	420
Séminaire sur P1J1 de la philosophie à la pratique	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-
Space and Man	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
Special Education	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English as a Second Language	1 629	1 741	1 708	1 299	1 078	1 358	1 467	1 421	1 597	567
Teaching Children with Language Difficulties ~ Aphasia	324	261	112	84	102	102	128	198	179	145
Teaching the Deaf	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	18
French for English Speaking Pupils: Regular	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Special	194	116	110	100	43	56	54	68	162	115
Intensive	168	103	38	-	39	17	20	-	-	-
Teacher of German	106	93	115	85	93	69	75	67	101	104
Teaching Indian Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	222	180	168	183	154	155	126	96	134	44
Total	14 807	13 919	10 343	9 154	5 733	5 651	5 693	5 271	5 447	3 513

**Table 5.61 School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, from 1973-74 to 1977-78 – enrolment by subject**

Courses	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Child Study	69	—	—	—	—
Childhood Education	146	98	118	—	—
Communication Through Media	—	—	—	—	64
Community School Development	31	23	21	22	35
Dynamics of Reading	58	—	—	—	—
Elementary Mathematics	68	92	48	—	30
Elementary School Librarians	460	—	—	141	96
Elementary Science	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary Social Studies	100	—	—	—	—
Environmental Field Studies	92	—	71	—	—
Family Life Education	161	330	367	115	—
French as a Second Language	—	—	58	—	—
Guidance	—	27	—	61	209
Human Growth and Development	164	73	111	14	—
Integrated Arts	—	—	—	65	59
Integrated Studies	116	—	—	70	—
Integrated Creative Arts	—	—	8	—	—
Integrated Mathematics and Science	—	—	—	—	—
Intermediate Education	29	—	—	—	—
Intermediate English	—	—	38	—	—
Intermediate Geography and History	—	—	—	21	—
Junior Education	—	—	—	99	75
Language Arts	55	—	—	—	—
Learning Materials Methodology	50	86	44	—	—
Music, Elementary Vocal, Type B	—	107	69	137	—
Music, Instrumental, Elementary, Type B	—	16	9	15	—
Outdoor Nature Education	—	—	—	—	—
PIJ1 Implementation	—	—	41	—	—
Primary Education	24	12	—	209	186
Physical and Health Education, Type B	376	323	383	233	599
Reading, Part 1	—	100	36	177	92
Science and Mathematics	—	—	—	—	—
Social and Environmental Studies	—	55	—	—	—
Special Education	832	433	651	800	751
Supplementary Vocational and Occupational	—	—	—	39	—
Teaching English as a Second Language	81	—	144	102	—
Teaching French as a Second Language	—	—	—	19	136
Theatre Arts	—	—	15	—	—
Visual Arts <sup>1</sup>	823	712	414	196	69
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 735</b>	<b>2 487</b>	<b>2 646</b>	<b>2 535</b>	<b>2 401</b>

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1974-75, the title of this course was "Art".

Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas

---

Table

6.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1978
6.01	Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1978
6.10	Honour Graduation-level (including summer) final results obtained, 1977-1978
6.15	Frequency distribution of Honour Graduation-level courses (including summer marks), 1978
6.20	Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1978
6.30	Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1977, to August 31, 1978

**Table 6.00 Student certificates and diplomas, 1978**

<b>Certificate of Training</b>		<b>Secondary School Graduation Diploma</b>	
Issued to students who have successfully completed a secondary school program of occupational education of one, two, or three years' duration		Secondary schools	93 137
5 598		Private schools	9 704
		<b>Total</b>	<b>102 841</b>
<b>Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma</b>		<b>Ontario Scholar Diploma</b>	
Secondary schools		Awarded	
36 370		9 900	
Private schools			
5 806			
<b>Total</b>			
<b>42 176</b>			

Year	Certificate of training	Secondary School Graduation Diploma		Total	Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma		Total	Ontario Scholar Diploma	Percentage of Ontario Scholars to SSHGD's
		Secondary	Private		Secondary	Private			
1970	7 879	75 244	6 587	81 831	32 417	4 180	36 597	4 911	13.4
1971	7 635	80 701	6 495	87 196	35 351	4 425	39 776	5 802	14.6
1972	6 491	83 673	6 662	90 335	37 215	4 485	41 700	6 900	16.6
1973	5 776	85 347	6 358	91,705	37 687	4 551	42 238	7 617	18.0
1974	5 788	85 164	6 687	91 851	36 124	4 586	40 710	8 541	21.0
1975	5 021	86 690	7 565	94 255	35 948	4 912	40 860	9 366	22.9
1976	4 889	90 891	7 478	98 369	36 868	5 355	42 223	9 748	23.1
1977	5 175	92 151	8 641	100 792	37 495	5 633	43 128	10 075	23.4
1978	5 598	93 137	9 704	102 841	36 370	5 806	42 176	9 900	23.5

**Table 6.10 Honour Graduation-level final (including summer) results obtained,<sup>1</sup> 1977–1978**

Code <sup>2</sup> and subject	Candidates by subject	Candidates successful	Per cent successful
11 Multidisciplinary studies	185	159	86
12 Classical studies	232	218	94
13 Canadian studies	211	207	98
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	1 346	1 243	92
20 English	60 087	57 018	95
21 Français	1 559	1 513	97
22 French	13 618	13 277	97
23 Anglais	185	178	96
24 English as a second language	58	56	97
30 Classical languages	1 022	992	97
31 German	1 767	1 728	98
32 Italian	994	961	97
33 Russian	59	59	100
34 Spanish	1 130	1 106	98
35 Other modern languages	136	135	99
37 Eastern and oriental languages	160	160	100
40 Applied mathematics	3 273	3 000	92
41 Pure mathematics	80 289	74 673	93
50 Biology, pure and applied	30 656	28 602	93
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	27 298	25 674	94
52 Environmental science	295	285	97
53 Earth science, pure and applied	322	301	93
54 General science	148	139	94
55 Physics	20 216	18 721	93
59 Other sciences	—	—	—
60 Economics	11 784	11 072	94
61 Geography	20 027	18 947	95
62 History	23 221	21 935	94
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	18 472	17 539	95
64 Law	360	348	97
65 Politics	459	445	97
66 Religion	140	140	100
69 Other social sciences	338	330	98
70 Visual arts	5 010	4 796	96
71 Dramatic arts	1 152	1 113	97
72 Music	3 448	3 386	98
73 Physical and health education	3 328	3 100	93
74 Screen education and media arts	445	414	93
80 Accounting	8 338	7 735	93
83 Marketing and merchandising	66	63	95
84 Secretarial	202	198	98
90 Communication arts in technology	286	262	92
91 Construction	136	132	97
92 Electrical	105	100	95
95 Manufacturing	37	33	89
96 Materials, processes, and design	242	220	91
99 Transportation	19	17	89
<b>Total number of candidates</b>	<b>100 252</b>		

<sup>1</sup>Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

<sup>2</sup>The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for "honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolments by course are given.

Code and subject	Marks 0-24	25-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-100	Total students	Average	Standard deviation
11 Multidisciplinary studies	11	15	31	54	46	23	5	185	63.1	18.3
12 Classical studies	3	11	26	60	73	45	14	232	70.0	13.7
13 Canadian studies	-	4	34	84	69	19	1	211	67.2	9.5
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	18	85	216	415	407	178	27	1 346	66.4	13.7
20 English	366	2 703	10 966	19 048	18 136	7 984	884	60 087	66.9	12.0
21 Français	1	45	306	422	499	264	22	1 559	68.5	11.5
22 French	23	318	1 764	3 203	4 173	3 366	771	13 618	71.9	12.4
23 Anglais	-	7	35	58	66	16	3	185	67.4	10.7
24 English as a second language	-	2	9	22	21	3	1	58	67.2	9.9
30 Classical languages	7	23	81	177	266	319	149	1 022	75.7	14.1
31 German	3	36	178	354	490	501	205	1 767	74.5	12.8
32 Italian	2	31	137	223	278	230	93	994	72.2	13.0
33 Russian	-	-	3	9	19	14	14	59	78.5	11.8
34 Spanish	5	19	113	226	291	352	124	1 130	74.4	13.1
35 Other modern languages	-	1	7	18	38	42	30	136	78.7	12.5
37 Eastern and oriental languages	-	-	8	15	44	54	39	160	80.3	10.3
40 Applied mathematics	39	234	634	764	738	577	287	3 273	68.1	16.1
41 Pure mathematics	843	4 773	14 659	17 644	18 578	16 208	7 584	80 289	69.4	15.6
50 Biology, pure and applied	268	1 786	5 977	8 158	7 928	5 317	1 222	30 656	67.4	14.1
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	159	1 465	5 281	6 898	7 080	4 910	1 505	27 298	68.3	13.8
52 Environmental science	2	8	50	91	99	32	13	295	68.2	12.2
53 Earth science, pure and applied	2	19	60	87	99	50	5	322	66.9	12.9
54 General science	2	7	44	47	29	13	6	148	64.3	13.1
55 Physics	189	1 306	3 958	5 048	5 074	3 481	1 160	20 216	67.6	14.6
59 Other sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses  
continued

Table 6.15 continued

Code and subject	Marks 0-24	25-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-100	Total students	Average	Standard deviation
60 Economics	106	606	2 192	3 587	3 286	1 696	311	11 784	66.8	13.3
61 Geography	120	960	3 656	6 260	5 937	2 730	364	20 027	67.0	12.3
62 History	185	1 101	4 153	6 944	6 584	3 619	635	23 221	67.4	12.9
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	167	766	3 030	5 508	6 021	2 725	255	18 472	67.6	12.4
64 Law	1	11	49	114	112	63	10	360	69.2	11.8
65 Politics	3	11	68	141	135	86	15	459	69.1	12.5
66 Religion	-	-	29	39	32	28	12	140	70.9	12.8
69 Other social sciences	-	8	35	75	103	89	28	338	73.0	11.8
70 Visual arts	31	183	518	1 067	1 667	1 251	293	5 010	71.7	13.4
71 Dramatic arts	5	34	131	257	440	248	37	1 152	71.1	11.6
72 Music	7	55	202	434	1 036	1 253	461	3 448	77.4	11.7
73 Physical and health education	36	192	563	985	1 027	458	67	3 328	66.9	12.9
74 Screen education and media arts	2	29	72	130	127	73	12	445	67.8	13.1
80 Accounting	75	528	1 586	2 048	2 069	1 496	536	8 338	68.0	15.1
83 Marketing and merchandising	-	3	11	23	17	11	1	66	68.1	10.9
84 Secretarial	1	3	27	47	60	45	19	202	72.3	12.7
90 Communication arts in technology	2	22	65	80	75	37	5	286	65.2	14.0
91 Construction	-	4	27	33	28	33	11	136	71.3	13.6
92 Electrical	-	5	14	28	29	23	6	105	70.3	13.0
95 Manufacturing	-	4	7	9	9	4	4	37	67.6	15.5
96 Materials, processes, and design	7	15	41	50	76	35	18	242	67.4	16.4
99 Transportation	-	2	4	4	5	2	2	19	67.3	17.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2 691</b>	<b>17 440</b>	<b>61 057</b>	<b>90 988</b>	<b>93 416</b>	<b>60 003</b>	<b>17 266</b>	<b>342 861</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>



**Table 6.20 Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools,<sup>1</sup> 1978**

Code <sup>2</sup> and subject	Candidates successful
9 Other multidisciplinary studies	3
0 English	1 442
1 Français	25
2 French	91
4 German	2
2 Italian	1
4 Spanish	1
5 Other modern languages	2
0 Applied mathematics	53
1 Pure mathematics	2 626
0 Biology, pure and applied	704
4 Chemistry, pure and applied	601
2 Environmental science	—
5 Physics	477
0 Economics	434
1 Geography	177
2 History	263
3 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	422
4 Law	1
0 Visual arts	35
1 Dramatic arts	8
2 Music	1
3 Physical and health education	11
4 Screen education and media arts	—
0 Accounting	163

includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for honour, is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolments by course are given.

**Table 6.30 Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1977, to August 31, 1978**

<b>Interim certificates</b>		
<b>Intramural</b>		
<b>Elementary</b>	<b>First certificates</b>	<b>Additional certificates</b>
1 Elementary School Teacher's Certificate		
a) One-year course	2 300	—
b) Ontario faculties of education elementary school option	—	603
2 Primary School Specialist's	35	—
3 Summer program for teachers with professional training	4	79
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>2 339</b>	<b>682</b>
<b>Secondary</b>		
4 High School Assistant's, Type B		
a) One-year program	1 024	—
b) Summer program for teachers with professional training	41	17
5 High School Assistant's, Type A (taken concurrently with Type B but not included in the 1 024 above), one-year program	1 597	—
6 High School Assistant's, Type A, seminar	—	508
7 Vocational, Type B, one-year program	75	—
8 Occupational, Type B, Practical Subjects, one-year program	2	—
9 Vocational, Type B, summer program	74	—
10 Occupational, Type B, Practical Subjects, summer program	15	—
11 Occupational, Type A, Practical Subjects	—	16
12 Vocational, Type A, summer program	—	88
13 Occupational, Type B, General Subjects	—	49
14 Occupational, Type A, General Subjects	—	33
15 Supplementary Vocational School Teacher's Certificate	—	354
16 Intermediate Home Economics	—	33
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>2 828</b>	<b>1 098</b>
<b>Extramural</b>		
<b>Elementary</b>	<b>First certificates</b>	<b>Additional certificates</b>
1 Elementary School Teacher's		
a) raised from Second Class	—	45
b) to holders of a Permanent Secondary School Certificate	—	58
c) to holders of Letters of Standing	210	—
d) raised from E.S.T. Standard 1,2,3, or First Class to a higher standard	—	2 808
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2 911</b>
<b>Secondary</b>		
2 High School Assistant's, Type B		
a) from faculties of education, having passed the final examinations after exemption from attendance because of previous training	12	—
b) to holders of a Permanent Elementary School Teachers' Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	123
c) to holders of Letters of Standing	110	—
d) to holders of a Permanent Vocational and Occupational Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	50
e) to holders of a Permanent Commercial-Vocational Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	49
3 High School Assistant's, Type A, from faculties of education, having passed the final examinations subsequent to obtaining the Type B certificate	—	8
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>230</b>

continued

**Table 6.30 continued**

<b>Permanent certificates</b>		
<b>Elementary</b>	<b>First certificates</b>	<b>Additional certificates</b>
Primary School Specialist's	—	47
Elementary School Teacher's	—	1 421
<b>Secondary</b>		
High School Assistant's	—	560
High School Specialist's	—	720
Permanent Vocational	—	42
Vocational Specialist's	—	65
Permanent Occupational (General Subjects)	—	24
Permanent Occupational (Practical Subjects)	—	5
Occupational Specialist's (General Subjects)	—	3
Occupational Specialist's (Practical Subjects)	—	5
Commercial – Vocational	—	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2 913</b>
<b>Letters of Permission</b>		
<b>1</b> Issued for the school year 1977–1978 to school boards that were unable to obtain the services of certified elementary school teachers	71	
<b>Total</b>	<b>71</b>	
<b>2</b> Issued for the school year 1977–1978 to school boards that were unable to obtain the services of secondary school teachers	131	
<b>Total</b>	<b>131</b>	

continued

**Table 6.30 continued**

Certificates in special subjects issued to holders of basic teaching certificates						
	Un- classified	Ele- mentary	Inter- mediate	Super- visor's	Specialist	Total
Accountancy	—	—	97	—	105	202
Community School Development	34	—	—	—	—	34
Data Processing	—	—	26	—	14	40
Dramatic Arts	—	—	—	—	56	56
Elementary Mathematics	26	—	—	—	—	26
Elementary School Librarian	—	265	46	—	—	311
Elementary School Principal's	—	203	—	—	—	203
Environmental Studies	6	—	—	—	—	6
Guidance	—	—	—	—	203	203
Industrial Arts	—	77	51	—	23	151
Integrated Arts	57	—	—	—	—	57
Intermediate Mathematics (Gr. 7 and 8)	9	—	—	—	—	9
Junior Education, Part 1	83	—	—	—	—	83
Junior Education, Part 2	19	—	—	—	—	19
Junior Education, Supervisor's	—	—	—	28	—	28
Marketing and Merchandising	—	—	48	—	86	134
Multiculturalism in Education, Part 1	9	—	—	—	—	9
Multiculturalism in Education, Part 2	3	—	—	—	—	3
Music, Instrumental	—	51	71	1	3	126
Music, Vocal	—	199	98	44	—	341
Oral French	82	—	—	—	—	82
Physical and Health Education	—	454	296	154	99	1 003
Primary Education, Part 1	145	—	—	—	—	145
Primary Education, Part 2	85	—	—	—	—	85
Primary Education, Supervisor's	—	—	—	156	—	156
Reading, Part 1	295	—	—	—	—	295
Reading, Part 2	59	—	—	—	—	59
Reading, Specialist	—	—	—	—	126	126
School Librarianship	—	—	83	—	196	279
Secondary School Principal's	417	—	—	—	—	417
Secretarial	—	—	46	—	146	192
Special Education	—	1 478	1 063	—	594	3 135
Teacher of the Deaf	—	—	—	—	15	15
Teaching Children With Language Difficulties, Aphasia	15	—	—	—	—	15
Teaching English as a Second Language, Part 1	234	—	—	—	—	234
Teaching English as a Second Language, Part 2	37	—	—	—	—	37
Teaching English as a Second Language, Specialist	—	—	—	—	36	36
Teaching French as a Second Language, Part 1	693	—	—	—	—	693
Teaching French as a Second Language, Part 2	28	—	—	—	—	28
Teaching French as a Second Language, Specialist	—	—	—	—	17	17
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	—	40	55	—	—	95
Visual Arts	—	92	54	62	24	232
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 336</b>	<b>2 859</b>	<b>2 034</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1 743</b>	<b>9 417</b>

## Section 7—Administrative Units

---

### Table

7.00	Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1978
7.10	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1978
7.11	School administrative units, 1967-1978
7.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1978
7.21	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1978
7.21(a)	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1978
7.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1978
7.31	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1978
7.40	Organization in elementary schools, September 1978
7.42	Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1978

**Table 7.00 Schools, teachers, and pupils  
by type of school board, September 1978**

	Boards operating schools <sup>3</sup>	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
				Male	Female	
<b>Boards of education</b>						
County	38	1 845	39 607	427 347	401 465	828 812
District	28	396	7 602	75 723	71 091	146 814
Cities and boroughs	10	959	24 640	257 864	240 007	497 871
<b>Roman Catholic separate school boards</b>						
Combined county	28	750	9 210	114 568	110 538	225 106
Combined district	17	267	2 937	34 553	33 008	67 561
Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	312	5 264	63 681	62 196	125 877
<b>Other boards</b>						
Public school	29	29	85	784	713	1 497
Boards of education – Crown land, hydro, etc. <sup>1</sup>	9	27	389	3 369	3 097	6 466
Roman Catholic separate school	10	11	87	871	768	1 639
Protestant separate school	2	2	8	81	93	174
Secondary school <sup>2</sup>	1	1	14	100	88	188
<b>Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>4 599</b>	<b>89 843</b>	<b>978 941</b>	<b>923 064</b>	<b>1 902 005</b>

<sup>1</sup>Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other seven operate public schools only.

<sup>2</sup>James Bay Lowlands Secondary School Board operates a secondary school only.

<sup>3</sup>These are the boards that operate elementary schools with or without secondary schools.

**Table 7.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools  
by enrolment interval and type, September 1978**

Enrolment interval	Boards of education <sup>1</sup>	Boards operating one type of school		Boards operating on Crown land		Total
		Public/ secondary <sup>2</sup>	Roman Catholic separate	Public	Public and secondary	
0 – 99	–	26	4	1	–	31
100 – 299	–	6	4	2	–	12
300 – 499	1	–	3	1	–	5
500 – 999	1	–	3	2	–	6
1 000 – 1 999	6	–	7	1	2	16
2 000 – 4 999	15	–	11	–	–	26
5 000 – 9 999	9	–	15	–	–	24
10 000 – 19 999	21	–	7	–	–	28
20 000 – 49 999	18	–	3	–	–	21
50 000 and over	5	–	1	–	–	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>175</b>

<sup>1</sup>All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools.

<sup>2</sup>Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards and one secondary school board.

Type of unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Public <sup>1</sup>	777	721	127	125	122	121	119	118	117	115	117	116
Roman Catholic separate	482	455	63	61	61	61	61	60	60	57	57	58
Total elementary	1 259	1 176	190	186	183	182	180	178	177	172	174	174
Secondary	235	232	79	78	78	78	78	78	78	79	79	79
Grand total	1 494	1 408	269	264	261	260	258	256	255	251	253	253
Less duplicate boards of education	48	50	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
<b>Net total of school boards</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>1 358</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>175</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes Protestant separate school boards of which there were two in 1978 (For further clarification of this table, see the footnotes to Table 1.00.)

**Table 7.20** Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1978

Region — Central Ontario

Public	Primary		Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3		Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Junior			Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6							
Borden CFB B of E	99		108		396	389	264	19	1 275	5	66	71.96	
Brant County B of E	-		1 015		3 691	3 598	2 773	486	11 563	41	483	522.92	
Dufferin County B of E			484		1 602	1 459	1 031	173	4 749	11	211	229.60	
Durham B of E			3 220		10 289	9 579	6 817	812	30 717	70	1 215	1 288.80	
East York B of E	809		883		2 657	2 340	2 246	290	9 225	21	324	439.52	
Etobicoke B of E	1 839		2 226		7 395	7 580	6 101	1 572	26 713	70	1 192	1 273.44	
Haldimand B of E	-		470		1 393	1 336	1 067	115	4 381	17	177	199.16	
Haliburton County B of E	-		137		456	482	333	61	1 469	7	72	75.48	
Halton B of E	-		2 991		9 462	9 228	6 742	827	29 250	73	1 122	1 209.44	
Hamilton B of E	295		2 719		8 638	8 141	5 922	1 040	26 755	73	1 178	1 278.68	
Hastings B of E	-		1 171		3 947	3 837	2 788	255	11 998	46	540	580.56	
Lincoln B of E	-		1 881		6 216	6 170	4 762	458	19 487	62	788	913.36	
Niagara South B of E	74		1 780		5 947	5 987	4 389	845	19 022	80	798	901.88	
Norfolk B of E	-		599		1 941	1 914	1 519	240	6 213	27	255	291.40	
North York B of E <sup>1</sup>	3 897		4 518		14 595	15 101	10 956	2 337	51 404	144	1 663 <sup>1</sup>	2 360.64	
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	-		1 461		4 117	3 901	3 102	265	12 846	46	519	554.32	
Peel B of E	-		4 928		17 018	16 460	11 700	1 277	51 383	123	2 231	2 399.08	
Penetanguishene PSSB	19		17		51	41	33	-	161	1	7	7.48	
Peterborough County B of E	-		1 054		3 699	3 695	2 748	192	11 388	38	446	478.28	
Prince Edward County B of E	-		250		854	974	745	-	2 823	9	128	136.04	
Scarborough B of E	3 780		4 571		14 942	14 916	10 999	2 047	51 255	125	2 290	2 394.16	
Simcoe County B of E	-		2 828		9 152	8 603	6 199	262	27 044	75	1 082	1 159.08	
Toronto B of E	4 003		4 770		15 475	14 309	9 880	3 168	51 605	117	2 549	2 663.72	
Trenton CFB B of E	55		56		202	191	136	-	640	3	37	37.72	
Victoria County B of E	-		584		1 959	1 819	1 353	205	5 920	20	254	282.84	
Waterloo County B of E	-		3 372		10 604	9 703	7 096	747	31 522	96	1 386	1 492.88	
Wellington County B of E	-		1 527		4 773	4 474	3 283	361	14 418	47	583	674.40	
Wentworth County B of E	-		1 102		3 693	3 664	2 784	287	11 530	38	481	517.04	
York Borough B of E	909		1 114		3 602	3 475	2 548	153	11 801	28	548	576.00	
York County B of E	-		2 574		8 288	8 351	5 986	1 077	26 276	74	1 051	1 179.52	
Subtotal	15 779		54 410		177 054	171 717	126 302	19 571	564 833	1 587	23 676	26 189.40	

CFB Canadian Forces Base PSSB Protestant Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education

See footnote on page 102



	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>											
Brant County RCSSB	-	-	282	994	944	1 178	-	3 398	10	135	161.24
Dufferin-Peel RCSSB	2 493	2 757	8 554	8 554	7 052	6 233	235	27 324	54	1 127	1 189.68
Durham Region RCSSB	749	803	2 472	2 472	2 332	2 373	98	8 827	26	314	373.72
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSSB	-	272	819	819	880	592	-	2 563	13	110	123.24
Halton RCSSB	-	855	2 915	2 915	2 756	2 524	88	9 138	24	356	390.40
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSSB	600	1 588	5 454	5 454	5 990	7 571	122	21 325	58	815	1 007.16
Hastings-Prince Edward County RCSSB	-	360	1 157	1 157	1 123	1 177	97	3 914	19	148	194.44
Lincoln County RCSSB	706	638	2 105	2 105	1 985	2 415	259	8 108	27	314	368.88
Metropolitan Separate School Board	6 106	7 060	24 236	24 236	24 614	26 623	2 984	91 623	201	3 725	4 237.56
Peterborough-Victoria- Northumberland and Newcastle RCSSB	-	576	1 745	1 745	1 761	1 686	-	5 768	15	219	262.68
Simcoe County RCSSB	-	584	1 922	1 922	1 803	1 460	-	5 769	26	255	286.68
Waterloo County RCSSB	-	1 345	4 665	4 665	4 692	5 408	46	16 156	50	641	725.96
Welland County RCSSB	845	953	2 876	2 876	2 958	3 162	592	11 386	42	468	559.28
Wellington County RCSSB	-	422	1 262	1 262	1 391	1 802	-	4 877	20	201	231.88
York Region RCSSB	670	802	2 572	2 572	2 488	2 483	43	9 058	25	369	423.32
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>12 169</b>	<b>19 297</b>	<b>63 748</b>	<b>63 748</b>	<b>62 769</b>	<b>66 687</b>	<b>4 564</b>	<b>229 234</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>9 197</b>	<b>10 536.12</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>27 948</b>	<b>73 707</b>	<b>240 802</b>	<b>240 802</b>	<b>234 486</b>	<b>192 989</b>	<b>24 135</b>	<b>794 067</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>32 873</b>	<b>36 725.52</b>

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
continued

Table 7.20 Region – Central Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Borden CFB B of E	-	134	120	104	104	31	493	1	38	38.00
Brant County B of E	-	1 849	1 605	1 516	1 289	608	6 867	6	392	403.76
Dufferin County B of E	-	707	625	577	444	231	2 584	2	135	147.88
Durham B of E	-	4 737	4 476	3 991	3 653	1 279	18 136	17	981	1 005.32
East York B of E	-	1 132	1 175	1 075	786	786	5 204	8	243	300.76
Etobicoke B of E	566	4 920	4 575	4 331	4 092	2 188	20 672	20	1 258	1 266.76
Haldimand B of E	-	999	770	642	507	182	3 100	4	174	174.68
Haliburton County B of E	-	208	148	141	115	24	636	1	41	41.28
Halton B of E	130	4 831	4 711	4 565	4 159	2 499	20 895	16	1 078	1 148.96
Hamilton B of E	986	5 054	4 027	3 687	2 722	1 272	17 748	21	1 046	1 062.04
Hastings County B of E	41	2 287	2 202	1 997	1 704	728	8 959	8	515	531.60
Lincoln County B of E	-	3 116	2 935	2 810	2 468	1 189	12 518	13	713	730.76
Niagara South B of E	-	3 414	3 307	3 379	2 883	930	13 913	16	821	835.44
Norfolk B of E	236	1 019	1 008	829	782	247	3 885	5	222	228.52
North York B of E <sup>1</sup>	-	8 204	9 091	7 570	6 111	3 636	34 848	51	1 716 <sup>1</sup>	2 088.24
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	-	2 082	2 029	1 780	1 509	546	7 946	8	457	458.44
Peel B of E	30	7 998	7 235	7 092	6 053	2 840	31 248	26	1 848	1 866.00
Peterborough County B of E	-	1 920	1 871	1 710	1 584	619	7 704	8	423	439.40
Prince Edward County B of E	-	383	374	315	265	88	1 425	1	82	82.60
Scarborough B of E	650	9 215	7 678	6 991	5 667	3 132	33 333	24	2 031	2 054.76
Simcoe County B of E	41	4 578	4 279	3 554	2 880	1 164	16 496	14	918	930.60
Toronto B of E	694	9 363	8 207	7 384	6 187	3 687	35 522	40	2 176	2 235.48
Victoria County B of E	-	858	827	713	631	221	3 250	3	183	183.00
Waterloo County B of E	-	4 629	4 525	4 147	3 427	1 430	18 158	14	1 019	1 030.08
Wellington County B of E	63	2 116	2 204	2 038	1 686	794	8 901	9	485	516.48
Wentworth County B of E	-	1 813	1 774	1 612	1 434	741	7 374	8	423	425.04
York Borough B of E	232	2 515	1 793	1 755	1 194	700	8 189	7	501	507.68
York County B of E	64	4 518	4 178	3 721	2 955	1 416	16 852	15	878	964.84
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>3 733</b>	<b>94 599</b>	<b>87 749</b>	<b>80 026</b>	<b>67 541</b>	<b>33 208</b>	<b>366 856</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>20 797</b>	<b>21 698.40</b>

CFB Canadian Forces Base

B of E Board of Education

<sup>1</sup>Excludes the 990 full-time teachers employed in the elementary and secondary panels of junior high schools in North York

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Public</b>	—	—	2 181 990	7 507 3 371	5 482 2 505	592 323	23 422 10 557	54 40	1 065 481	1 133.36 526.56
Carleton B of E	—	—	2 181	7 507	5 482	592	23 422	54	1 065	1 133.36
Frontenac County B of E	—	—	990	3 371	2 505	323	10 557	40	481	526.56
Grattan PSSB	—	—	3	5	5	—	13	1	1	1.00
Kingston CFB B of E	58	—	65	192	133	16	680	4	36	41.68
Lanark County B of E	—	—	564	1 594	1 269	71	5 166	16	232	262.16
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	—	—	916	3 075	2 403	216	9 799	36	437	488.76
Lennox and Addington County B of E	—	—	580	1 629	1 129	5	5 028	19	234	252.32
Ottawa B of E	1 341	—	1 567	5 338	4 067	630	18 187	58	909	1 044.96
Ottawa CFB B of E	102	—	89	305	229	20	1 035	3	63	66.00
Petawawa CFB B of E	104	—	132	291	196	34	1 135	5	68	69.20
Prescott and Russell County B of E	—	—	120	425	315	21	1 267	4	62	64.20
Renfrew County B of E	415	—	696	2 286	1 879	161	7 663	27	328	370.60
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	25	—	640	2 156	1 720	212	6 827	39	321	371.80
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2 045</b>	<b>8 540</b>	<b>28 387</b>	<b>28 174</b>	<b>21 332</b>	<b>2 301</b>	<b>90 779</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>4 237</b>	<b>4 692.60</b>

B of E Board of Education  
 CFB Canadian Forces Base  
 PSSB Protestant Separate School Board  
 continued

**Table 7.20 Region — Eastern Ontario continued**

	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate										
Carleton RCSSB	1 693	1 608	4 759	4 508	3 989	140	16 697	48	719	811.52
Frontenac-Lennox and Addington County RCSSB	262	416	1 223	1 193	1 378	67	4 539	16	187	216.52
Lanark, Leeds and Grenville County RCSSB	—	294	930	909	731	11	2 875	16	137	154.08
Ottawa RCSSB	1 254	1 561	4 858	5 125	4 905	341	18 044	65	888	947.72
Prescott and Russell County RCSSB	233	673	2 215	2 084	1 654	153	7 012	30	351	372.20
Renfrew County RCSSB	249	469	1 553	1 582	1 490	110	5 453	30	248	298.40
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County RCSSB	612	860	2 400	2 313	2 088	247	8 520	44	435	470.12
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4 303</b>	<b>5 881</b>	<b>17 938</b>	<b>17 714</b>	<b>16 235</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>63 140</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>2 965</b>	<b>3 270.56</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>6 348</b>	<b>14 421</b>	<b>46 325</b>	<b>45 888</b>	<b>37 567</b>	<b>3 370</b>	<b>153 919</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>7 202</b>	<b>7 963.16</b>
	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Secondary</b>										
Carleton B of E	—	3 786	3 827	3 847	3 349	1 707	16 516	13	901	936.36
Frontenac County B of E	29	1 927	1 967	1 886	1 556	808	8 173	8	455	469.88
Lanark County B of E	—	866	951	739	798	349	3 703	4	203	210.08
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	—	1 594	1 536	1 397	1 263	482	6 272	7	353	359.00
Lennox and Addington County B of E	—	716	707	619	540	215	2 797	3	151	161.40
Ottawa B of E	465	5 080	5 083	5 347	5 180	2 961	24 116	24	1 496	1 544.80
Petaawawa CFB B of E	—	97	101	101	80	17	396	1	34	34.00
Prescott and Russell County B of E	—	1 164	1 143	1 008	806	299	4 420	6	269	269.96
Renfrew County B of E	31	1 833	1 956	1 646	1 580	695	7 741	7	422	432.56
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County B of E	22	2 296	2 281	2 023	1 947	723	9 292	11	555	559.80
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>19 359</b>	<b>19 552</b>	<b>18 613</b>	<b>17 099</b>	<b>8 256</b>	<b>83 426</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>4 839</b>	<b>4 977.84</b>
B of E Board of Education	RCSSB	Roman Catholic Separate School Board	CFB	Canadian Forces Base						

continued

# and level of instruction, September 1978

## Region — Midnorthern Ontario

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Asquith-Garvey District SAB	—	—	—	2	2	7	—	11	1	1	1.00
Central Algoma B of E	105	—	140	473	543	342	—	1 603	8	71	80.60
Chapleau B of E	—	—	30	116	120	73	—	339	1	14	15.20
Espanola B of E	58	—	125	453	397	282	17	1 332	5	69	72.16
Falconbridge CFB B of E	4	—	10	30	29	20	7	100	1	8	8.52
Foleyet District SAB	—	—	5	16	9	10	—	40	1	3	3.00
Gogama District SAB	—	—	—	2	6	5	—	13	1	1	1.00
Hornepayne B of E	—	—	42	67	77	51	—	237	1	11	11.16
Manitoulin B of E	—	—	111	389	350	278	31	1 159	5	49	54.84
Michipicoten B of E	31	—	29	159	173	124	—	516	1	27	27.00
Mill-Forest District SAB	—	—	2	8	7	8	—	25	1	2	2.00
Missarenda District SAB	—	—	4	11	12	6	—	33	1	2	2.00
North Shore B of E	147	—	221	603	547	405	113	2 036	7	101	106.60
Oba District SAB	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	6	1	1	1.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	3	—	719	2 690	2 628	1 953	186	8 179	37	351	386.20
Sudbury B of E	722	—	1 007	3 590	3 510	2 657	429	11 915	42	523	576.04
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>2 445</b>	<b>8 611</b>	<b>8 413</b>	<b>6 222</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>27 544</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1 234</b>	<b>1 348.32</b>	

SAB School Area Board  
B of E Board of Education  
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

Table 7.20 Region — Midnorthern Ontario continued

	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>										
Chapleau Panet and Caverley CRCSB	41	47	129	116	93	—	426	2	21	21.60
Dubreuilville RCSSB	20	22	65	74	50	—	231	1	13	13.00
Foleyet RCSSB	12	7	16	21	10	—	66	1	4	4.00
Gogama RCSSB	13	19	47	38	29	—	146	1	8	9.20
Hornepayne RCSSB	—	—	26	34	26	—	86	1	5	5.48
Michipicoten District RCSSB	33	74	228	220	134	—	689	4	33	35.20
North Shore District RCSSB	282	293	1 009	931	679	92	3 286	11	169	172.36
Sault Ste Marie District RCSSB	—	622	2 023	1 943	2 289	127	7 004	29	258	331.28
Sudbury District RCSSB	1 776	2 007	6 445	5 719	5 836	637	22 420	81	922	1 042.80
Sultan RCSSB	—	4	10	9	6	—	29	1	2	2.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>3 095</b>	<b>9 998</b>	<b>9 105</b>	<b>9 152</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>34 383</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>1 636.92</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>3 247</b>	<b>5 540</b>	<b>18 609</b>	<b>17 518</b>	<b>15 374</b>	<b>1 639</b>	<b>61 927</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>2 669</b>	<b>2 985.24</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	<b>Intermediate Pre-grade 9</b>	<b>Grade 9</b>	<b>Grade 10</b>	<b>Senior Grade 11</b>	<b>Grade 12</b>	<b>Honour Grade 13</b>	<b>Total enrollment</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Full-time equivalent of all teachers</b>
Central Algoma B of E	—	235	181	232	132	28	808	1	47	49.12
Chapleau B of E	—	82	88	66	63	25	324	1	17	17.84
Espanola B of E	—	353	309	280	213	93	1 248	1	73	74.08
Hornepayne B of E	—	43	25	30	14	—	112	1	7	7.60
Manitoulin B of E	—	232	239	184	144	44	843	1	51	51.96
Michipicoten B of E	—	163	155	114	112	16	560	1	35	35.00
North Shore B of E	—	507	491	429	368	122	1 917	3	120	120.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	—	1 707	1 642	1 578	1 518	489	6 934	7	408	411.64
Sudbury B of E	—	3 356	3 611	3 411	3 222	1 121	14 721	17	865	876.24
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6 678</b>	<b>6 741</b>	<b>6 324</b>	<b>5 786</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>27 467</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>1 643.48</b>

B of E. Board of Education

RCSSB Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

continued

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Air District SAB	—	—	—	14	15	16	—	45	1	3	3.32
Bicknell District SAB	—	—	—	6	7	2	—	15	1	1	1.32
Canfield District SAB	—	—	—	15	9	6	—	30	1	2	2.00
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	89	—	140	423	463	354	—	1 469	7	71	87.28
East Parry Sound B of E	—	—	248	918	913	708	—	2 789	12	149	152.64
Hearst B of E	—	—	24	135	142	93	2	394	1	19	20.80
Kapuskasing B of E	—	—	62	235	253	168	—	718	3	30	37.08
Kirkland Lake B of E	113	—	113	378	479	374	56	1 513	6	69	78.80
Moose Factory Island PSB	—	—	40	137	141	86	—	404	2	20	22.80
Moosonee District SAB	—	—	21	61	82	31	10	205	1	13	13.00
Murchison and Lyell District SAB	—	—	—	13	18	10	—	41	1	2	2.00
Muskoka B of E	—	—	502	1 589	1 442	1 143	131	4 807	17	216	228.20
Nipissing B of E	—	—	517	1 730	1 649	1 267	235	5 398	21	232	271.32
North Bay CFB B of E	17	—	19	76	73	52	—	237	1	14	14.60
Pinaré No. 1 (Hydro) B of E	9	—	11	24	15	12	—	71	1	5	5.96
Smoky Falls District SAB	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	5	1	1	1.00
Timiskaming B of E	—	—	255	900	881	630	22	2 688	15	126	141.12
Timmins B of E	218	—	299	940	937	658	—	3 052	10	143	163.76
West Parry Sound B of E	—	—	212	729	721	595	31	2 288	12	112	118.20
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>2 464</b>	<b>8 325</b>	<b>8 241</b>	<b>6 206</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>26 169</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1 234</b>	<b>1 365.20</b>

SAB School Area Board

B of E Board of Education

PSB Public School Board

CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

**Table 7.20 Region — Northeastern Ontario continued**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	..... Kindergarten	..... Grades 1, 2, 3	..... Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>											
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls District RCSSB	156		185	524	536	449	12	1 862	8	95	101.24
Hearst District RCSSB	—		139	465	488	342	—	1 434	7	74	76.88
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	166		247	819	877	682	76	2 867	12	134	146.84
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	132		128	424	416	333	34	1 467	9	78	90.12
Moosonee RCSSB	—		12	71	71	34	—	188	1	12	12.24
Nipissing District RCSSB	602		691	2 351	2 271	2 410	74	8 399	35	358	419.64
Timiskaming District RCSSB	160		168	532	492	383	110	1 845	7	105	111.88
Timmins District RCSSB	423		460	1 485	1 420	1 151	113	5 052	18	225	260.88
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 639</b>		<b>2 030</b>	<b>6 671</b>	<b>6 571</b>	<b>5 784</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>23 114</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>1 219.72</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>2 085</b>		<b>4 494</b>	<b>14 996</b>	<b>14 812</b>	<b>11 990</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>49 283</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>2 315</b>	<b>2 584.92</b>

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
continued



Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	-	466	456	424	328	96	1 770	2	119	119.00
East Parry Sound B of E	-	371	363	334	261	66	1 395	1	84	84.00
Hearst B of E	-	219	206	192	127	61	805	1	54	54.64
James Bay Lowlands SSB	-	80	53	34	21	-	188	1	14	17.24
Kapuskasing B of E	-	520	526	489	449	174	2 158	3	132	136.60
Kirkland Lake B of E	6	351	391	336	343	80	1 507	1	85	87.56
Muskoka B of E	-	707	716	646	601	217	2 887	3	158	161.36
Nipissing B of E	-	1 830	1 861	1 643	1 408	546	7 288	7	425	427.32
Timiskaming B of E	-	673	661	542	469	191	2 536	4	154	157.40
Timmins B of E	-	908	915	868	797	249	3 737	3	225	226.72
West Parry Sound B of E	-	349	332	316	300	120	1 417	1	84	84.96
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6 474</b>	<b>6 480</b>	<b>5 824</b>	<b>5 104</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>25 688</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1 534</b>	<b>1 556.80</b>

B of E Board of Education  
SSB Secondary School Board  
continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1978**

**Region — Northwestern Ontario**

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Allanwater District SAB	—	—	7	3	2	—	12	1	1	1.00
Armstrong District SAB	15	18	34	19	15	—	101	1	5	5.00
Atikokan B of E	55	88	279	233	181	7	843	4	40	43.92
Auden District SAB	4	4	12	9	4	—	33	2	2	2.00
Caramat District SAB	—	9	18	25	21	—	73	1	4	4.80
Connell and Ponsford District SAB	—	23	51	44	42	—	160	1	9	9.60
Dent District SAB	—	—	30	26	15	—	71	1	3	3.28
Dryden B of E	—	306	1 046	1 004	738	4	3 098	14	138	154.68
Ferland District SAB	—	—	9	10	—	—	20	1	2	2.00
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	—	221	817	753	542	9	2 342	14	99	113.72
Geraldton B of E	—	40	204	173	119	—	536	4	24	29.60
Kashabowie District SAB	—	—	3	3	6	—	12	1	1	1.00
Kenora B of E	—	163	657	613	480	39	1 952	10	87	100.60
Kilkenny District SAB	—	11	32	21	16	—	80	1	4	4.00
Lake Superior B of E	100	109	329	335	269	—	1 142	3	54	58.64
Lakehead B of E	814	1 211	3 955	3 686	2 716	145	12 527	46	513	603.16
Mine Centre District SAB	8	13	41	35	16	—	113	1	5	5.52
Nakina District SAB	6	10	26	25	15	—	82	1	4	5.20
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	64	54	192	196	126	—	632	3	32	32.52
Red Lake B of E	—	117	419	328	205	24	1 093	3	60	61.20
Savant Lake District SAB	—	5	22	18	17	—	62	1	3	3.00
Slate Falls District SAB	—	2	7	2	1	—	12	1	1	1.00
Summer Beaver District SAB	3	8	22	25	20	—	78	1	3	3.00
Umfreville District SAB	—	—	4	6	4	—	15	1	1	1.00
Upsala District SAB	—	—	37	21	15	—	73	1	3	3.00
White Otter District SAB	—	3	12	10	6	—	31	1	2	2.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>8 265</b>	<b>7 623</b>	<b>5 591</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>25 193</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>1 254.44</b>

B of E Board of Education  
SAB School Area Board

<sup>1</sup>There are twenty-nine Grade 9 and 10 students enrolled in three District School Area Boards: Allanwater 1, Connell and Ponsford 20, and Summer Beaver-8.

continued

	Primary			Intermediate Grades		Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10					
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>										
Atikokan RCSSB	28	27	119	104	59	-	337	1	17	18.72
Dryden District RCSSB		60	148	130	114	-	452	2	22	22.08
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB										
Geraldton District RCSSB	-	73	168	178	123	-	542	3	26	28.60
Ignace RCSSB	86	81	265	256	157	-	845	5	35	46.28
Kenora District RCSSB	4	9	10	5			28	1	1	1.52
Lakehead District RCSSB	151	96	245	266	266	31	1 055	5	48	56.08
North of Superior District RCSSB	579	632	2 144	1 961	1 775	36	7 127	24	295	329.00
Red Lake RCSSB	79	103	383	370	280	-	1 215	7	60	67.12
		18	44	20	20		102	1	4	4.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>3 526</b>	<b>3 290</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>11 703</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>573.40</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>1 996</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>11 791</b>	<b>10 913</b>	<b>8 385</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>36 896</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1 608</b>	<b>1 827.84</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9			Senior		Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
				Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12				
Atikokan B of E	-	-	150	136	143	87	545	1	31	31.60
Dryden B of E	-	-	519	455	415	329	1 817	3	104	112.28
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	-	-	405	401	317	307	1 523	3	89	89.60
Geraldton B of E	-	-	286	119	119	89	632	1	39	39.20
Kenora B of E	-	-	287	387	325	316	1 435	2	94	95.36
Lake Superior B of E	-	-	257	229	189	176	897	3	60	61.40
Lakehead B of E	134	2 299	2 265	2 247	2 247	1 850	9 458	10	547	568.96
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	-	-	126	121	118	80	475	1	29	29.60
Red Lake B of E	-	-	148	109	100	81	468	1	30	30.00
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>4 477</b>	<b>4 222</b>	<b>3 973</b>	<b>3 315</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>17 250</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>1 058.00</b>
B of E Board of Education continued										
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board										

**Table 7.20** Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1978

**Region — Western Ontario**

	Primary			Grades 1, 2, 3		Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	1, 2, 3	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>					
Bruce County B of E	—	816	2 591	2 591	2 591	2 330	1 745	273	7 755	25	293	328.84
Elgin County B of E	80	900	3 024	3 024	3 024	2 847	1 966	307	9 124	24	413	429.60
Essex County B of E	—	968	3 373	3 373	3 373	3 256	2 366	330	10 293	27	425	457.36
Grey County B of E	—	906	3 076	3 076	3 076	2 861	2 205	594	9 642	27	436	466.08
Huron County B of E	—	716	2 366	2 366	2 366	2 258	1 625	134	7 099	24	318	346.08
Kent County B of E	—	1 228	3 729	3 729	3 729	3 470	2 457	505	11 389	28	515	545.80
Lambton County B of E	—	1 289	4 521	4 521	4 521	4 316	3 108	188	13 422	46	610	660.56
London B of E	523	2 641	8 493	8 493	8 493	7 948	5 324	1 260	26 189	57	1 049	1 143.96
Middlesex County B of E	—	740	2 539	2 539	2 539	2 487	1 907	218	7 891	27	282	348.24
Oxford County B of E	—	1 101	3 311	3 311	3 311	3 194	2 425	287	10 318	39	427	460.60
Perth County B of E	—	872	2 656	2 656	2 656	2 550	1 980	—	8 058	24	334	359.64
Windsor B of E	30	1 375	4 831	4 831	4 831	4 458	3 369	393	14 456	42	694	740.56
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>13 552</b>	<b>44 510</b>	<b>44 510</b>	<b>44 510</b>	<b>41 975</b>	<b>30 477</b>	<b>4 489</b>	<b>135 636</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>5 796</b>	<b>6 287.32</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>												
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	87	369	1 087	1 087	1 087	885	997	32	3 457	11	145	168.84
Elgin County RCSSB	68	128	500	500	500	486	450	—	1 632	5	60	74.44
Essex County RCSSB	—	945	3 181	3 181	3 181	3 228	2 709	152	10 215	30	439	491.32
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	—	252	833	833	833	911	709	—	2 705	19	97	129.60
Kent County RCSSB	279	508	1 660	1 660	1 660	1 588	1 443	155	5 633	24	215	267.76
Lambton County RCSSB	579	552	1 575	1 575	1 575	1 447	1 513	106	5 772	20	239	286.96
London and Middlesex County RCSSB	827	986	2 994	2 994	2 994	3 038	2 828	218	10 891	35	381	462.48
Oxford County RCSSB	174	204	652	652	652	592	470	2	2 094	13	85	105.36
Windsor RCSSB	—	1 476	4 770	4 770	4 770	4 758	4 922	284	16 210	46	651	757.64
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2 014</b>	<b>5 420</b>	<b>17 252</b>	<b>17 252</b>	<b>17 252</b>	<b>16 933</b>	<b>16 041</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>58 609</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 312</b>	<b>2 744.40</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>18 972</b>	<b>61 762</b>	<b>61 762</b>	<b>61 762</b>	<b>58 908</b>	<b>46 518</b>	<b>5 438</b>	<b>194 245</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>8 108</b>	<b>9 031.72</b>

B of E Board of Education

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

<sup>1</sup> Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Bruce County B of E		988	1 023	811	728	268	3 818	7	205	220.04
Elgin County B of E		1 357	1 280	1 021	913	360	4 931	5	268	274.08
Essex County B of E		2 329	2 180	2 006	1 666	463	8 644	8	523	529.28
Grey County B of E		1 561	1 340	1 199	1 069	366	5 535	5	306	316.60
Huron County B of E	25	1 210	1 170	1 005	940	266	4 616	5	273	273.72
Kent County B of E	-	2 078	2 557	1 779	1 268	494	8 176	11	493	499.04
Lambton County B of E	-	2 286	2 104	1 889	1 570	644	8 493	8	503	509.04
London B of E		4 359	4 328	4 091	3 661	1 788	18 227	17	1 053	1 075.84
Middlesex County B of E	8	1 137	1 113	1 019	848	274	4 399	5	248	254.72
Oxford County B of E		1 634	1 576	1 433	1 205	511	6 359	7	354	363.24
Perth County B of E	-	1 502	1 315	1 119	1 002	423	5 361	5	302	304.12
Windsor B of E	13	3 357	2 921	2 804	2 355	972	12 422	12	724	741.84
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23 798</b>	<b>22 907</b>	<b>20 176</b>	<b>17 225</b>	<b>6 829</b>	<b>90 981</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>5 252</b>	<b>5 361.56</b>

B of E Board of Education

**Table 7.21 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region<sup>1</sup>  
and level of instruction, September 1978**

	Primary			Junior Grades		Intermediate Grades		Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>2</sup>							
Central Ontario	15 779	54 410	177 054	171 717	126 302			19 571	564 833	1 587	23 676 <sup>3</sup>	26 189.40
Eastern Ontario	2 045	8 540	28 387	28 174	21 332			2 301	90 779	306	4 237	4 692.60
Midnorthern Ontario	1 070	2 445	8 611	8 413	6 222			783	27 544	114	1 234	1 348.32
Northeastern Ontario	446	2 464	8 325	8 241	6 206			487	26 169	114	1 234	1 365.20
Northwestern Ontario	1 069	2 417	8 265	7 623	5 591			228	25 193	118	1 100	1 254.44
Western Ontario	633	13 552	44 510	41 975	30 477			4 489	135 636	390	5 796	6 287.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 042</b>	<b>83 828</b>	<b>275 152</b>	<b>266 143</b>	<b>196 130</b>			<b>27 859</b>	<b>870 154</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>37 277</b>	<b>41 137.28</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>												
Central Ontario	12 169	19 297	63 748	62 769	66 687			4 564	229 234	610	9 197	10 536.12
Eastern Ontario	4 303	5 881	17 938	17 714	16 235			1 069	63 140	249	2 965	3 270.56
Midnorthern Ontario	2 177	3 095	9 998	9 105	9 152			856	34 383	132	1 435	1 636.92
Northeastern Ontario	1 639	2 030	6 671	6 571	5 784			419	23 114	97	1 081	1 219.72
Northwestern Ontario	927	1 099	3 526	3 290	2 794			67	11 703	49	508	573.40
Western Ontario	2 014	5 420	17 252	16 933	16 041			949	58 609	203	2 312	2 744.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>23 229</b>	<b>36 822</b>	<b>119 133</b>	<b>116 382</b>	<b>116 693</b>			<b>7 924</b>	<b>420 183</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>17 498</b>	<b>19 981.12</b>

<sup>1</sup> Regional structure after reorganization of January 1, 1978

<sup>2</sup> Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of twenty-nine students in the Northwestern region.

<sup>3</sup> There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

continued

Total elementary	Primary		Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kinder- garten								
Central Ontario	27 948	73 707	240 802	234 486	192 989	24 135	794 067	2 197	32 873 <sup>2</sup>	36 725.52
Eastern Ontario	6 348	14 421	46 325	45 888	37 567	3 370	153 919	555	7 202	7 963.16
Midnorthern Ontario	3 247	5 540	18 609	17 518	15 374	1 639	61 927	246	2 669	2 985.24
Northeastern Ontario	2 085	4 494	14 996	14 812	11 990	906	49 283	211	2 315	2 584.92
Northwestern Ontario	1 996	3 516	11 791	10 913	8 385	295	36 896	167	1 608	1 827.84
Western Ontario	2 647	18 972	61 762	58 908	46 518	5 438	194 245	593	8 108	9 031.72
Total	44 271	120 650	394 285	382 525	312 823	35 783	1 290 337	3 969	54 775	61 118.40

Secondary	Intermediate				Senior		Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12						
Central Ontario	3 733	94 599	87 749	80 026	67 541		33 208	366 856	366	20 797 <sup>2</sup>	21 698.40
Eastern Ontario	547	19 359	19 552	18 613	17 099		8 256	83 426	84	4 839	4 977.84
Midnorthern Ontario	-	6 678	6 741	6 324	5 786		1 938	27 467	33	1 623	1 643.48
Northeastern Ontario	6	6 474	6 480	5 824	5 104		1 800	25 688	27	1 534	1 556.80
Northwestern Ontario	134	4 477	4 222	3 973	3 315		1 129	17 250	25	1 023	1 058.00
Western Ontario	46	23 798	22 907	20 176	17 225		6 829	90 981	95	5 252	5 361.56
Total	4 466	155 385	147 651	134 936	116 070		53 160	611 668	630	35 068	36 296.08

<sup>1</sup>Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of twenty-nine students in the Northwestern region.

<sup>2</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

**Table 7.21(a) Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region<sup>1</sup>  
and level of instruction, September 1978**

	Primary			Grades 1, 2, 3	Kindergarten	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>2</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Public</b>	<b>Kindergarten</b>	<b>Junior</b>	<b>Kindergarten</b>	<b>Grades 1, 2, 3</b>	<b>Kindergarten</b>	<b>Junior Grades 4, 5, 6</b>	<b>Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Special education</b>	<b>Total enrolment</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Full-time equivalent of all teachers</b>
Central Ontario	15 355		35 953	117 339		114 132	83 188	14 280	380 247	964	15 877 <sup>3</sup>	17 610.76
Eastern Ontario	113		6 543	21 277		20 865	15 689	1 272	65 759	241	2 858	3 096.24
Midnorthern Ontario	1 070		2 445	8 611		8 413	6 222	783	27 544	114	1 234	1 348.32
Midwestern Ontario			9 609	30 702		28 710	21 507	2 748	93 276	299	3 942	4 305.36
Niagara	369		8 551	27 828		27 212	20 443	2 985	87 388	297	3 677	4 101.52
Northeastern Ontario	446		2 464	8 325		8 241	6 206	487	26 169	114	1 234	1 365.20
Northwestern Ontario	1 069		2 417	8 265		7 623	5 591	228	25 193	118	1 100	1 254.44
Ottawa Valley	1 987		5 989	19 929		19 907	15 162	1 741	64 715	207	3 049	3 383.28
Western Ontario	633		9 857	32 876		31 040	22 122	3 335	99 863	275	4 306	4 672.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 042</b>	<b>83 828</b>	<b>275 152</b>	<b>196 130</b>	<b>266 143</b>	<b>196 130</b>	<b>27 859</b>	<b>870 154</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>37 277</b>	<b>41 137.28</b>	
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>												
Central Ontario	10 018		12 861	42 671		41 045	41 696	3 448	151 739	356	6 146	6 901.36
Eastern Ontario	262		1 646	5 055		4 986	4 972	175	17 096	66	691	827.72
Midnorthern Ontario	2 177		3 095	9 998		9 105	9 152	856	34 383	132	1 435	1 636.92
Midwestern Ontario	261		2 874	9 493		9 415	10 564	80	32 687	123	1 304	1 522.88
Niagara	2 151		3 451	11 254		11 813	13 740	973	43 382	140	1 707	2 058.56
Northeastern Ontario	1 639		2 030	6 671		6 571	5 784	419	23 114	97	1 081	1 219.72
Northwestern Ontario	927		1 099	3 526		3 290	2 794	67	11 703	49	508	573.40
Ottawa Valley	4 041		5 171	15 785		15 612	14 126	991	55 726	217	2 641	2 899.96
Western Ontario	1 753		4 595	14 680		14 545	13 865	915	50 353	160	1 985	2 340.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>23 229</b>	<b>36 822</b>	<b>119 133</b>	<b>116 693</b>	<b>116 382</b>	<b>116 693</b>	<b>7 924</b>	<b>420 183</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>17 498</b>	<b>19 981.12</b>	

<sup>1</sup>Regional structure prior to reorganization of January 1, 1978

<sup>2</sup>Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of twenty-nine students in the Northwestern region.

<sup>3</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

continued



Total elementary	Primary			Junior		Intermediate		Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>							
Central Ontario	25 373	48 814	160 010	155 177	124 884	531 986	17 728	531 986	1 320	22 023 <sup>2</sup>	24 512.12	
Eastern Ontario	375	8 189	26 332	25 851	20 661	82 855	1 447	82 855	307	3 549	3 923.96	
Midnorthern Ontario	3 247	5 540	18 609	17 518	15 374	61 927	1 639	61 927	246	2 669	2 985.24	
Midwestern Ontario	261	12 483	40 195	38 125	32 071	125 963	2 828	125 963	422	5 246	5 828.24	
Niagara	2 520	12 002	39 082	39 025	34 183	130 770	3 958	130 770	437	5 384	6 160.08	
Northeastern Ontario	2 085	4 494	14 996	14 812	11 990	49 283	906	49 283	211	2 315	2 584.92	
Northwestern Ontario	1 996	3 516	11 791	10 913	8 385	36 896	295	36 896	167	1 608	1 827.84	
Ottawa Valley	6 028	11 160	35 714	35 519	29 288	120 441	2 732	120 441	424	5 690	6 283.24	
Western Ontario	2 386	14 452	47 556	45 585	35 987	150 216	4 250	150 216	435	6 291	7 012.76	
Total	44 271	120 650	394 285	382 525	312 823	1 290 337	35 783	1 290 337	3 969	54 775	61 118.40	

Secondary	Intermediate			Senior		Honour		Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13					
Central Ontario	2 643	63 918	59 118	53 564	45 281	23 284	248 358	245	14 025 <sup>2</sup>	14 779.56	
Eastern Ontario	70	10 909	10 686	9 704	8 421	3 486	43 276	43	2 436	2 502.32	
Midnorthern Ontario	-	6 678	6 741	6 324	5 786	1 938	27 467	33	1 623	1 643.48	
Midwestern Ontario	63	14 279	13 588	12 263	10 406	4 400	54 999	53	3 063	3 154.32	
Niagara	986	15 415	13 821	12 959	10 796	4 561	58 538	67	3 399	3 456.48	
Northeastern Ontario	6	6 474	6 480	5 824	5 104	1 800	25 688	27	1 534	1 556.80	
Northwestern Ontario	134	4 477	4 222	3 973	3 315	1 129	17 250	25	1 023	1 058.00	
Ottawa Valley	518	15 122	15 342	14 711	13 740	6 751	66 184	66	3 880	3 987.56	
Western Ontario	46	18 113	17 653	15 614	13 221	5 261	69 908	71	4 085	4 157.56	
Total	4 466	155 385	147 651	134 936	116 070	53 160	611 668	630	35 068	36 296.08	

<sup>1</sup>Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of twenty-nine students in the Northwestern region.

<sup>2</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

**Table 7.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1978**

County or district	Public		Enrolment .....		
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Male	Female	Total
Brant	41	483	6 026	5 537	11 563
Bruce	25	293	3 980	3 775	7 755
Dufferin	11	211	2 465	2 284	4 749
Elgin	24	413	4 643	4 481	9 124
Essex	69	1 119	12 874	11 875	24 749
Frontenac	44	517	5 920	5 317	11 237
Grey	27	436	5 015	4 627	9 642
Hastings	49	577	6 546	6 092	12 638
Huron	24	318	3 655	3 444	7 099
Kent	28	515	5 954	5 435	11 389
Lambton	46	610	6 956	6 466	13 422
Lanark	16	232	2 667	2 499	5 166
Leeds and Grenville	36	437	5 102	4 697	9 799
Lennox and Addington	19	234	2 620	2 408	5 028
Middlesex	84	1 331	17 747	16 333	34 080
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto <sup>1</sup>	505	8 566	103 992	98 011	202 003
Northumberland	31	340	4 384	4 068	8 452
Oxford	39	427	5 382	4 936	10 318
Perth	24	334	4 162	3 896	8 058
Peterborough	38	446	5 839	5 549	11 388
Prescott and Russell	4	62	649	618	1 267
Prince Edward	9	128	1 441	1 382	2 823
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	72	758	711	1 469
Regional Municipality of Durham	85	1 394	18 196	16 915	35 111
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	44	432	5 508	5 086	10 594
Regional Municipality of Halton	73	1 122	15 163	14 087	29 250
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	111	1 659	19 876	18 409	38 285
Regional Municipality of Niagara	142	1 586	19 960	18 549	38 509
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	115	2 037	22 293	20 351	42 644
Regional Municipality of Peel	123	2 231	26 473	24 910	51 383
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	37	461	5 480	5 156	10 636
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	96	1 386	16 341	15 181	31 522
Regional Municipality of York	73	1 051	13 710	12 552	26 262
Renfrew	33	397	4 534	4 277	8 811
Simcoe	82	1 155	14 720	13 774	28 494
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	39	321	3 553	3 274	6 827
Victoria	20	254	3 029	2 891	5 920
Wellington	47	583	7 503	6 915	14 418
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>2 320</b>	<b>34 170</b>	<b>415 116</b>	<b>386 768</b>	<b>801 884</b>
Algoma	56	564	6 573	6 037	12 610
Cochrane	28	311	3 299	3 064	6 363
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	225	2 550	2 408	4 958
Kenora	33	304	3 400	3 129	6 529
Manitoulin	5	49	580	579	1 159
Nipissing	26	265	3 129	2 862	5 991
Parry Sound	23	252	2 602	2 324	4 926
Rainy River	18	142	1 680	1 568	3 248
Sudbury	16	160	1 600	1 539	3 139
Timiskaming	19	181	2 027	1 904	3 931
Thunder Bay	67	654	7 839	7 577	15 416
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>3 107</b>	<b>35 279</b>	<b>32 991</b>	<b>68 270</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>37 277</b>	<b>450 395</b>	<b>419 759</b>	<b>870 154</b>

<sup>1</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Roman Catholic separate				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment.....		
			Male	Female	Total
Brant	10	135	1 711	1 687	3 398
Bruce	7	100	1 278	1 156	2 434
Dufferin	1	18	251	235	486
Elgin	5	60	834	798	1 632
Essex	76	1 090	13 397	13 028	26 425
Frontenac	14	166	2 048	1 958	4 006
Grey	4	45	529	494	1 023
Hastings	16	135	1 825	1 814	3 639
Huron	10	48	644	646	1 290
Kent	24	215	2 913	2 720	5 633
Lambton	20	239	2 905	2 867	5 772
Lanark	6	63	593	634	1 227
Leeds and Grenville	10	74	834	814	1 648
Lennox and Addington	2	21	288	245	533
Middlesex	35	381	5 506	5 385	10 891
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	201	3 725	46 345	45 278	91 623
Northumberland	3	54	608	608	1 216
Oxford	13	85	1 082	1 012	2 094
Perth	9	49	730	685	1 415
Peterborough	10	118	1 760	1 637	3 397
Prescott and Russell	30	351	3 500	3 512	7 012
Prince Edward	1	5	69	63	132
Provisional County of Haliburton	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Municipality of Durham	27	335	4 724	4 667	9 391
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	13	110	1 342	1 221	2 563
Regional Municipality of Halton	24	356	4 670	4 468	9 138
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	58	815	10 749	10 576	21 325
Regional Municipality of Niagara	69	782	10 017	9 477	19 494
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	113	1 607	17 833	16 908	34 741
Regional Municipality of Peel	53	1 109	13 502	13 336	26 838
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	70	828	10 303	9 881	20 184
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	50	641	8 126	8 030	16 156
Regional Municipality of York	25	369	4 658	4 400	9 058
Renfrew	30	248	2 795	2 658	5 453
Simcoe	26	255	3 032	2 737	5 769
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	44	435	4 327	4 193	8 520
Victoria	1	26	279	312	591
Wellington	20	201	2 474	2 403	4 877
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>15 294</b>	<b>188 481</b>	<b>182 543</b>	<b>371 024</b>
Algoma	42	419	5 153	5 014	10 167
Cochrane	46	540	5 790	5 613	11 403
District Municipality of Muskoka	-	-	-	-	-
Kenora	9	75	840	797	1 637
Kanitoulin	1	6	49	52	101
Kipissing	37	366	4 450	4 092	8 542
Karry Sound	-	-	-	-	-
Kainy River	4	43	458	421	879
Kudbury	19	182	2 038	1 893	3 931
Kmiskaming	16	183	1 678	1 634	3 312
Kunder Bay	36	390	4 736	4 451	9 187
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>25 192</b>	<b>23 967</b>	<b>49 159</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>17 498</b>	<b>213 673</b>	<b>206 510</b>	<b>420 183</b>

continued

**Table 7.30 continued**

County or district	Total elementary		Enrolment .....		
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Male	Female	Total
Brant	51	618	7 737	7 224	14 961
Bruce	32	393	5 258	4 931	10 189
Dufferin	12	229	2 716	2 519	5 235
Elgin	29	473	5 477	5 279	10 756
Essex	145	2 209	26 271	24 903	51 174
Frontenac	58	683	7 968	7 275	15 243
Grey	31	481	5 544	5 121	10 665
Hastings	65	712	8 371	7 906	16 277
Huron	34	366	4 299	4 090	8 389
Kent	52	730	8 867	8 155	17 022
Lambton	66	849	9 861	9 333	19 194
Lanark	22	295	3 260	3 133	6 393
Leeds and Grenville	46	511	5 936	5 511	11 447
Lennox and Addington	21	255	2 908	2 653	5 561
Middlesex	119	1 712	23 253	21 718	44 971
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto <sup>1</sup>	706	12 291	150 337	143 289	293 626
Northumberland	34	394	4 992	4 676	9 668
Oxford	52	512	6 464	5 948	12 412
Perth	33	383	4 892	4 581	9 473
Peterborough	48	564	7 599	7 186	14 785
Prescott and Russell	34	413	4 149	4 130	8 279
Prince Edward	10	133	1 510	1 445	2 955
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	72	758	711	1 469
Regional Municipality of Durham	112	1 729	22 920	21 582	44 502
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	57	542	6 850	6 307	13 157
Regional Municipality of Halton	97	1 478	19 833	18 555	38 388
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	169	2 474	30 625	28 985	59 610
Regional Municipality of Niagara	211	2 368	29 977	28 026	58 003
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	228	3 644	40 126	37 259	77 385
Regional Municipality of Peel	176	3 340	39 975	38 246	78 221
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	107	1 289	15 783	15 037	30 820
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	146	2 027	24 467	23 211	47 678
Regional Municipality of York	98	1 420	18 368	16 952	35 320
Renfrew	63	645	7 329	6 935	14 264
Simcoe	108	1 410	17 752	16 511	34 263
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	83	756	7 880	7 467	15 347
Victoria	21	280	3 308	3 203	6 511
Wellington	67	784	9 977	9 318	19 295
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>3 450</b>	<b>49 464</b>	<b>603 597</b>	<b>569 311</b>	<b>1 172 908</b>
Algoma	98	983	11 726	11 051	22 777
Cochrane	74	851	9 089	8 677	17 766
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	225	2 550	2 408	4 958
Kenora	42	379	4 240	3 926	8 166
Manitoulin	6	55	629	631	1 260
Nipissing	63	631	7 579	6 954	14 533
Parry Sound	23	252	2 602	2 324	4 926
Rainy River	22	185	2 138	1 989	4 127
Sudbury	35	342	3 638	3 432	7 070
Timiskaming	35	364	3 705	3 538	7 243
Thunder Bay	103	1 044	12 575	12 028	24 603
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>5 311</b>	<b>60 471</b>	<b>56 958</b>	<b>117 429</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>3 969</b>	<b>54 775</b>	<b>664 068</b>	<b>626 269</b>	<b>1 290 337</b>

<sup>1</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.  
continued

**Table 7.30 continued**

County or district	Secondary		Enrolment .....		
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Male	Female	Total
Brant	6	392	3 511	3 356	6 867
Bruce	7	205	1 867	1 951	3 818
Dufferin	2	135	1 306	1 278	2 584
Elgin	5	268	2 477	2 454	4 931
Essex	20	1 247	10 849	10 217	21 066
Frontenac	8	455	4 204	3 969	8 173
Grey	5	306	2 826	2 709	5 535
Hastings	8	515	4 629	4 330	8 959
Huron	5	273	2 293	2 323	4 616
Kent	11	493	4 032	4 144	8 176
Lambton	8	503	4 352	4 141	8 493
Lanark	4	203	1 873	1 830	3 703
Leeds and Grenville	7	353	3 212	3 060	6 272
Lennox and Addington	3	151	1 433	1 364	2 797
Middlesex	22	1 301	11 669	10 957	22 626
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto <sup>1</sup>	150	7 925	71 444	66 324	137 768
Northumberland	5	299	2 596	2 646	5 242
Oxford	7	354	3 190	3 169	6 359
Perth	5	302	2 699	2 662	5 361
Peterborough	8	423	3 950	3 754	7 704
Prescott and Russell	6	269	2 211	2 209	4 420
Prince Edward	1	82	717	708	1 425
Provisional County of Haliburton	1	41	341	295	636
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	1 139	10 573	10 267	20 840
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	9	396	3 564	3 421	6 985
Regional Municipality of Halton	16	1 078	10 760	10 135	20 895
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	29	1 469	13 007	12 115	25 122
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1 534	13 636	12 795	26 431
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	37	2 397	21 322	19 310	40 632
Regional Municipality of Peel	26	1 848	16 207	15 041	31 248
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	841	7 512	6 810	14 322
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	1 019	9 357	8 801	18 158
Regional Municipality of York	15	878	8 799	8 053	16 852
Renfrew	8	456	4 144	3 993	8 137
Simcoe	15	956	8 747	8 242	16 989
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	11	555	4 701	4 591	9 292
Victoria	3	183	1 616	1 634	3 250
Wellington	9	485	4 499	4 402	8 901
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>31 729</b>	<b>286 125</b>	<b>269 460</b>	<b>555 585</b>
Algoma	13	617	5 344	4 987	10 331
Cochrane	10	544	4 420	4 238	8 658
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	158	1 475	1 412	2 887
Kenora	6	228	1 942	1 778	3 720
Manitoulin	1	51	455	388	843
Nipissing	7	425	3 774	3 514	7 288
Parry Sound	2	168	1 418	1 394	2 812
Rainy River	4	120	1 073	995	2 068
Sudbury	3	114	992	979	1 971
Timiskaming	5	239	2 027	2 016	4 043
Thunder Bay	15	675	5 828	5 634	11 462
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3 339</b>	<b>28 748</b>	<b>27 335</b>	<b>56 083</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>35 068</b>	<b>314 873</b>	<b>296 795</b>	<b>611 668</b>

<sup>1</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

**Table 7.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region,<sup>1</sup>  
September 1978**

Region	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
Public					
Central Ontario <sup>2</sup>	1 587	23 676	291 930	272 903	564 833
Eastern Ontario	306	4 237	47 338	43 441	90 779
Midnorthern Ontario	114	1 234	14 233	13 311	27 544
Northeastern Ontario	114	1 234	13 607	12 562	26 169
Northwestern Ontario	118	1 100	12 919	12 274	25 193
Western Ontario	390	5 796	70 368	65 268	135 636
Total	2 629	37 277	450 395	419 759	870 154
Roman Catholic separate					
Central Ontario	608	9 189	116 142	112 949	229 091
Eastern Ontario	249	2 965	32 218	30 922	63 140
Midnorthern Ontario	132	1 435	17 543	16 840	34 383
Northeastern Ontario	99	1 089	11 918	11 339	23 257
Northwestern Ontario	49	508	6 034	5 669	11 703
Western Ontario	203	2 312	29 818	28 791	58 609
Total	1 340	17 498	213 673	206 510	420 183
Total elementary					
Central Ontario <sup>2</sup>	2 195	32 865	408 072	385 852	793 924
Eastern Ontario	555	7 202	79 556	74 363	153 919
Midnorthern Ontario	246	2 669	31 776	30 151	61 927
Northeastern Ontario	213	2 323	25 525	23 901	49 426
Northwestern Ontario	167	1 608	18 953	17 943	36 896
Western Ontario	593	8 108	100 186	94 059	194 245
Total	3 969	54 775	664 068	626 269	1 290 337
Secondary					
Central Ontario <sup>2</sup>	366	20 797	189 259	177 597	366 856
Eastern Ontario	84	4 839	43 100	40 326	83 426
Midnorthern Ontario	33	1 623	14 303	13 164	27 467
Northeastern Ontario	27	1 534	13 114	12 574	25 688
Northwestern Ontario	25	1 023	8 843	8 407	17 250
Western Ontario	95	5 252	46 254	44 727	90 981
Total	630	35 068	314 873	296 795	611 668

<sup>1</sup>The distribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located. For distribution based on the location of the board headquarters, see Tables 7.20 and 7.21.

<sup>2</sup>There was a change in reporting full-time teachers in some junior high schools.

**Table 7.40 Organization in elementary schools, September 1978**

	Number of schools
Parent-teacher association or sociation de parents et instituteurs	1 482
Advisory or other committees composed of <sup>1</sup>	
school staff representatives	1 679
parent and community representatives	1 325
Forms of reporting to parents <sup>2</sup>	
traditional	3 013
anecdotal	3 738
interviews	3 923
home visits	1 036

<sup>1</sup>Components are not additive since individuals can serve on both committees.

<sup>2</sup>There is overlapping in this classification as some schools have more than one method of reporting.

**Table 7.42 Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1978**

Scheduling pattern <sup>1</sup>	Number of schools			
	1975	1976	1977	1978
Full credit, full year	455	451	465	464
Full credit, two semesters	137	155	170	182
One-half credit, two semesters	50	64	83	70
One-third credit, two semesters	12	13	25	24
Other	30	44	46	42

<sup>1</sup>Scheduling categories are not exclusive. In 1978, there were 348 schools with full-credit, full-year programs only; 3 schools were unstructured; and 279 schools had one or more semester patterns. Of the latter, 116 schools were partially semestered.





## Section 8—Finance

---

Table

.00	Provincial grants to school boards – general legislative grants, 1972-1978
.10	School building construction – new schools and additions, 1969-1978/79
.15	New school buildings tendered 1973-1978, modes of size and cost
.20	Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1977-1978
.30	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1977 (calendar year)

Graph

Fig.

.1

The Ontario school board dollar, 1977 (calendar year)

**Table 8.00 Provincial grants to school boards –  
general legislative grants, 1972–1978**

Calendar year	Elementary public \$	Roman Catholic separate \$	Total elementary \$	Secondary <sup>1</sup> \$	Total <sup>2</sup> general legislative grants \$
1972	412 893 920	264 850 475	677 744 395	466 667 962	1 144 412 357
1973	457 763 648	284 838 359	742 602 007	503 401 655	1 246 003 662
1974	485 783 141	326 160 727	811 943 868	540 572 987	1 352 516 855
1975	569 969 005	396 226 885	966 195 890	597 836 924	1 564 032 814
1976	615 859 971	454 383 930	1 070 243 901	634 605 049	1 704 848 950
1977	662 027 020	511 454 737	1 173 481 757	684 556 675	1 858 038 432
1978	679 395 254	557 934 775	1 237 328 029	708 817 188	1 946 145 217

<sup>1</sup> Payments totalling \$22 343 437, \$4 178 154, and \$777 055 respectively were made by the province in the 1972, 1973, and 1974 calendar years to compensate for the phasing out of participation by the Government of Canada in this area. Vocational grant payments terminated March 31, 1974.

Additional payments for French-language instruction in the National Capital Region are included in the "Total General Legislative Grants". These totalled \$1 470 000, \$1 090 000, \$2 377 613, and \$400 194 in the 1974, 1975, 1976, and 1977 calendar years respectively.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes payments by the province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the use of schools for practice teaching and the Students' Summer Employment Program.

**Table 8.10 School building construction –  
new schools and additions, 1969–1978/79**

<b>Elementary</b>				
<b>Year<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Net gain or loss in enrolment</b>	<b>Number of projects completed<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>New and replacement pupil places</b>	<b>Total cost at tender stage (\$)</b>
1969	25 527	333	67 374	115 395 000
1970	9 371	243	74 074	116 832 000
1971	-8 648	215	60 486	97 415 000
1972	-11 739	221	46 453	88 957 000
1973–74 <sup>3</sup>	-22 216	226	36 704	80 721 000
1974–75	-18 046	110	28 864	57 730 000
1975–76	-15 361	163	35 784	88 735 000
1976–77	-29 393	108	25 065	72 554 000
1977–78	-30 689	49	11 979	32 215 000
1978–79	-39 059	88	25 302	77 389 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>-140 253</b>	<b>1 756</b>	<b>412 085</b>	<b>827 943 000</b>
<b>Secondary</b>				
1969	29 872	56	26 472	93 451 000
1970	26 234	65	35 329	117 336 000
1971	17 607	81	28 785	128 231 000
1972	8 493	67	27 287	93 713 000
1973–74 <sup>3</sup>	2 712	64	12 670	48 598 000
1974–75	3 925	31	8 789	35 772 000
1975–76	15 510	54	7 404	36 402 000
1976–77	7 895	25	6 332	35 753 000
1977–78	775	13	3 205	16 343 000
1978–79	-2 162	15	6 689	38 937 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>110 861</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>162 962</b>	<b>644 536 000</b>

With the exception of "net gain in enrolment", which is on a September 30 base, the data are on a calendar-year base until 1972. Since 1972, the data base has been a fiscal year – April 1 to March 31.

Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

Also contains data for the period January 1 to March 31, 1973, inclusive. Therefore, 1973–74 is not strictly comparable with other years.

**Table 8.15 New school buildings tendered 1973-1978, modes<sup>1</sup> of size and cost**

		Elementary						Secondary						1978 <sup>2</sup>
		1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Number of projects	no.	35	46	37	25	28	26	7	6	4	3	3	3	...
Project pupil places	no.	427	430	371	417	435	411	943	963	1 000	1 101	1 104	...	...
Project gross floor area	sq. ft.	29 318	28 423	26 072	29 485	30 052	29 200	112 230	109 546	114 117	126 052	124 298	...	...
Total cost/pupil place	\$	1 635	1 920	2 325	2 513	2 582	3 005	3 629	3 842	4 378	4 933	4 918	...	...
Construction cost/pupil place	\$	1 518	1 706	2 079	2 199	2 229	2 647	3 024	3 240	3 783	4 149	4 020	...	...
Gross area/pupil place	sq. ft.	69.2	66.4	71.8	72.87	69.35	72.3	117.6	118.7	114.5	114.7	114.7	...	...
Total cost/gross floor area	\$/sq. ft.	24.39	28.92	32.33	34.33	37.17	41.24	30.18	32.47	38.23	43.03	43.28	...	...
Construction cost/gross floor area	\$/sq. ft.	21.79	25.70	28.87	30.00	32.07	36.44	25.15	27.34	33.02	36.20	35.32	...	...

<sup>1</sup> A mode is the most frequently occurring value. With the exception of "number of projects", all values are modal and, therefore, calculations on these values to derive others in the same table are inappropriate.

<sup>2</sup> Because of the small number of projects, meaningful modal values could not be determined.

**Table 8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards,<sup>1</sup>  
1977-1978**

	Elementary	Secondary	Total
<b>Home-school transportation via school bus</b>			
Number of buses employed			
board owned or leased			819
under contract			11 599
total			12 418
Operating capacity of buses used			625 394
Daily miles travelled by buses			655 975
Daily kilometres travelled by buses			1 052 051
Average daily miles travelled per bus			52.82
Average daily kilometres travelled per bus			84.72
Average daily bus miles per pupil transported			1.09
Average daily bus kilometres per pupil transported			1.75
Number of pupils transported	415 839	185 052	600 891
School board expenditure (\$)	86 969 929	45 641 458	132 611 387
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	82 976 009	43 422 743	126 398 752
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	209.14	246.64	220.69
<b>Within school transportation via school bus</b>			
Number of pupils transported	13 915	16 329	30 244
School board expenditure (\$)	279 971	375 951	655 922
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	269 199	331 101	600 300
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	20.12	23.02	21.69
<b>School-to-school transportation of classes by school bus</b>			
Number of class trips	151 510	15 833	167 343
School board expenditure (\$)	3 055 351	368 935	3 424 286
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	2 371 390	268 800	2 640 190
Average expenditure per class trip (\$)	20.17	23.30	20.46
<b>Transportation to and from Ontario Schools for the Deaf and the Blind</b>			
Number of pupils transported	475	217	692
School board expenditure (\$)	323 559	160 611	484 170
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	316 742	160 611	477 353
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	681.18	740.14	699.67
<b>Public transit pupil transportation</b>			
Home-school - Number of pupil days	2 717 859	3 075 237	5 793 096
School-to-school - Number of pupil return trips	224 929	16 264	241 193
School board expenditure (\$)	1 550 415	1 348 941	2 899 356
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	1 441 564	1 266 601	2 708 165
Average expenditure per pupil day or return trip (\$)	.53	.44	.48
<b>Board, lodging, and weekly transportation</b>			
Number of pupil days	7 997	21 709	29 706
School board expenditure (\$)	58 383	152 822	211 205
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	56 766	150 098	206 864
Average expenditure per pupil day (\$)	7.30	7.04	7.11
<b>Transportation of handicapped pupils</b>			
Number of "vehicles days" employed	106 833	16 024	122 857
School board expenditure (\$)	832 122	141 505	973 627
Expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	784 911	130 969	915 880
Average expenditure per vehicle day (\$)	7.79	8.83	7.92
<b>Public pupil transportation eligible for grant</b>			
School board expenditure (\$)	93 069 730	48 190 223	141 259 953
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	88 216 581	45 730 923	133 947 504
Percent of total expenditure approved	94.79	94.90	94.82

School board expenditure amounts are estimates provided by the boards.

**Table 8.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1977 (calendar year)**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand total
	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)
<b>Revenue fund</b>					
Local taxation <sup>1</sup>	723 724	107 778	831 502	711 530	1 543 032
Provincial government – grants	669 027	514 917	1 183 944	686 642	1 870 588
Provincial government – other	1 260	917	2 177	1 193	3 370
Federal government	5 743	3 955	9 698	8 511	18 209
Transfers from other boards	6 456	3 592	10 048	24 846	34 894
Individuals	541	500	1 041	8 442	9 483
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	3 122	2 832	5 954	2 125	8 079
Other revenue	10 262	2 987	13 249	15 388	28 637
Transfers from reserves and other funds	5 307	377	5 684	6 082	11 766
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1 425 442</b>	<b>637 855</b>	<b>2 063 297</b>	<b>1 464 759</b>	<b>3 528 056</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>					
Business administration	25 599	16 822	42 421	27 463	69 884
Computer services	2 891	1 004	3 895	6 092	9 987
Instruction, day schools – salaries and fringe benefits	875 543	370 951	1 246 494	897 191	2 143 685
Instruction, day schools – supplies and other expenses	107 120	60 815	167 935	123 677	291 612
Educational services	26 065	11 177	37 242	23 221	60 463
Attendance, health and food services	3 305	639	3 944	8 989	12 933
Plant operation and plant maintenance	180 972	73 505	254 477	169 817	424 294
Transportation	57 493	32 442	89 935	47 123	137 058
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	20 370	6 663	27 033	17 306	44 339
Debt charges <sup>2</sup>	90 907	48 439	139 346	75 725	215 071
Other operating expenditure	6 471	2 820	9 291	6 352	15 643
<b>Net day school expenditure</b>	<b>1 396 736</b>	<b>625 277</b>	<b>2 022 013</b>	<b>1 402 956</b>	<b>3 424 969</b>
Expenditure for adult education	277	1 631	1 908	17 100	19 008
Transfers to other boards	4 365	4 494	8 859	24 195	33 054
Non-operating expenditure	4 022	999	5 021	2 857	7 878
Tax write-offs and revisions	12 007	780	12 787	10 195	22 982
Provision for reserves and other funds	8 035	4 674	12 709	7 456	20 165
<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>1 425 442</b>	<b>637 855</b>	<b>2 063 297</b>	<b>1 464 759<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>3 528 056</b>

<sup>1</sup>Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation

<sup>2</sup>Includes interest on short-term borrowings for capital purposes

<sup>3</sup>Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils

continued

Table 8.30 continued

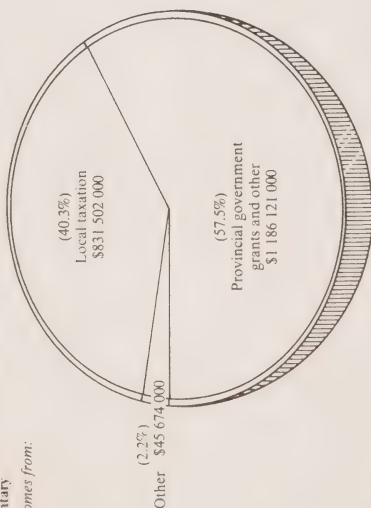
Capital fund	Total - all boards (\$ x 1000)
Source	
Debenture issues	58 136
Federal government contributions	289
Revenue fund contributions <sup>1</sup>	62 694
Federal sales tax refund	859
Balance <i>not</i> permanently financed as at December 31, 1977	13 199
<b>Total</b>	<b>135 177</b>
Application	
Buildings, furniture and equipment	113 998
School sites and improvements to sites	12 402
Pupil transportation vehicles	1 372
Miscellaneous	1 919
Balance <i>not</i> permanently financed as at January 1, 1977	5 486
<b>Total</b>	<b>135 177</b>

Includes contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund

**Fig. 8.1 The Ontario school board dollar, 1977 (calendar year)**

**A. Elementary**

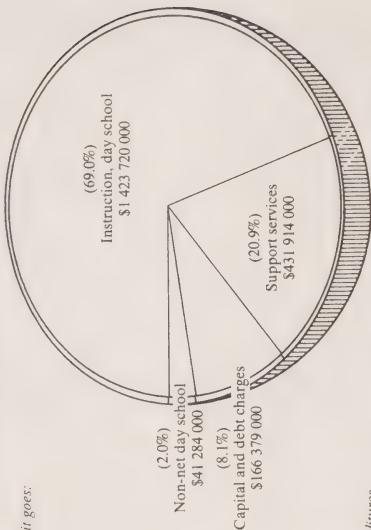
*Where it comes from:*



*Revenue*

1. Local taxation
2. Provincial government – grants and other
3. Other – federal government, transfers from other boards, individuals, sale of property and insurance proceeds, other revenue, and transfers from reserves and other funds

*Where it goes:*



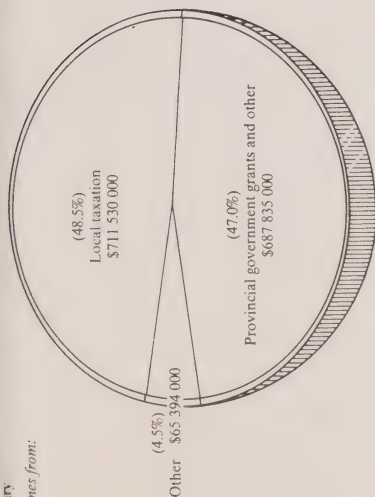
*Expenditures*

1. Net day school expenditure (98%)
  - a) Instruction, day school – salaries, fringe benefits, supplies and other expenses, and other operating expenses
  - b) Support services – business administration, computer services, educational services, attendance, health and food services, plant operation and plant maintenance, and transportation
  - c) Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable) and debt charges
2. Non-net day school expenditure (2%)
  - Expenditure for adult education, transfers to other boards, non-operating expenditure, tax write-offs and revisions, and provision for reserves and other funds



## B. Secondary

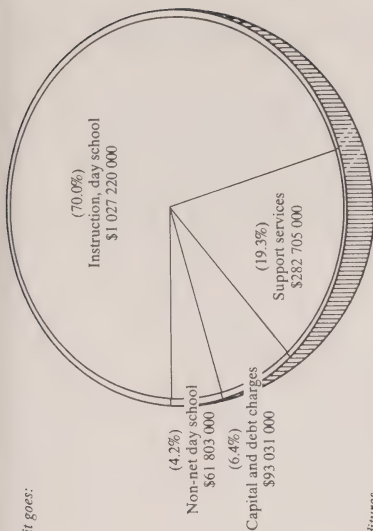
Where it comes from:



## Revenue

1. Local taxation
2. Provincial government – grants and other
3. Other – federal government, transfers from other boards, individuals, sale of property and insurance proceeds, other revenue, and transfers from reserves and other funds

Where it goes:



## Expenditures

1. Net day school expenditure (96%)
  - a) Instruction, day school – salaries, fringe benefits, supplies and other expenses, and other operating expenses
  - b) Support services – business administration, computer services, educational services, attendance, health and food services, plant operation and plant maintenance, and transportation
  - c) Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable) and debt charges
2. Non-net day school expenditure (4%)
  - a) Expenditure for adult education, transfers to other boards, non-operating expenditure, tax write-offs and revisions, and provision for reserves and other funds



## Section 9—Private Schools

---

Table

00	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1977-1978
10	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1978
20	Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1978
21	Private school enrolment by grade, 1968-1978
30	Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978
35	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1978
36	Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1978
40	Private school teaching staff, September 1978
50	Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1978

**Table 9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1977-1978**

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1977	61 250	Admissions since the last school day in September 1977	
Transfers since the last day of September 1977 to another private school	1 951	Beginners - pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time	3 250
Retirements since the last school day in September 1977		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario	2 120
To publicly supported schools	6 459	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools	15 242
To other training or education	7 252	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school	445
To enter employment in Ontario	2 777	Pupils from outside Ontario	2 790
Left Ontario	1 819		
Death, disability, marriage, other	691		
<b>Total retirements</b>	<b>18 998</b>	<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>23 847</b>
<b>Total retirements and transfers</b>	<b>20 949</b>		
<b>Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1978</b>	<b>64 148</b>		

**Table 9.10 Private schools<sup>1</sup> by level of instruction, September 1978**

Level	Number of schools	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment .....			Percentage distribution of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
Elementary	186	49.7	9 167	8 184	17 351	27.0
Secondary	100	26.7	13 323	15 186	28 509	44.4
Elementary and secondary	83	22.2	9 774	8 292	18 066	28.2
Other	5	1.3	118	104	222	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>32 382</b>	<b>31 766</b>	<b>64 148</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> Four overseas inspected private schools have a combined secondary school enrolment of 510. These students are not included in the totals shown.

**Table 9.20 Private school enrolment by grade and sex,  
September 1978**

<b>Elementary</b>			
<b>Grade</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
Junior Kindergarten	1 155	1 023	2 178
Kindergarten	987	931	1 918
Grade 1	1 410	1 308	2 718
Grade 2	1 409	1 348	2 757
Grade 3	1 422	1 363	2 785
Grade 4	1 468	1 340	2 808
Grade 5	1 394	1 243	2 637
Grade 6	1 429	1 305	2 734
Grade 7	1 718	1 435	3 153
Grade 8	1 711	1 478	3 189
Ungraded other <sup>1</sup>	355	307	662
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>14 458</b>	<b>13 081</b>	<b>27 539</b>
<b>Secondary</b>			
Grade 9	1 624	1 433	3 057
Grade 10	1 417	1 279	2 696
Grade 11	5 672	6 587	12 259
Grade 12	5 126	5 988	11 114
Grade 13	3 987	3 314	7 301
Ungraded commercial	1	—	1
Ungraded other <sup>1</sup>	97	84	181
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>17 924</b>	<b>18 685</b>	<b>36 609</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>32 382</b>	<b>31 766</b>	<b>64 148</b>

Elementary and secondary components have been estimated.

**Table 9.21 Private school enrolment<sup>1</sup> by grade, 1968-1978**

Elementary		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Grade												
Junior Kindergarten		1 168	1 532	1 462	1 629	1 487	1 652	2 183	2 021	2 027	2 122	2 178
Kindergarten		971	997	1 017	1 056	1 010	1 178	1 536	1 668	1 808	1 733	1 918
Grade 1		2 078	2 128	2 224	2 075	2 071	2 123	2 238	2 611	2 656	2 752	2 718
Grade 2		1 932	2 036	2 126	2 214	2 062	2 120	2 207	2 311	2 577	2 667	2 757
Grade 3		1 942	1 961	2 139	2 229	2 221	2 195	2 221	2 361	2 386	2 684	2 785
Grade 4		1 790	2 000	2 060	2 160	2 250	2 379	2 348	2 342	2 398	2 466	2 808
Grade 5		1 851	1 907	2 163	2 207	2 277	2 429	2 622	2 638	2 582	2 576	2 637
Grade 6		1 829	1 896	2 046	2 296	2 360	2 487	2 632	2 796	2 759	2 670	2 734
Grade 7		1 891	2 053	2 308	2 421	2 572	2 743	2 901	3 066	3 254	3 151	3 153
Grade 8		2 028	1 968	2 188	2 354	2 480	2 734	2 826	2 952	3 109	3 254	3 189
Ungraded other		357	216	123	147	417	398	378	83	96	370	662
<b>Total elementary</b>		<b>17 837</b>	<b>18 694</b>	<b>19 856</b>	<b>20 788</b>	<b>21 207</b>	<b>22 438</b>	<b>24 122</b>	<b>24 849</b>	<b>25 652</b>	<b>26 445</b>	<b>27 539</b>
Secondary												
Grade 9		2 146	2 081	1 982	2 026	2 229	2 166	2 497	2 581	2 800	2 931	3 057
Grade 10		2 038	2 018	1 896	1 826	1 875	2 070	2 240	2 467	2 580	2 688	2 696
Grade 11		8 077	7 747	7 703	7 015	7 406	8 232	9 153	9 982	11 591	11 777	12 259
Grade 12		6 998	7 185	6 927	6 853	6 896	7 364	7 939	8 807	9 593	10 648	11 114
Grade 13		4 264	4 629	4 778	4 972	4 897	5 072	5 322	5 856	6 379	6 569	7 301
Ungraded commercial		105	103	55	97	62	80	24	5	28	51	1
Ungraded other		139	200	919	372	254	78	143	93	56	141	181
<b>Total secondary</b>		<b>23 767</b>	<b>23 963</b>	<b>24 260</b>	<b>23 161</b>	<b>23 619</b>	<b>25 062</b>	<b>27 318</b>	<b>29 791</b>	<b>33 027</b>	<b>34 805</b>	<b>36 609</b>
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>41 604</b>	<b>42 657</b>	<b>44 116</b>	<b>43 949</b>	<b>44 826</b>	<b>47 500</b>	<b>51 440</b>	<b>54 640</b>	<b>58 679</b>	<b>61 250</b>	<b>64 148</b>

<sup>1</sup> As of the last school day in September

**Table 9.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1978**

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
Years and under	507	1.57	479	1.51	986	1.54
Years	937	2.89	873	2.75	1 810	2.82
Years	1 152	3.56	1 053	3.31	2 205	3.44
Years	1 362	4.21	1 356	4.27	2 718	4.24
Years	1 381	4.26	1 352	4.26	2 733	4.26
Years	1 459	4.51	1 391	4.38	2 850	4.44
Years	1 356	4.19	1 296	4.08	2 652	4.13
Years	1 397	4.31	1 244	3.92	2 641	4.12
Years	1 515	4.68	1 328	4.18	2 843	4.43
Years	1 701	5.25	1 442	4.54	3 143	4.90
Years	1 764	5.45	1 535	4.83	3 299	5.14
Years	1 630	5.03	1 481	4.66	3 111	4.85
Years	2 395	7.40	2 790	8.78	5 185	8.08
Years	5 278	16.30	5 976	18.81	11 254	17.54
Years	4 791	14.80	5 367	16.90	10 158	15.84
Years	2 887	8.92	2 274	7.16	5 161	8.05
Years	477	1.47	310	0.98	787	1.23
Years	152	0.47	78	0.25	230	0.36
Years	71	0.22	42	0.13	113	0.18
Years and over	170	0.52	99	0.31	269	0.42
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 382</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>31 766</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>64 148</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 9.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1978**

Enrolment interval	Number of schools	Enrolment .....			Percentage distribution
		Male	Female	Total	
0-9	11	55	29	84	0.13
10-19	70	836	629	1 465	2.28
20-29	50	1 053	844	1 897	2.96
30-39	65	2 474	2 078	4 552	7.10
40-49	37	2 278	2 270	4 548	7.09
50-59	31	2 343	3 084	5 427	8.46
60-69	23	2 756	2 398	5 154	8.03
70-79	15	1 589	2 481	4 070	6.34
80-89	14	3 086	1 496	4 582	7.14
90-99	15	2 722	2 869	5 591	8.72
100-109	9	1 923	1 924	3 847	6.00
110-119	6	1 851	1 038	2 889	4.50
120-129	5	1 287	1 313	2 600	4.05
130-139	6	2 053	1 409	3 462	5.40
140-149	1	-	607	607	0.95
150-159	6	1 014	3 075	4 089	6.37
160-169	5	1 706	2 035	3 741	5.83
170-179	1	382	437	819	1.28
180-189	2	1 462	428	1 890	2.95
190 and over	2	1 512	1 322	2 834	4.42
<b>Total</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>32 382</b>	<b>31 766</b>	<b>64 148</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 9.36 Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1978**

Type of school	Number of schools	Enrolment .....			Percentage distribution of total enrolment
		Male	Female	Total	
Boys' schools					
Day students only	18	5 351	—	5 351	8.3%
Boarders only	8	361	—	361	0.6%
Day students and boarders	10	3 221	—	3 221	5.0%
<b>Total boys' schools</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8 933</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8 933</b>	<b>13.9%</b>
Girls' schools					
Day students only	19	—	6 278	6 278	9.7%
Boarders only	1	—	35	35	0.0%
Day students and boarders	4	—	706	706	1.1%
<b>Total girls' schools</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7 019</b>	<b>7 019</b>	<b>10.9%</b>
Co-educational schools					
Day students only	297	21 654	21 342	42 996	67.0%
Boarders only	1	10	20	30	0.0%
Day students and boarders	16	1 785	3 385	5 170	8.0%
<b>Total co-educational schools</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>23 449</b>	<b>24 747</b>	<b>48 196</b>	<b>75.1%</b>
All schools					
Day students only	334	27 005	27 620	54 625	85.1%
Boarders only	10	371	55	426	0.6%
Day students and boarders	30	5 006	4 091	9 097	14.1%
<b>Total all schools</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>32 382</b>	<b>31 766</b>	<b>64 148</b>	<b>100%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage column totals may not agree due to rounding.

**Table 9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1978**

	Male	Female	Total
Full-time teachers	1 163	1 323	2 486
Part-time teachers	1 316	1 652	2 968
<b>Total full- and part-time teachers</b>	<b>2 479</b>	<b>2 975</b>	<b>5 454</b>

**Table 9.50 Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1978**

Elementary		Secondary	
Grade	Number of students	Grade	Number of students
Junior Kindergarten	51	Grade 9	63
Kindergarten	42	Grade 10	45
Grade 1	9	Grade 11	228
Grade 2	61	Grade 12	180
Grade 3	57	Grade 13	75
Grade 4	62		
Grade 5	58		
Grade 6	72		
Grade 7	76		
Grade 8	57		
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>591</b>
		<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1 136</b>



## Additions and Deletions

### Tables

#### New

35	Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1968-1977 (calendar year) .....	16
48	Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1978 .....	53
21	Personnel attached to boards and schools, April 1978 .....	76
45	Frequency distribution of Honour Graduation-level courses (including summer marks), 1978 .....	91
21(a)	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1978 .....	116

#### Reintroductions (last published in 1974)

20	Population age 25 and over not attending school full-time, by selected age groups and highest level of schooling, Ontario, 1976 .....	20
40	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1978-1979 .....	79
41	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1978-1979 .....	80

#### Deletion

1	Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, 1969-1977
---	---

*Note:* Tables 4.92 (school dropouts) and 4.94 (school re-entrants) in *Education Statistics, Ontario, 1977* have been renumbered as Tables 2.92 and 2.94 respectively and are found in Section 2.

### Graphs

#### New

	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools as a percentage of the population of Ontario by single years of age, 1978 .....	27
	Percentages of teachers in various salary intervals, 1978-1979 .....	81
	The Ontario school board dollar, 1977 (calendar year) .....	132

## Index

- Administration. *See* School boards  
Administrative units, 9, 13, 99  
Admissions, 40, 136  
Adult education, 14  
    –expenditure for, 15, 130  
Age distribution, 8. *See also* Enrolment  
Association de parents et instituteurs, 123  
Average daily enrolment, 7, 15
- Birth rate, 24. *See also* Demographics;  
    Enrolment; Population  
Boards. *See* School boards
- Certificates  
    –student, 8-9, 88, 89  
    –teaching, 9, 94-96  
Correspondence courses, 7, 14  
Cost of education, 15, 16. *See also* Financial  
    statistics  
Course enrolment by primary category, 52
- Demographics. *See also* Enrolment  
    –factors of, 7-8  
    –and immigration, 8, 29-32  
    –and migration, 8, 33-35  
    –and population, 7-8, 25, 26  
    –and vital statistics, 24, 36, 37  
Diplomas, 8, 88, 89  
Dropouts, 7, 21
- Educational attainment, 20  
Educational indicators, 7, 18, 19, 20  
Elementary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private  
    schools; Provincial schools; Public  
    schools; Roman Catholic separate  
    schools; Students; Teachers  
    –enrolment, 8, 12, 15, 18, 25, 26, 36, 37, 40,  
    41, 42, 48, 49, 55, 56, 64, 67, 68, 69, 78, 101,  
    103-4, 106, 108, 111, 112, 115, 117, 120, 122  
    –expenditures and revenue for, 130-31, 132  
    –French classes in, 64  
    –French-language, 8, 62, 63, 65  
    –organization, 123  
English-speaking students learning French, 64  
Enrolment, 7, 8, 40. *See also* Elementary schools;  
    Private schools; Public schools; Roman  
    Catholic separate schools; Secondary  
    schools; Students; Summer schools;  
    Teachers  
    –by age and level in provincial schools, 58-61  
    –by age and sex, 56, 57, 65, 139  
    –by board, 100-13  
    –in colleges and faculties of education, 83  
    –in correspondence courses, 7, 14  
    –by county and district, 118-21  
    –by division within region, 114-17  
    –by division, grade, and sex, 42, 43  
    –by enrolment interval, 54-55, 139  
    –in first year fall session of Ontario  
        universities, 7, 19  
    –in French classes (English-speaking  
        students), 64  
    –in French-language elementary schools, 8,  
        63, 65  
    –in French-language secondary schools, 65  
    –of French-speaking students, 64, 65  
    –by grade and sex, 42, 43, 137  
    –and live births, 7, 36, 37  
    –in Ministry of Education summer courses  
        for teachers, 84, 85  
    –in mixed schools, 65  
    –1955–1978, 44-51  
    –non-resident, 41  
    –by number of teachers, 77, 78  
    –and population, 7-8, 25, 26  
    –by primary category in publicly supported  
        secondary schools, 52  
    –in private schools, 7, 9, 136-40  
    –in provincial schools, 7, 58-61  
    –in public schools, 7, 8, 12, 40, 42, 44, 45  
    –by region, board, and level of instruction,  
        100-13  
    –resident, 41  
    –in Roman Catholic separate schools, 7, 8,  
        12, 40, 42, 46, 47  
    –in school board–sponsored winter courses  
        for teachers, 86  
    –in schools for the trainable retarded, 7, 12,  
        26, 57  
    –in secondary schools, 7, 8, 12, 40, 43, 50, 51  
    –by sex, 12, 42, 43, 54-57, 65, 67, 68, 118-22,  
        136, 137, 139  
    –by single years of age, 27  
    –in summer schools, 66  
    –in teacher education institutions, 83  
Ernest C. Drury School, 60  
Expenditures, school, 9, 130, 132-33  
Experimental courses, 52
- Faculties of Education. *See* Enrolment;  
    Teachers  
Financial statistics, 9, 15, 130, 131  
French classes, 64  
French-language schools, 8  
    –elementary, 8, 63, 65  
    –secondary, 65  
French-speaking students, 64, 65, 140
- General fertility rate, 24  
Grants  
    –general legislative (provincial), 7, 9, 15, 126  
    –and per pupil cost, 15  
Guideline courses, 52

our Graduation. *See also* Diplomas  
 final results obtained by subjects, 90  
 marks, 91-92  
 standing obtained in summer schools, 93  
 and student enrolment by number of  
 credits, 53  
 grants  
 to Canada, 29  
 intended destination of, 29, 32  
 to Ontario, 8, 28, 29, 30, 31  
 n students, 7  
 r Kindergarten, 67-69  
 ergarten, 67-69  
 irths, 7, 8, 24  
 ess infant deaths, 7, 36  
 tion, 8. *See also* Immigrants  
 nterprovincial, 8, 28, 33-35  
 try of Education, 12  
 io Scholar Diplomas, 8, 88, 89  
 eas private schools, 136  
 t-teacher association, 123  
 ime teachers. *See* Teachers  
 ation. *See also* Immigrants; Migration  
 nd enrolment, 7-8, 25, 26  
 ot attending school full-time, 20  
 ital statistics, 24  
 e schools  
 dmissions, 136  
 nrolment, 9, 26, 27, 136-40  
 raduation diplomas, 88, 89  
 y level of instruction, 136  
 verseas, 136  
 nd progress of students, 18, 19  
 eaching staff in, 9, 140  
 ansfers and retirements in, 136  
 y type of school, 140  
 ss of students. *See* Students  
 tant separate school boards, 12, 98, 99  
 icial grants, 7, 9, 15, 126  
 icial schools, 7, 12  
 rnest C. Drury School, 60  
 obarts School, 61  
 ir James Whitney School, 59  
 V. Ross MacDonald School, 58  
 ly supported schools, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 52  
   *See also* Enrolment; Public schools;  
   Roman Catholic separate schools;  
   Secondary schools; Students  
   schools. *See also* Enrolment; Students;  
   Teachers  
 enrolment in, 7, 8, 12, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 54,  
 5, 77, 100, 103, 105, 107, 110, 112, 114, 116,  
 118, 122  
 -French classes in, 64  
 -French-language, 62  
   *See* Students  
 teacher ratio, 45, 47, 49, 51  
 Re-entrants, 22  
 Regions. *See* Enrolment  
 Reporting to parents, 123  
 Retirements, 40, 72, 136  
 Revenue, school, 130, 132-33  
 Robarts School, 61  
 Roman Catholic separate schools. *See also*  
   Enrolment; Students; Teachers  
   -enrolment, 7, 8, 12, 40, 42, 46, 47,  
   54-56, 77, 101, 104, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114,  
   116, 119, 122  
   -French classes in, 64  
   -French-language, 62  
 Salary, teachers', 80, 81  
 Scheduling patterns, 123  
 School boards. *See also* Administration;  
   Enrolment; Schools  
   -by enrolment interval and type, 98  
   -financial statistics of, 130, 131  
   -number of, in Ontario, 12  
   -provincial grants to, 126  
   -and schools, teachers, enrolment, and level  
   of instruction by region, 100-13  
   -type of, 98  
 School dropouts, 21  
 School re-entrants, 22  
 Schools. *See also* Elementary schools;  
   Enrolment; French-language schools;  
   Private schools; Provincial schools;  
   Public schools; Roman Catholic separate  
   schools; School boards; Secondary  
   schools; Summer schools; Teachers  
   -administration of, 13, 99  
   -by boards, 100-13  
   -construction of, 127  
   -by county and district, 118-21  
   -by enrolment interval, 54-55  
   -by level of instruction and region, 114-17  
   -number of, in Ontario, 12  
   -by number of teachers, 77, 78  
   -personnel, 76  
   -by region, board, and level of instruction,  
   100-13  
   -for the trainable retarded, 7, 12, 26, 57  
   -by type of school board, 98  
   -types of, 12  
 Secondary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private  
   schools; Provincial schools; Students;  
   Teachers  
   -enrolment in, 7, 8, 12, 19, 25, 26, 40, 41,  
   43, 50-52, 55, 57, 78, 102, 104, 106,  
   109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 121, 122  
   -expenditures and revenue for, 130, 133  
   -French classes in, 64  
   -French-language, 8, 64, 65  
   -French-speaking students in, 64, 65  
   -mixed, 65  
 Semestered schools, 123  
 Sir James Whitney School, 59  
 Special education. *See* Enrolment; Elementary  
   schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic  
   separate schools

Special education schools or programs in treatment centres, 7, 12

Staff. *See* Teachers

Students, 8. *See also* Elementary schools;

Enrolment; Immigration; Migration;

Private schools; Provincial schools;

Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools

-admissions, 40, 136

-certificates and diplomas, 8-9, 88, 89

-English-speaking, in French classes, 64

-French-speaking, 64, 65, 140

-full-time, 41

-half-time, 41

-Indian, 7

-part-time, 20, 41

-progress of, 18, 19

-and pupil-teacher ratio, 45, 47, 49, 51

-transfers and retirements, 40

-transportation, 129

Summer courses, 84-85. *See also* Teachers

Summer schools, 66

Teacher education institutions. *See* Teachers

Teachers, 8, 72, 75, 77-78. *See also* Elementary

Schools; Enrolment; Private schools;

Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools

-age of full-time, 79

-by county and district, 118-21

-by enrolment interval, 54-55

-enrolment in Ministry of Education summer courses, 84, 85

-enrolment in school board-sponsored winter courses, 86

-enrolment in teacher education institutions, 83

-full-time equivalent of all, 45, 47, 49, 51, 100-17

-full-time equivalent of part-time, 75

-number of, 8, 12, 75

-and other staff, 75

-part-time, 75

-by positions, 82

-and pupil-teacher ratio, 45, 47, 49, 51

-by region, 114-15

-by region, board, and level of instruction, 100-13

-by region prior to reorganization, 116-17

-salary of full-time, 80, 81

-schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of, 77-78

-by total teaching experience, 82

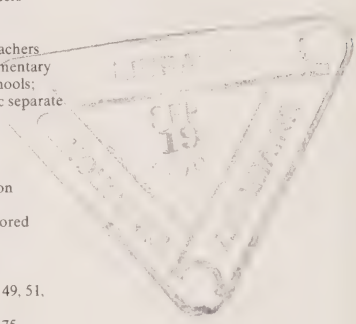
-by type of school board, 98

-withdrawals and acquisitions of, 8, 72, 73

Transportation, 9, 129

Vital statistics, Ontario, 24

W. Ross MacDonald School, 58





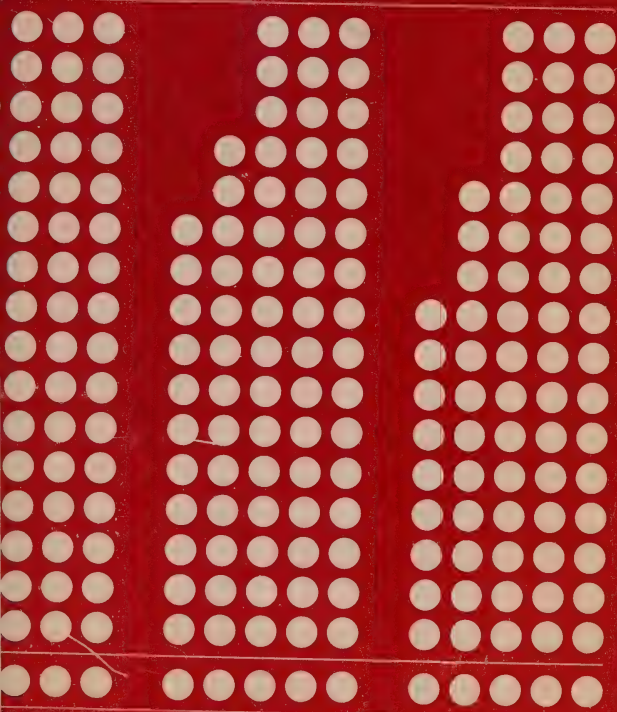


CA2ΦN

DE

- E27

# Education Statistics Yearbook, 1979







Government  
Publications

Education Statistics  
Ontario, 1979

DEPOSITORY LIBRARY MATERIAL



# Contents

Introduction .....	7
Section 1—Summary .....	11
Table	
00 Public education in Ontario, September 1979 .....	12
10 Administrative units operating schools, September 1979 .....	13
20 Correspondence courses report for 1972-73 to 1978-79 .....	14
30 Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1978 (calendar year) .....	15
35 Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1968-1978 (calen- dar year) .....	16
40 Per pupil grant and provincial grant as percentage of net expenditure of elementary and secondary education, 1971-1978 (calendar year) .....	17
Section 2—Educational Indicators .....	19
Table	
00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and pri- vate), 1974-1979 .....	20
10 Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and pri- vate) and first year of university, 1975-1979 .....	21
93 School dropouts — by type, grade, and sex, 1978 and 1979 .....	22
94 School re-entrants — distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1979 .	23
Section 3—Demographics .....	25
Table	
00 Vital statistics, Ontario, 1958-1978 .....	26
05 Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1979 .....	27
06 Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1979 .....	28
08 Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario by province from which entry was made and subtotal from other countries, September 1979 .....	29
10 Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by prov- ince of intended destination, 1966-1979 .....	30
11 Immigration to Ontario of children under nineteen years of age by age group and single years of age, 1972-1979 .....	31
12 Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1969-1979 (cal- endar year) .....	33
20 Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territo- ry, 1966-67 to 1978-79 .....	34
30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1973, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1979 .....	36
Section 4—Students .....	39
Table	
00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1978-1979 .....	40
02 Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1979 .....	41
10 Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1979	42
11 Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1979	43
12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1979 .....	44
12(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1979 .....	45
13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1979 .....	46
13(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1979 .....	47
14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1979 .....	48
14(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in ele- mentary schools, 1955-1979 .....	49
<i>Education Statistics, Ontario, 1979</i> .....	3

4.15(a)	Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1979 .....	50
4.15(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1979 .....	51
4.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1976-1979 .....	52
4.18	Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1979 .....	53
4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1979 .	54
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979 .....	56
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979 .....	57
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1979 .....	57
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford - enrolment by age and level, September 1979 .....	58
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville - enrolment by age and grade, September 1979 .....	59
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton - enrolment by age and grade, September 1979 .....	60
4.43	The Robarts School, London - enrolment by age and grade, September 1979 .....	61
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary instructional units by division and grade, 1967-1979 (as of the last school day in September) .	62
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1979 .....	64
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1979 .....	64
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1979 .....	64
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary instructional units, September 1979 .....	65
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary instructional units, September 1979 .....	66
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1979 .....	67
4.57	Enrolment by division, grade, and sex in French-language secondary instructional units (by language of instruction of school), September 1979 .....	68
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1974-1979 .....	69
4.70	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1979 .....	70
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1979 .....	71
4.75	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1979 .....	71
4.80	Enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students, September 1979 .....	71
4.82	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program, 1978-1979 .....	71
4.85	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program by region, 1977-78 and 1978-79 .....	71

## Section 5-Teachers .....

### Table

5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1978-1979 .....	71
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1979 .....	71
5.21	Personnel attached to boards and schools, April 1979 .....	8
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1979	8
5.40	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1979 .....	8
5.41	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1979 .....	8
5.42	Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1979 .....	8
5.45	Teaching staff by positions, September 1979 .....	8
5.52	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1979-1980, as of October 1, 1979 (with comparison of total figures for 1978-1979) .....	8

<b>Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas .....</b>	<b>91</b>
<i>Table</i>	
0.00 Student certificates and diplomas, 1979 .....	92
0.01 Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1979 .....	93
0.10 Honour Graduation-level final results (including summer) obtained, 1978-1979 .....	94
0.15 Frequency distribution of Honour Graduation-level courses (including summer marks), 1979 .....	95
0.20 Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1979 .....	97
0.35 Teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, June 1979 .....	98
0.40 In-service programs completed by teacher, September 1978 to August 1979 .....	99
<b>Section 7—Administrative Units .....</b>	<b>101</b>
<i>Table</i>	
0.00 Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1979 ....	102
0.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1979 .....	103
0.11 School administrative units, 1968-1979 .....	104
0.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979 .....	105
0.21 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1979 .....	119
0.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1979 .	121
0.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1979 .....	125
0.42 Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1979 .....	126
0.43 Distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns and by division, September 1979 .....	126
<b>Section 8—Finance .....</b>	<b>127</b>
<i>Table</i>	
0.01 School board expenditure and general legislative grants, 1969-1979 .....	128
0.10 School building construction — new schools and additions, 1969-1979/80 ...	129
0.15 New school buildings tendered 1974-1979, modal size and cost .....	130
0.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1978-1979 .....	131
0.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1978 (calendar year) .....	132
<b>Section 9—Private Schools .....</b>	<b>137</b>
<i>Table</i>	
0.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1978-1979 ..	138
0.10 Private schools by level of instruction, September 1979 .....	138
0.20 Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1979 .....	139
0.21 Private school enrolment by grade, 1969-1979 .....	140
0.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979 .....	141
0.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1979 .....	141
0.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1979 .....	142
0.50 Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1979 .....	142
<b>Additions and Deletions .....</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Index .....</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Graphs</b>	
<i>Fig.</i>	
0.11 Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1979 .....	32
0.20 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1978-79 .....	35
0.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1978, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1979 .....	37

5.01	Full-time teachers, 1968-1979 .....
5.41	Percentage of teachers in various salary intervals, September 1979 .....
8.30	The Ontario school board dollar, 1978 (calendar year) .....

## Introduction

---

*Education Statistics, Ontario, 1979* is the seventh annual edition of a separate volume of statistical information on elementary and secondary education in Ontario. Prior to 1973 the information contained in this booklet was presented in the Report of the Minister of Education to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

This edition contains ninety-four tables and six figures, a net reduction of two tables and one figure from the 1978 edition. There are eleven new tables and thirteen deletions. For further details see the "Additions and Deletions" section at the back of this publication.

As a general policy, when a new table is introduced and/or substantial changes are made to an existing one, the table is given a new number to guard against misinterpretation. For example, the distribution of school dropouts by age and sex (Table 2.92) has been replaced by a two-year comparison of dropouts by type, grade, and sex (Table 2.93). On the other hand, if the same basic format is left intact, but the coverage is extended so that the user can obtain data from the modified table on the same basis as in previous years, then the table number is maintained (e.g., Table 4.55 now includes the age distribution of French-speaking students in French-language instructional units in mixed secondary schools).

Most of the data are collected from the September reports, which are completed by school principals.

### Section 1: Summary

The six tables in this section present a summary of publicly supported elementary and secondary education in Ontario. Table 1.00 consists of board, school, full-time teacher, and enrolment data for these levels of education, as well as for schools for the trainable retarded, provincial schools, and special education programs in schools and treatment centres.

The elementary school population totalled 1 258 761, of which 837 941 were public school students and 420 820 were Roman Catholic separate school students. Secondary school enrolment totalled 600 084. On September 30, 1979, there were 67 899 students enrolled in private schools throughout Ontario. There were also 7 279 students in federally operated and band-operated schools funded by the federal Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. A total of 68 281 students were enrolled in correspondence courses.

Tables 1.30 and 1.35 contain figures for grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education. The former provides details on the most recent calendar year, 1978, while the latter provides a historical series. In 1978, the cost per elementary school pupil was \$1765, whereas the cost for each secondary school pupil was \$2517.

Table 1.40 is new. It states per pupil grants and provincial grants as a percentage of the net expenditures of elementary and secondary education. For 1978, the percentages were 45.91, 81.27, and 47.69 for public, Roman Catholic separate, and secondary schools respectively.

### Section 2: Educational Indicators

The first two tables in this section, Tables 2.00 and 2.10, provide data on the progress of a theoretical group of students through the elementary and secondary schools in Ontario (publicly supported and private) since 1967. The estimated progress through elementary school grades is shown as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolment. Similarly, the estimated progress through secondary school grades is shown as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolment. In 1972, there were 144 163 students enrolled in Grade 1; of these, 94 per cent were enrolled in Grade 8 in 1979. Of the 179 534 students enrolled in Grade 9 in 1974, 24 per cent or 42 250 students graduated with a Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma in 1978 and 14 per cent of these students proceeded to an Ontario university. It should also be noted that Table 2.10 has been changed to give the number of Grade 13 registered applicants at Ontario universities who entered directly from Ontario high schools. Previous to this, the figures quoted included some Grade 12 students. However, the changes are not large enough to alter the published percentages.

Table 2.93, a distribution of dropouts by type, grade, and sex, replaces Table 2.92, the distribution by age, grade, and sex. The age distributions are unavailable for 1979. In 1978, of the 83 985 dropouts, 11 999 continued their education outside of the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system. In 1979, 12 700 of the 84 146 dropouts were in this category.

### Section 3: Demographics

The nine tables and three figures in this section provide relevant data on some of the most significant demographic factors pertaining to education in Ontario. Table 3.00 is a historical compendium of these factors and their ratios. Total population by selected age groups and by single years of age are linked in Tables 3.05 and 3.06. Immigration data are reported in Tables 3.08 to 3.12 inclusive. Figures for migration to and from Ontario are contained in Tables 3.08 and 3.20. The relationship between live births less infant deaths and publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later is shown in Table 3.30.

The major input into future Grade 1 enrolment is births. From Table 3.00 it can be seen that the number of live births in Ontario dropped from 122 757 in 1977 to 120 964 in 1978, a decrease of 1793. The slight increase from 1976 to 1977 of 57 live births was not considered significant in the light of the 1978 decrease. The number of infant mortalities (the number of deaths under one year of age) declined from 1515 in 1976 to 1373 in 1978, a drop of 142.

During the 1979 calendar year, 51 794 immigrants gave Ontario as their province of intended destination compared with 42 397 the previous year. Of these, 15 466 in 1979 and 11 809 in 1978 were under nineteen years of age. (The 1979 immigration figures are preliminary and subject to revision.) During the school year 1978-79, Ontario lost 2664 children to other parts of Canada.

The population of Ontario by single years of age has been estimated as of June 1 whereas the enrolments are as of September 30.

### Section 4: Students

The thirty-seven tables in this section provide information on enrolment in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario through the use of different categories or criteria. The enrolment data are divided into various categories such as grade, age and sex, age and level, etc. The information available in the tables is extensive, including course-enrolment figures, pupil-teacher ratios, the number of students attending French-language instructional units, the enrolment in provincial schools for the blind and the deaf, the number of English-speaking students enrolled in French classes, the number of classes and enrolment in various languages in the Heritage Languages Program, and the enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students.

New tables have been introduced: data on classes and programs for exceptional students (Table 4.80), enrolment in the Heritage Languages Program (Tables 4.82 and 4.85), and an extension of the enrolment information on French-speaking students in French-language instructional units to include distributions by sex and language of instruction of the school (Table 4.57). In addition, Table 4.55 has been expanded to include age distributions for French-speaking students enrolled in French-language instructional units in mixed secondary schools.

On September 30, 1979, the elementary school enrolment of Ontario totalled 1 258 761, which represents an overall decrease of 31 576 from the previous year. Public school enrolment decreased by 32 213 while Roman Catholic separate schools showed an increase of 637. Secondary school enrolment fell from 611 668 to 600 084. The decrease this year over last year was 11 584, a more than five fold increase over that registered a year ago.

In 1979, the enrolment in French-language elementary instructional units was 68 546, a drop of 182 from 1978. It is not possible to determine the extent of the change in the number of full-time elementary teachers teaching in French-language instructional units, because the number of teachers instructing 616 French-speaking students in ten mixed elementary schools is not reported separately. There were 29 555 students enrolled in secondary French-language instructional units. This figure is lower than that for 1978 by 971. When a French school is being referred to, the terms "French-language instructional unit" and "French School" can be used interchangeably. However, when dealing with mixed schools, "French-language instructional unit" refers to that portion of the school using French as a language of instruction.

The Heritage Languages Program is run as an extension of the elementary school program. Initiated in 1977, the program showed an increase from 1977-78 to 1978-79. Preliminary data for 1979-80 indicate a further increase. Unfortunately, these data for 1979-80 are not sufficiently complete for inclusion in this publication.



Table 4.82 shows the number of boards, classes, and students by school type for forty-one heritage languages taught in the province of Ontario during the school year 1978-79. Table 4.85 gives annual summaries by region for 1977-78 and 1978-79 for these language classes. During 1977-78, thirty languages were offered by forty-two boards to 52 713 students in 1968 classes. During 1978-79, the totals were forty-one languages, fifty-one boards, 66 980 students, and 2806 classes. Of the 66 980 students in 1978-79, 47 540 (or 71 per cent) were enrolled in 1886 classes in 20 Roman Catholic separate school boards. In the elementary school Heritage Languages Program, 38 951 students (over 58 per cent) were enrolled in Italian.

### Section 5: Teachers

The nine tables and two graphs in this section deal with teachers employed in the elementary and secondary schools of Ontario. On September 30, 1979, there were 53 549 full-time teachers in elementary schools, a drop of 1226 from the previous year – 1214 in public and 12 in Roman Catholic separate. As well, there were 13 717 part-time elementary teachers and 2753 part-time secondary teachers. The full-time equivalent of all teachers was 60 076 elementary teachers and 35 840 secondary teachers.

Tables 5.00 and 5.01 examine the movement of teachers into, out of, and within the framework of the publicly supported system. Table 5.00 presents details of the 1979 figures while Table 5.01 is a historical table which highlights the 1965-79 period.

Table 5.21 lists the number of personnel in terms of full-time equivalents hired by the various levels of education. A comparison with the 1978 figures shows a decline in personnel for public elementary schools but an increase in personnel for both Roman Catholic separate and secondary schools. This table is the only one in the publication that lists personnel by various classifications.

Tables 5.40, 5.42, and 5.45 list full-time teaching staff by age, years of experience, and positions. The tables are derived from the Teacher Staff Reports, 1979. Since there are definitional differences between the data reported in the staff reports and those from other sections of the September School Report, the total figures given in these tables will not coincide with those given elsewhere (e.g., Table 5.00). Salary data (Table 5.41) relate to full-time teachers only. Salary categories under \$10 000 have been collapsed into a "less than \$10 000" category, since minimum salaries appear to be close to the \$10 000 point.

Table 5.45 has been expanded to present data according to sex. Of the 56 092 full-time elementary teaching staff, 37 210 or 66.3 per cent are women. However, a breakdown by position reveals that the majority of these, 32 527 or 87.4 per cent, are classified as regular teachers. The same analysis reveals that only 13 002 men or 68 per cent are regular teachers. On the other hand, 3283 men and 455 women are principals. This is 17.4 per cent and 1.2 per cent of the respective totals. Since many factors enter into the determination of position, it would be unwise to draw any further conclusions without more extensive analysis of the data.

Table 5.52 replaces Tables 5.50 and 5.51. This change was necessitated because of changes made to the basic teacher-education programs.

### Section 6: Certificates and Diplomas

This section provides data on certificates and diplomas issued to students and qualifications obtained by teachers in 1979. One table has been deleted and two new tables have been added to this section. Tables 6.35 (graduates by concentration and faculty) and 6.40 (in-service programs completed by teachers) replace Tables 6.30, 5.60, and 5.61.

Both of these new tables reflect the certification scheme that became effective in July 1978. In addition, all in-service programs (summer and winter) have been combined in Table 6.40 to provide a more comprehensive listing of professional development programs completed.

An examination of Table 6.01 reveals a significant increase in the number of Secondary School Graduation Diplomas issued to students enrolled in publicly supported secondary schools – 93 137 in 1978 and 98 248 in 1979, an increase of 5111 or 5.5 per cent. Graduates from private schools increased by 17 or 0.2 per cent. The number of Secondary School Honour Graduation diplomas issued by publicly supported secondary schools declined by 506, from 36 370 in 1978 to 35 864 in 1979. Private school Honour graduates increased by 580. The percentage decline of publicly supported secondary school Honour graduates was 1.4, while the increase for private school Honour graduates was 10 per cent. The number of Ontario Scholar Diplomas increased by 330 to 10 230. With the exception of 1978, there has been a sustained increase in the number of Ontario Scholar Diplomas throughout the time period reported.

## Section 7: Administrative Units

This section is made up of nine tables. Table 7.00 summarizes data on schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board. Table 7.10 indicates the distribution of boards by enrolment interval and type of board. A historical summary of the number of boards by type of school is given in Table 7.11.

Table 7.20 contains data on schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, while Table 7.21 presents the same information by region and level of instruction. The number of part-time teachers as of September 30, 1978, was 8102 in public schools, 5615 in Roman Catholic separate schools, and 2753 in secondary schools.

Data on number of schools, number of teachers, and total enrolment by county and district can be found in Table 7.30. Table 7.31 summarizes this information according to region.

Table 7.42 and the new Table 7.43 contain information on the scheduling patterns of secondary schools. The former is a historical table, while the latter presents a distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns and by division.

## Section 8: Finance

Section 8 includes statistical information on provincial grants to school boards, school building construction, pupil transportation provided by school boards, and the expenditure and revenues of school boards.

Table 8.01, which replaces Table 8.00, shows a time series of net expenditures, legislative (provincial government) grants, and their percentages as given in Table 1.30. Comparisons between the original table and its replacement should be avoided, since Table 8.00 was compiled on a cash basis, while Table 8.01 has been compiled on an earned basis.

Total legislative grants grew from \$1.952 billion in 1978 to \$2.048 billion in 1979, an increase of \$96.5 million or 4.9 per cent. During the same period, school board expenditures grew from \$3.661 billion to \$3.942 billion, an increase of \$281 million or 7.7 per cent.

Figures for building construction show a decline of \$21.396 million in elementary schools and \$25.169 million in secondary schools for a total decline of \$46.565 million.

Table 8.20 has been expanded to include a section on the purchase of pupil transportation vehicles. In 1978-79, approximately ninety-three cents out of every dollar of estimated school board expenditure was eligible for grant.

Table 8.30 summarizes the financial statistics of Ontario school boards for the 1978 calendar year. Despite declining enrolments in public and secondary schools and a modest increase in the enrolment of Roman Catholic separate schools, total expenditure for public, Roman Catholic separate, and secondary schools rose by 92.0, 71.9, and 109.7 million dollars respectively. The expenditure for elementary continuing education, which is included in the adult education category, almost doubled (from \$1.908 million in 1977 to \$3.719 million in 1978). This was mainly due to the introduction in July 1977 of public funding for the Heritage Languages Program.

## Section 9: Private Schools

Private school enrolments in both elementary and secondary panels have risen for the eighth consecutive year. On September 30, 1978, there were 28 973 elementary and 38 926 secondary students in private schools. Elementary enrolment increased by 5.2 per cent with 1434 additional students, while secondary enrolment increased by 6.3 per cent or 2317 students. The number of French-speaking students enrolled in private schools increased from 545 to 606 (elementary) and from 591 to 614 (secondary) between 1978 and 1979.

A net gain of twenty new schools – three in the elementary-secondary category, five elementary, six secondary, and six ungraded schools – occurred in 1979. The 394 private schools employed 2640 full-time and 3121 part-time teachers as of September 1979. The corresponding figures in 1978 were 2486 and 2968 respectively.

### Legend

The following symbols are used in the statistical tables:

- .. figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or applicable
- nil or zero

## Section 1—Summary

---

### Table

1.00	Public education in Ontario, September 1979
1.10	Administrative units operating schools, September 1979
1.20	Correspondence courses report for 1972-73 to 1978-79
1.30	Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1978 (calendar year)
1.35	Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1968-1978 (calendar year)
1.40	Per pupil grant and provincial grant as percentage of net expenditure of elementary and secondary education, 1971-1978 (calendar year)

**Table 1.00 Public education in Ontario, September 1979**

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers	Enrolment	Female	Total
Public	116 <sup>1</sup>	2 612	36 063	433 688	404 253	837 941
Roman Catholic separate	58	1 333	17 486	214 086	206 734	420 820
<b>Total, elementary</b>	<b>174<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>53 549</b>	<b>647 774</b>	<b>610 987</b>	<b>1 258 761</b>
Secondary	79	633	34 513	309 087	290 997	600 084
<b>Total, elementary and secondary</b>	<b>175<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4 578</b>	<b>88 062</b>	<b>956 861</b>	<b>901 984</b>	<b>1 858 845<sup>7</sup></b>
Trainable retarded	67 <sup>3</sup>	187	909	4 131	3 131	7 262
Provincial schools	—	29 <sup>6</sup>	587	1 646	895	2 541
Schools or special education programs in treatment centres	50 <sup>4</sup>	138	481	1 752	795	2 547
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>185<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>4 932</b>	<b>90 039</b>	<b>964 390</b>	<b>906 805</b>	<b>1 871 195</b>

<sup>1</sup>Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup>The total excludes the duplication of seventy-eight boards of education that operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown land.

<sup>3</sup>The Metropolitan Toronto School Board operates only schools for the trainable retarded. The remaining sixty-six boards of education also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

<sup>4</sup>Forty-one of these are school boards that also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

<sup>5</sup>The net total excludes the duplication of the boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1979, there was a total of 194 boards, but 9 boards did not operate schools.

<sup>6</sup>There are twenty-three such schools managed by the Ministry of Education.

Six of these operate at both the elementary and secondary level. Five schools — three for the deaf, one for the blind, and one demonstration school for learning disabilities — are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. Of the remaining schools, eighteen are in facilities operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services; thirteen of these are developmental centre schools and five are juvenile training centres.

<sup>7</sup>This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

**Table 1.10 Administrative units operating schools, September 1979<sup>1</sup>**

Boards of education		Roman Catholic separate school boards		Other boards		Grand total
County	38	Combined county	28	Public school	29	
District	28	Combined district	18	Boards of education, Crown land, hydro, etc. <sup>2</sup>	9	
Cities and boroughs	10	Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	Roman Catholic separate school	9	
				Protestant separate school	2	
				Secondary school	1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>		<b>49</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>175</b>

<sup>1</sup>For further details regarding enrolment by type of board, see Table 7.00.

<sup>2</sup>Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools. The other seven operate public schools only.

**Table 1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1972-73 to 1978-79**

Active enrolment <sup>1</sup>	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Elementary							
English, Grades 1-8	467	475	512	527	489	549	482
Bilingual, Grades 1-8	70	44	10	12	18	18	18
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	<b>48 888</b>	<b>50 885</b>	<b>57 950</b>	<b>61 560</b>	<b>76 640</b>	<b>73 826</b>	<b>67 781</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>49 425</b>	<b>51 404</b>	<b>58 472</b>	<b>62 099</b>	<b>77 147</b>	<b>74 393</b>	<b>68 281</b>
<b>Number of lessons processed<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>271 486</b>	<b>269 885</b>	<b>284 972</b>	<b>322 036</b>	<b>369 694</b>	<b>358 661</b>	<b>321 342</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

**Table 1.30 Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1978 (calendar year)**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	All schools (grants and net expenditure)
Average daily enrolment	837 598	397 880	1 235 478	597 834	
Net day school expenditure <sup>1</sup>	1 484 125 000	696 454 000	2 180 579 000	1 504 614 000	1 951 783 000
Provincial government grants <sup>1</sup>	677 120 000	561 182 000	1 238 302 000	713 481 000	
Net day school expenditure per pupil	1 772	1 750	1 765	2 517	
Grant per pupil	808	1 410	1 002	1 193	
<b>Net day school expenditure</b>	<b>1 484 125 000</b>	<b>696 454 000</b>	<b>2 180 579 000</b>	<b>1 504 614 000</b>	
<b>Add:</b>					
Expenditure for adult education	497 000	3 222 000	3 719 000	17 715 000	
Tax write-offs and revisions	11 786 000	819 000	12 605 000	10 391 000	
Non-operating expenditure	4 090 000	1 379 000	5 469 000	3 271 000	
<b>Total additions</b>	<b>16 373 000</b>	<b>5 420 000</b>	<b>21 793 000</b>	<b>31 377 000</b>	
<b>Deduct:</b>					
Provincial government – other	820 000	767 000	1 587 000	1 108 000	
Federal government	5 675 000	3 513 000	9 188 000	8 360 000	
Individuals	560 000	594 000	1 154 000	8 747 000	
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	6 119 000	2 778 000	8 897 000	3 797 000	
Other revenue (except transfers from other funds)	12 466 000	3 689 000	16 155 000	17 949 000	
<b>Total deductions</b>	<b>25 640 000</b>	<b>11 341 000</b>	<b>36 981 000</b>	<b>39 961 000</b>	
<b>Net expenditure</b>	<b>1 474 858 000</b>	<b>690 533 000</b>	<b>2 165 391 000</b>	<b>1 496 030 000</b>	<b>3 661 421 000</b>
<b>Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure</b>	<b>45.91</b>	<b>81.27</b>	<b>57.19</b>	<b>47.69</b>	<b>53.31</b>

<sup>1</sup> See Table 8.30: Summary of Financial Statistics of Ontario School Boards, 1978.

**Table 1.35 Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education,<sup>1</sup> 1968–1978 (calendar year)**

Calendar year	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Elementary	Secondary
1968	574	506	554	1 077
1969	641	577	623	1 154
1970	719	663	703	1 251
1971	766	730	756	1 303
1972	837	797	826	1 424
1973	885	857	877	1 479
1974	997	968	988	1 616
1975	1 219	1 213	1 217	1 841
1976	1 437	1 422	1 433	2 127
1977	1 604	1 576	1 595	2 344
1978	1 772	1 750	1 765	2 517

<sup>1</sup> Based on average daily enrolment. For details on 1978, see Table 1.30.



**Table 1.40 Per pupil grant and provincial grant as percentage of net expenditure of elementary and secondary education,<sup>1</sup> 1971-1978 (calendar year)**

Calendar Year	\$	Public Per cent	\$	Roman Catholic Per cent	\$	Elementary Per cent	\$	Secondary Per cent
1971	370	48.22	588	82.44	433	57.57	723	55.59
1972	434	51.93	654	83.48	498	60.70	826	58.24
1973	457	52.38	693	85.12	527	61.59	863	59.03
1974	503	51.48	797	84.09	595	61.03	910	57.17
1975	647	53.39	1 015	84.89	759	62.91	1 077	58.94
1976	690	48.15	1 164	82.78	836	58.69	1 072	50.58
1977	768	48.06	1 298	83.39	934	58.91	1 147	49.14
1978	808	45.91	1 410	81.27	1 002	57.19	1 193	47.69

<sup>1</sup> For details on 1978, see Table 1.30.



## Section 2—Educational Indicators

---

### Table

2.00	Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1974-1979
2.10	Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1975-1979
2.93	School dropouts – by type, grade, and sex, 1978 and 1979
2.94	School re-entrants – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1979

**Table 2.00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1974-1979<sup>1</sup>**

Grade	Grade 8 in 1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979	
	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%
1	(1967) 175 510	100	(1968) 173 571	100	(1969) 171 825	100	(1970) 169 315	100	(1971) 157 126	100	(1972) 144 163	100
2	(1968) 166 776	95	(1969) 165 492	95	(1970) 164 501	96	(1971) 162 642	96	(1972) 151 804	97	(1973) 139 999	97
3	(1969) 162 801	93	(1970) 162 627	94	(1971) 161 376	94	(1972) 160 142	95	(1973) 149 679	95	(1974) 142 736	99
4	(1970) 160 193	91	(1971) 159 723	92	(1972) 159 483	93	(1973) 158 996	94	(1974) 154 483	98	(1975) 138 536	96
5	(1971) 160 481	91	(1972) 159 532	92	(1973) 159 541	93	(1974) 164 079	97	(1975) 150 036	96	(1976) 138 501	96
6	(1972) 160 355	91	(1973) 159 737	92	(1974) 163 855	95	(1975) 159 967	94	(1976) 150 505	96	(1977) 138 693	96
7	(1973) 161 193	92	(1974) 166 325	96	(1975) 161 786	94	(1976) 161 599	95	(1977) 152 504	97	(1978) 140 612	98
8	(1974) 160 368	91	(1975) 156 422	90	(1976) 155 855	91	(1977) 156 260	92	(1978) 146 726	93	(1979) 134 874	94

<sup>1</sup>Enrolment in special education classes has been excluded in all but Grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 for 1974. The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolments in both publicly supported and private schools. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 1 to 8, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1974-100	95	93	91	91	91	91	91	91	96	95	94	97	94	95	92
1975-100	95	94	92	92	92	95	89		1978-100	97	95	98	95	95	93
1976-100	96	94	93	93	93	95	94	90	1979-100	97	99	96	96	96	93

**Table 2.10 Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1975-1979<sup>1</sup>**

Grade	Grade 13 in 1975		1976		1977		1978		1979	
	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%
Grade 9	(1971) 170 738	100	(1972) 176 610	100	(1973) 180 549	100	(1974) 179 534	100	(1975) 181 256	100
Grade 10	(1972) 156 014	91	(1973) 157 224	89	(1974) 160 497	89	(1975) 164 889	92	(1976) 164 313	91
Grade 11	(1973) 134 828	79	(1974) 136 694	77	(1975) 141 674	78	(1976) 146 832	82	(1977) 146 237	81
Grade 12	(1974) 111 548	65	(1975) 116 989	66	(1976) 120 942	67	(1977) 124 390	69	(1978) 127 184	70
Grade 13	(1975) 59 997	35	(1976) 61 892	35	(1977) 60 713	34	(1978) 60 461	34	(1979) 60 212	33
Honour Graduation diplomas	(1976) 42 332	25	(1977) 43 128	24	(1978) 42 176	23	(1979) 42 250	24		...
Number of Grade 13 registered applicants at Ontario universities entering directly from Ontario high schools <sup>2</sup>	(1976) 27 195	16	(1977) 25 802	15	(1978) 25 069	14	(1979) 25 705 <sup>3</sup>	(14)		...

<sup>1</sup>The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolments. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 9 to 13, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1975 - 100	91	75	61	32	22	1978 - 100	92	76	64	30	20
1976 - 100	89	73	62	32	22	1979 - 100	90	75	65	29	...
1977 - 100	89	74	62	30	21						

<sup>2</sup>Historical figures have been adjusted to exclude Grade 12 applicants.

<sup>3</sup>Preliminary figure

Source: Ontario Universities' Application Centre

**Table 2.93 School dropouts – by type, grade, and sex, 1978 and 1979**

Year	Type of dropout	Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Grade 13		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1978 <sup>1</sup>	Dropouts who continue education <sup>2</sup>	108	123	1 227	1 257	902	851	745	754	1 269	1 408	1 625	1 730	5 876	6 123
	In-term and no-show dropouts <sup>3</sup>	338	145	5 794	4 139	8 916	6 473	9 771	7 860	10 153	7 788	6 241	4 368	41 213	30 773
	<b>Total</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>7 021</b>	<b>5 396</b>	<b>9 818</b>	<b>7 324</b>	<b>10 516</b>	<b>8 614</b>	<b>11 422</b>	<b>9 196</b>	<b>7 866</b>	<b>6 098</b>	<b>47 089</b>	<b>36 896</b>
1979	Dropouts who continue education <sup>2</sup>	26	21	1 917	1 680	1 295	1 325	1 001	1 050	1 054	1 151	1 081	1 099	6 374	6 326
	In-term and no-show dropouts <sup>3</sup>	208	87	5 947	4 264	9 056	6 613	10 340	8 009	9 286	7 330	5 862	4 444	40 699	30 747
	<b>Total</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>7 864</b>	<b>5 944</b>	<b>10 351</b>	<b>7 938</b>	<b>11 341</b>	<b>9 059</b>	<b>10 340</b>	<b>8 481</b>	<b>6 943</b>	<b>5 543</b>	<b>47 073</b>	<b>37 073</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised figures<sup>2</sup> Includes school dropouts who continue education outside the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system: e.g., early admissions to university or community college, or transfers to private school, training program, separate school, etc.<sup>3</sup> An "in-term" dropout is a student who leaves the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system before completing the academic year or semester in which he/she was enrolled.

A "no-show" dropout is a student who does not return to any publicly supported secondary school for a subsequent academic year or semester in which the student was expected to enrol as evidenced by a completed option form.

**Table 2.94 School re-entrants<sup>1</sup> – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1979**

Age	Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Grade 13		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14 years and under	4	—	82	92	17	18	1	2	2	—	—	—	106	112
15 years	2	1	237	203	150	134	25	35	1	3	—	—	415	376
16 years	5	3	483	280	773	569	429	443	73	76	8	11	1 771	1 382
17 years	4	—	256	145	754	460	974	638	609	520	101	96	2 698	1 859
18 years	4	2	42	34	244	124	516	333	964	581	513	374	2 283	1 448
19 years	—	—	15	12	54	41	200	109	493	233	514	242	1 276	637
20 years	—	—	6	5	13	13	52	45	158	101	194	69	423	233
21 years	—	—	4	4	10	9	15	18	76	35	58	30	163	96
22 years and over	—	1	16	49	15	71	39	205	104	465	96	164	270	955
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>2 030</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>2 251</b>	<b>1 828</b>	<b>2 480</b>	<b>2 014</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>9 405</b>	<b>7 098</b>

<sup>1</sup> A *re-entrant* is a student who has re-entered secondary school after officially withdrawing from school.





## Section 3—Demographics

---

### Table

3.00	Vital statistics, Ontario, 1958-1978
3.05	Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1979
3.06	Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1979
3.08	Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario by province from which entry was made and subtotal from other countries, September 1979
3.10	Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1979
3.11	Immigration to Ontario of children under nineteen years of age by age group and single years of age, 1972-1979
3.12	Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1969-1979 (calendar year)
3.20	Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, 1966-67 to 1978-79
3.30	Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1973, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1979

### Graphs

#### Fig.

3.11	Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1979
3.20	Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1978-79
3.30	Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1978, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1979

**Table 3.00 Vital statistics, Ontario, 1958-1978**

	Rates		Infant mortality <sup>4</sup>	Rate <sup>5</sup>	Deaths <sup>6</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Natural increase <sup>7</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Population (June 1)	
	Live births <sup>1</sup>	Crude <sup>2</sup> General <sup>3</sup>							Total	Women age 15-49
1958	152 637	26.2	109.8	3 801	24.9	48 677	8.4	103 960	5 821 000	1 390 000
1959	157 124	26.3	111.2	3 773	24.0	50 600	8.5	106 524	5 969 000	1 412 800
1960	159 245	26.1	110.8	3 745	23.5	51 484	8.4	107 761	6 111 000	1 437 600
1961	157 663	25.3	108.3	3 626	23.0	50 997	8.2	106 666	6 236 100	1 456 200
1962	156 053	24.6	105.6	3 621	23.2	52 156	8.2	103 897	6 351 000	1 478 200
1963	155 089	23.9	102.9	3 532	22.8	53 617	8.3	101 472	6 481 000	1 507 600
1964	152 729	23.0	98.6	3 255	21.3	52 204	7.9	100 525	6 631 000	1 548 300
1965	141 610	20.9	89.0	2 907	20.5	54 346	8.0	87 264	6 788 000	1 590 300
1966	131 942	19.0	80.3	2 669	20.2	54 171	7.8	77 771	6 960 900	1 642 900
1967	127 509	17.8	75.2	2 515	19.7	54 878	7.7	72 631	7 149 000	1 696 200
1968	126 257	17.3	72.4	2 396	19.0	55 552	7.6	70 705	7 306 000	1 744 600
1969	130 398	17.5	72.8	2 299	17.6	55 707	7.5	74 691	7 452 000	1 790 300
1970	134 724	17.6	72.8	2 271	16.9	56 769	7.4	77 955	7 637 000	1 850 800
1971	130 395	16.9	68.4	1 990	15.3	56 623	7.4	73 772	7 703 000	1 906 000
1972	125 060	16.0	64.1	1 908	15.3	58 905	7.5	66 155	7 833 800	1 950 600
1973	123 776	15.6	62.1	1 740	14.1	59 876	7.5	63 900	7 938 900	1 992 100
1974	124 229	15.3	60.1	1 666	13.4	60 556	7.5	63 673	8 093 900	2 049 500
1975 <sup>8</sup>	125 775	15.3	59.8	1 614	12.8	60 604	7.4	65 171	8 225 800	2 101 800
1976 <sup>8</sup>	122 700	14.8	57.6	1 515	12.3	60 645	7.3	62 055	8 264 500	2 131 100 <sup>8</sup>
1977	122 757 <sup>8</sup>	14.7	56.5 <sup>8</sup>	1 384	11.3	61 425	7.4 <sup>8</sup>	61 332 <sup>8</sup>	8 355 000 <sup>8</sup>	2 171 400 <sup>8</sup>
1978	120 964	14.3	54.7	1 373	11.4	61 116	7.2	59 848	8 444 300	2 213 100

<sup>1</sup> Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths

<sup>2</sup> Rate per thousand population

<sup>3</sup> Rate per thousand women age 15-49

<sup>4</sup> Deaths under one year of age

<sup>5</sup> Rate per thousand live births

<sup>6</sup> Total deaths excluding stillbirths

<sup>7</sup> Excess births over deaths

<sup>8</sup> Revised figures

Source: 1958-1971 inclusive - Statistics Canada Cat. 84-202

1972-1977 inclusive - Vital Statistics, Report of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario

1976-total population and women age 15-49 - census release, Statistics Canada

1978-total population and women age 15-49-estimates from Statistics Canada

The remaining figures are from the Ministry of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

**Table 3.05 Comparison of Ontario population<sup>1</sup> and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment<sup>2</sup> by selected age groups, 1970-1979**

Year	Total population of Ontario (x 1000)	Total (elementary and secondary) enrolment	Enrolment as per cent of total population	Population of Ontario by selected age groups (x 1000)		Elementary school enrolment in age group	Secondary school enrolment in age group	Elementary and secondary school enrolment in age group		School enrolment as per cent of population in appropriate age group	
				4-13	14-18	4-13	14-18	4-18	4-18	4-13	14-18
1970	7 637.0	2 022 401	26.5	1 575.2	708.4	1 408 364	505 726	2 001 670	89.4	71.4	87.7
1971	7 703.1	2 031 360	26.4	1 552.4	731.9	1 398 713	523 817	2 011 684	90.1	71.6	88.1
1972	7 833.9	2 028 114	25.9	1 528.2	744.9	1 385 057	532 527	2 003 969	90.6	71.5	88.2
1973	7 938.9	2 008 610	25.3	1 502.4	768.8	1 360 948	537 948	1 986 121	90.6	70.0	87.4
1974	8 093.0	1 994 489	24.6	1 484.2	783.9	1 340 219	542 314	1 971 418	90.3	69.2	86.9
1975	8 255.8	1 994 638	24.2	1 463.1	803.1	1 323 122	557 575	1 970 801	90.4	69.4	87.0
1976	8 264.5	1 973 140	23.9	1 428.8	816.0	1 294 738	566 352	1 949 419	90.6	69.4	86.8
1977	8 355.0	1 943 226	23.3	1 389.7	828.5	1 262 034	570 034	1 919 904	90.8	68.8	86.6
1978	8 444.3	1 902 005	22.5	1 349.0	835.6	1 220 870	567 818	1 876 951	90.5	68.0	85.9
1979	8 503.3	1 858 845	21.9	1 310.0	829.7	1 189 981	559 200	1 832 798	90.8	67.4	85.7

<sup>1</sup>Statistics Canada estimates except those for 1971 and 1976 which are census figures. It should be noted that the 1977 and 1978 population figures have been revised. Population is as of June 1.

<sup>2</sup>Enrolment on the last school day in September

**Table 3.06 Population<sup>1</sup> of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1979**

Age	Population of Ontario (x 1000)	Enrolment in publicly supported schools		Provincial schools and schools or special education programs in treatment centres	Schools for trainable retarded		Enrolment in publicly supported schools as a per cent of population	Enrolment in private schools	Total enrolment in publicly supported and private schools	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools as a per cent of population
		Elementary schools	Secondary schools							
3	119.2	10 380 <sup>2</sup>	—	6 <sup>2</sup>	6 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	8.7	1 073 <sup>2</sup>	11 463 <sup>2</sup>	9.6
4	121.4	66 077	—	60	60	68	54.5	2 016	68 221	56.2
5	118.8	116 567	—	174	174	99	98.4	2 383	119 223	100.4
6	122.5	119 913	—	288	288	104	98.2	2 938	123 243	100.6
7	126.9	122 601	—	340	340	94	97.1	2 782	125 817	99.2
8	135.5	130 503	—	416	416	615	97.1	2 891	134 425	99.2
9	134.6	132 277	—	468	468	128	98.7	2 941	135 814	100.9
10	129.8	129 887	—	432	432	571	100.8	2 846	133 736	103.0
11	131.3	128 086	64 <sup>2</sup>	439	439	118	98.0	2 942	131 649	100.3
12	140.3	130 501	546	471	471	195	93.9	3 248	134 961	96.2
13	148.9	113 569	24 607	542	542	1 017	93.8	3 281	143 016	96.0
14	158.7	41 305	111 571	571	571	260	96.9	3 195	156 902	98.9
15	164.5	15 137	142 405	642	642	370	96.4	5 068	163 622	99.5
16	167.7	1 671	138 238	614	614	624	84.2	12 387	153 534	91.6
17	166.2	287 <sup>2</sup>	113 086	1 799 <sup>2</sup>	1 799 <sup>2</sup>	706 <sup>2</sup>	69.7	10 679	126 557 <sup>2</sup>	76.2
18	172.6	—	53 900	—	—	64	31.3	5 498	59 462	34.4
19	166.7	—	9 780	—	—	40	5.9	1 041	10 861	6.5
20	162.9	—	1 966	—	—	7	1.2	305	2 278	1.4
21	160.9	—	828	—	—	4	0.5	143	975	0.6
22	159.5	—	3 093 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	1.9	242 <sup>2</sup>	3 335 <sup>2</sup>	2.1
Total (3-22)	2 908.9	1 258 761	600 084	7 262	7 262	5 088	64.3	67 899	1 939 094	66.7
Age 6-13	1 069.8	1 007 337	25 217	3 396	3 396	2 842	97.1	23 869	1 062 661	99.3
Age 14-18	829.7	58 400	559 200	3 626	3 626	2 024	75.1	36 827	660 077	79.6

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary estimates by single years of age. Statistics Canada, Demography Division, April 1980

<sup>2</sup> This age group may include a few students who are younger or older than the age specified

**Table 3.08 Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario by province from which entry was made and subtotal from other countries, September 1979**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand total
Newfoundland	697	233	930	185	1 115
Prince Edward Island	106	40	146	57	203
Nova Scotia	965	229	1 194	362	1 556
New Brunswick	655	187	842	302	1 144
Quebec	2 553	1 773	4 326	1 786	6 112
Manitoba	945	225	1 170	282	1 452
Saskatchewan	381	93	474	156	630
Alberta	1 670	400	2 070	478	2 548
British Columbia	1 496	278	1 774	470	2 244
Yukon and N.W.T.	111	24	135	38	173
Canada	9 579	3 482	13 061	4 116	17 177
Other countries	9 185	2 771	11 956	5 032	16 988
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 764</b>	<b>6 253</b>	<b>25 017</b>	<b>9 148</b>	<b>34 165</b>

**Table 3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age<sup>1</sup>  
by province of intended destination, 1966-1979**

Calendar year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Total
1966	230	29	551	305	10 086	32 251	1 511	1 033	3 090	6 909	50	56 045
1967	294	43	610	354	10 520	30 919	2 753	1 089	4 560	7 124	43	58 309
1968	342	43	476	247	8 160	24 266	2 290	944	3 584	5 886	35	46 273
1969	238	60	604	296	6 306	21 240	1 589	694	3 159	5 901	43	40 130
1970	160	48	446	264	4 896	19 651	1 467	449	2 705	5 675	43	35 804
1971	241	37	419	252	4 303	16 176	1 497	400	2 399	4 987	34	30 745
1972	164	34	509	426	4 213	17 005	1 275	463	2 239	5 724	90	32 142
1973	283	66	568	614	6 002	25 596	1 573	507	2 954	7 563	48	45 774
1974	285	87	730	882	8 140	35 306	2 046	620	4 254	9 737	74	62 161
1975	352	83	631	880	8 335	31 565	2 225	875	5 091	8 797	84	58 918
1976	202	72	582	778	8 366	21 996	1 689	712	4 427	5 632	83	44 539
1977	161	68	462	423	5 182	16 154	1 522	688	3 546	3 908	31	32 145
1978	109	42	232	163	3 825	10 959	898	433	2 667	2 799	58	22 185
1979 <sup>2</sup>	157	90	389	329	5 723	14 277	1 422	887	3 542	4 215	67	31 137 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 218</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>7 209</b>	<b>6 213</b>	<b>94 057</b>	<b>317 361</b>	<b>23 757</b>	<b>9 794</b>	<b>48 217</b>	<b>84 857</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>596 307<sup>3</sup></b>

<sup>1</sup> Computed as of December 31 of each year

<sup>2</sup> Figures are preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 39 persons whose intended destination is not stated

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

**Table 3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children under nineteen years of age by age group and single years of age, 1972-1979**

Age group/ single years <sup>1</sup>	1972	1973 <sup>2</sup>	1974 <sup>2</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 <sup>3</sup>
0-4	5 546	7 860	10 230	8 437	5 416	3 973	2 513	3 194
0	487	507	663	522	384	265	164	323
1	1 241	1 677	2 001	1 714	1 131	874	576	701
2	1 319	1 933	2 428	1 909	1 257	936	585	676
3	1 286	1 869	2 564	2 138	1 287	929	591	777
4	1 213	1 874	2 574	2 154	1 357	969	597	717
5-9	5 320	8 179	11 776	10 386	7 177	5 174	3 338	4 012
5	1 137	1 832	2 569	2 212	1 466	1 029	617	754
6	1 149	1 712	2 448	2 188	1 525	1 112	674	773
7	1 095	1 644	2 350	2 000	1 397	1 032	722	816
8	1 007	1 540	2 265	2 005	1 412	1 024	668	840
9	932	1 451	2 144	1 981	1 377	977	657	829
10-14	3 757	5 860	8 684	8 450	6 147	4 473	3 073	4 073
10	916	1 346	2 047	1 851	1 388	911	655	798
11	802	1 285	1 815	1 827	1 270	922	586	791
12	740	1 168	1 688	1 692	1 238	868	606	805
13	669	1 053	1 517	1 572	1 136	913	655	841
14	630	1 008	1 617	1 508	1 115	859	571	838
15-18	3 663	5 731	6 558	5 958	4 574	3 585	2 885	4 187
15	618	981	1 412	1 441	1 067	753	614	900
16	730	1 163	1 433	1 371	1 093	889	677	1 064
17	1 030	1 554	1 771	1 480	1 096	892	744	1 034
18	1 285	2 033	1 942	1 666	1 318	1 051	850	1 189
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 286</b>	<b>27 630</b>	<b>37 248</b>	<b>33 231</b>	<b>23 314</b>	<b>17 205</b>	<b>11 809</b>	<b>15 466</b>

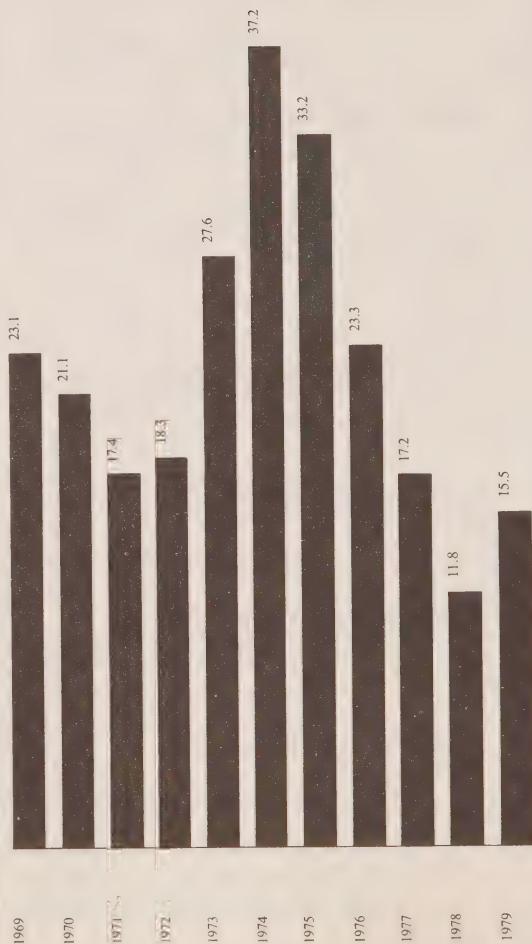
<sup>1</sup>Computed as of December 31 of each year

<sup>2</sup>The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

<sup>3</sup>Figures are preliminary.

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

32 **Fig. 3.11** Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1979



(Based on Table 3.11)



Table 3.12 Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1969-1979 (calendar year)

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 <sup>2</sup>
Newfoundland	No. 832	630	819	686	984	1 036	1 106	725	583	374	551
	% 0.52	0.43	0.56	0.56	0.53	0.47	0.12	0.48	0.51	0.43	0.49
Prince Edward Island	No. 182	185	172	175	273	311	235	235	192	145	289
	% 0.11	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.17	0.17	0.26
Nova Scotia	No. 2 167	2 007	1 812	1 872	2 548	2 601	2 124	1 942	1 587	980	1 332
	% 1.34	1.36	1.49	1.53	1.38	1.19	1.13	1.13	1.38	1.14	1.19
New Brunswick	No. 1 239	1 070	1 038	1 301	1 729	2 207	2 093	1 752	1 158	661	1 139
	% 0.77	0.72	0.85	1.07	0.94	1.01	1.11	1.17	1.01	0.77	1.02
Quebec	No. 28 230	23 261	19 222	18 592	26 871	33 458	28 042	29 282	19 248	14 290	19 498
	% 17.48	15.75	15.77	15.24	14.59	15.32	15.94	19.60	16.75	16.56	17.43
Ontario	No. 86 588	80 732	64 357	63 805	103 187	120 115	98 471	72 031	56 594	42 397	51 794
	% 53.60	54.65	52.79	52.30	56.02	54.98	52.41	48.20	49.25	49.12	46.29
Manitoba	No. 6 380	5 826	5 301	5 262	6 621	7 423	7 134	5 509	5 058	3 574	4 894
	% 3.95	3.94	4.35	4.31	3.59	3.40	3.80	3.69	4.40	4.14	4.37
Saskatchewan	No. 2 492	1 709	1 426	1 511	1 866	2 244	2 837	2 323	2 231	1 564	2 757
	% 1.54	1.16	1.17	1.24	1.01	1.03	1.51	1.55	1.94	1.81	2.46
Alberta	No. 11 274	10 405	8 653	8 390	11 904	14 289	16 277	14 896	12 694	9 826	12 739
	% 6.98	7.04	7.10	6.88	6.46	6.54	8.66	9.97	11.05	11.38	11.38
British Columbia	No. 21 953	21 683	18 917	20 107	27 949	34 481	29 272	20 484	15 395	12 331	16 539
	% 13.59	14.68	15.52	16.48	15.17	15.78	15.58	13.71	13.40	14.29	14.78
Yukon and N. W. T.	No. 194	205	183	305	268	300	290	250	174	171	209
	% 0.12	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.15	0.20	0.19
Canada	No. 161 531	147 713	121 900	122 006	184 200	218 465	187 881	149 429	114 914	86 313	111 889 <sup>3</sup>
	% 100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

<sup>1</sup> The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

<sup>2</sup> Figures are preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 148 immigrants whose intended destination is not stated

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

Table 3.20 Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory,<sup>1</sup> 1966-67 to 1978-79

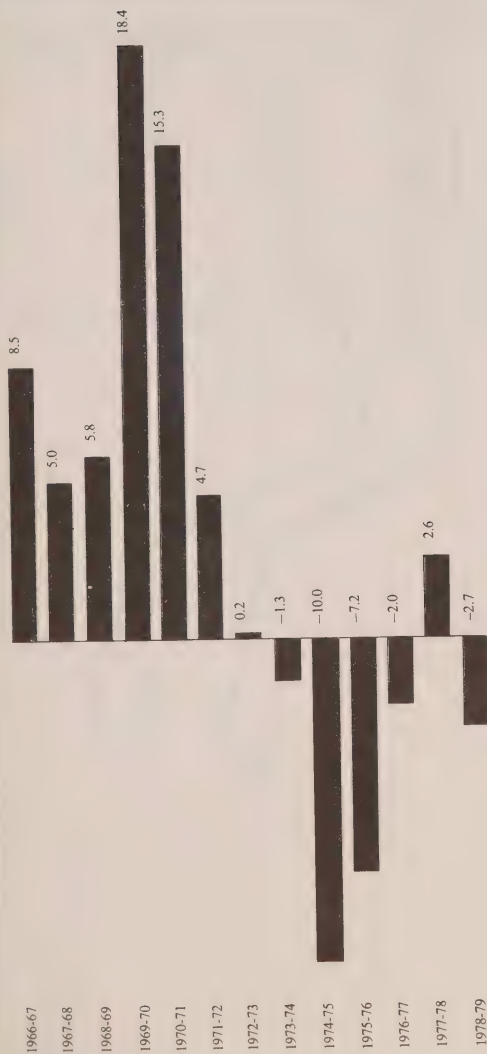
School year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1966-67	-2 052	-387	-2 616	-2 497	-3 898	8 526	-4 360	-3 763	-507	12 148	-594
1967-68	-1 435	-163	-1 185	-925	-5 391	5 035	-2 696	-2 753	1 516	8 177	-180
1968-69	-949	-351	-764	-1 791	-5 290	5 805	-2 409	-4 983	1 860	8 852	20
1969-70	-3 445	-687	-1 783	-2 950	-10 322	18 355	-3 505	-9 334	1 932	11 614	145
1970-71	-1 795	-43	-1 571	-433	-10 500	15 323	-2 423	-7 884	1 201	7 511	614
1971-72	-267	-13	-636	-114	-5 612	4 693	-3 228	-6 307	484	10 817	173
1972-73	-886	147	1 239	425	-4 737	167	-2 145	-5 231	733	10 407	-119
1973-74	-871	278	-167	62	-293	-1 335	-1 110	-2 176	1 897	4 250	-535
1974-75	236	411	667	1 914	-2 316	-10 012	-2 253	1 044	6 506	3 838	-35
1975-76	210	185	913	1 799	-2 970	-7 209	-1 927	2 183	7 979	-1 025	-138
1976-77	-907	420	-173	355	-6 546	-1 965	-1 000	1 907	7 911	447	-449
1977-78	-1 181	317	79	168	-12 354	2 596	-2 157	94	8 114	4 542	-218
1978-79	-912	85	218	-16	-8 049	-2 664	-3 340	307	9 343	5 541	-513

<sup>1</sup> Until January 1974, the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, issued monthly reports on the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province and the two territories. Statistics Canada then prepared an annual summary of the number of families by the average size of family. It then estimated the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family. From 1966-67 to 1972-73 inclusive, with the exception of 1970-71, the average size of family in the province from which the families came was used. In 1970-71, the average family size in Canada was the multiplier.

For further explanation see "Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, 1973-74", Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216

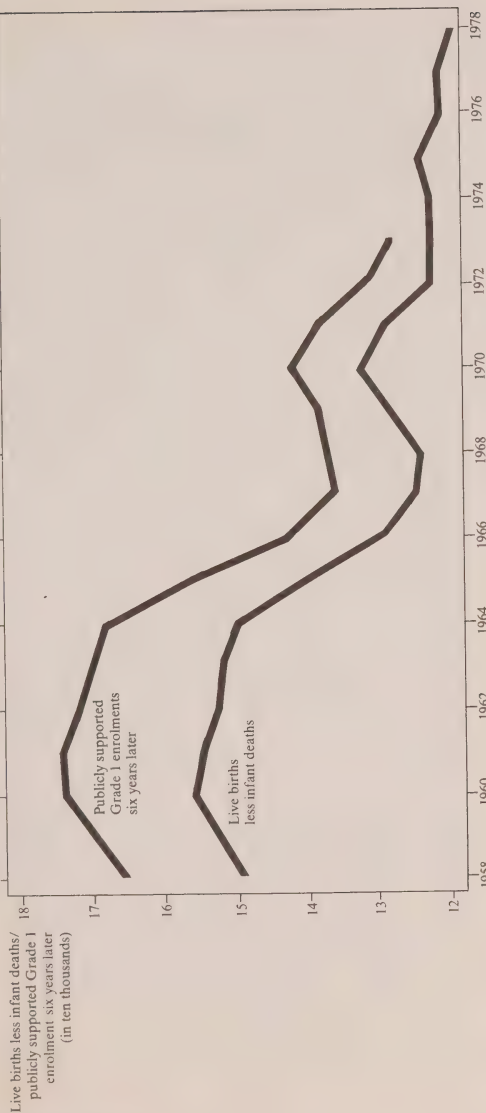
**Fig. 3.20 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1978-79**



**Table 3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957–1973, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963–1979**

Year	Live births less infant deaths	Year	Grade 1 publicly supported enrolment	Excess of enrolment over births
1957	147 144	1963	161 807	14 663
1958	148 836	1964	165 156	16 320
1959	153 351	1965	169 329	15 978
1960	155 500	1966	173 339	17 839
1961	154 037	1967	173 516	19 479
1962	152 432	1968	171 493	19 016
1963	151 557	1969	169 697	18 140
1964	149 474	1970	167 091	17 617
1965	138 703	1971	155 051	16 348
1966	129 273	1972	142 092	12 819
1967	124 994	1973	135 463	10 469
1968	123 861	1974	136 122	12 261
1969	128 099	1975	137 687	9 588
1970	132 453	1976	141 300	8 847
1971	128 405	1977	137 644	9 239
1972	123 152	1978	131 203	8 051
1973	122 036	1979	127 753	5 717

**Fig. 3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1978, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1979**



(Based on Tables 3.00 and 3.30)



## Section 4—Students

### Table

4.00	Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1978-1979
4.02	Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1979
4.10	Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1979
4.11	Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1979
4.12(a)	Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1979
4.12(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1979
4.13(a)	Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1979
4.13(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1979
4.14(a)	Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1979
4.14(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1979
4.15(a)	Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1979
4.15(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1979
4.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1976-1979
4.18	Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1979
4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1979
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1979
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1979
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – enrolment by age and grade, September 1979
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and grade, September 1979
4.43	The Robarts School, London – enrolment by age and grade, September 1979
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary instructional units by division and grade, 1967-1979
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1979
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1979
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1979
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary instructional units, September 1979
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary instructional units, September 1979
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1979
4.57	Enrolment by division, grade, and sex in French-language secondary instructional units (by language of instruction of school), September 1979
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1974-1979
4.70	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1979
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1979
4.75	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1979
4.80	Enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students, September 1979
4.82	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program, 1978-1979
4.85	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program by region, 1977-78 and 1978-79

**Table 4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1978-1979**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Enrolment, September 30, 1978	870 154	420 183	1 290 337	611 668
<b>Transfers since September 30, 1978</b>				
To elementary schools in Ontario	195 992	70 137	266 129	1 619
To secondary schools in Ontario	104 864	39 358	144 222	43 062
To schools for the trainable retarded	226	70	296	71
To classes in approved care or treatment facilities	709	219	928	522
<b>Total transfers</b>	<b>301 791</b>	<b>109 784</b>	<b>411 575</b>	<b>45 274</b>
Retirements since September 30, 1978	26 156	20 962	47 118	187 617
<b>Total transfers and retirements</b>	<b>327 947</b>	<b>130 746</b>	<b>458 693</b>	<b>232 891</b>
<b>Admissions since September 30, 1978</b>				
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	84 789	41 464	126 253	—
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time				
a) from public schools	—	—	—	109 872
b) from Roman Catholic separate schools	—	—	—	28 050
Students enrolled previously in another elementary school	188 934	82 364	271 298	—
Students enrolled previously in schools for the trainable retarded	106	16	122	87
Students enrolled previously in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	444	159	603	426
Students enrolled previously in another secondary school	—	—	—	52 947
Students who entered from private schools	1 690	363	2 053	2 983
Students who entered after a period of non-attendance at any school	503	541	1 044	16 129
Students who entered from outside Ontario	18 764	6 253	25 017	9 148
Other admissions	504	223	727	1 665
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>295 734</b>	<b>131 383</b>	<b>427 117</b>	<b>221 307</b>
Enrolment on September 30, 1979	837 941	420 820	1 258 761	600 084



**Table 4.02 Resident, non-resident<sup>1</sup> student enrolment, 1979**

		Full-time students	Half-time students	Part-time students	Full-time equivalent of part-time students
<b>Public</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	758 452	102 985	95	54.1
	Non-resident	6 751	598	9	3.0
	Total	765 203	103 583	104	57.1
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	757 420	102 834	509	137.5
	Non-resident	6 852	624	10	3.5
	Total	764 272	103 458	519	141.0
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	730 274	100 662	125	73.5
	Non-resident	6 311	565	4	1.5
	Total	736 585	101 227	129	75.0
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	363 333	53 254	43	25.4
	Non-resident	3 378	352	—	—
	Total	366 711	53 606	43	25.4
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	363 096	53 417	43	25.6
	Non-resident	3 376	344	—	—
	Total	366 472	53 761	43	25.6
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	360 747	56 144	29	14.0
	Non-resident	3 548	352	—	—
	Total	364 295	56 496	29	14.0
<b>Total elementary</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	1 121 785	156 239	138	79.5
	Non-resident	10 129	950	9	3.0
	Total	1 131 914	157 189	147	82.5
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	1 120 516	156 251	552	163.1
	Non-resident	10 228	968	10	3.5
	Total	1 130 744	157 219	562	166.6
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	1 091 021	156 806	154	87.4
	Non-resident	9 859	917	4	1.5
	Total	1 100 880	157 723	158	88.9
<b>Secondary</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	568 959	—	3 278	1 058.2
	Non-resident	16 000	—	66	22.6
	Total	584 959	—	3 344	1 080.7
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	549 890	—	3 416	1 116.7
	Non-resident	15 311	—	74	26.4
	Total	565 201	—	3 490	1 143.1
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	580 343	—	3 159	1 041.9
	Non-resident	16 531	—	51	20.2
	Total	596 874	—	3 210	1 062.1

<sup>1</sup>For the definition of resident and non-resident students, see Ontario Regulation 65/78, Section 1, "General Legislative Grants 1978".

**Table 4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1979**

<b>Public</b>				
<b>Division</b>	<b>Grade</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	10 622	10 182	20 804
	Kindergarten	42 313	39 566	81 879
	1	46 247	42 064	88 311
	2	44 112	41 251	85 363
	3	45 126	43 103	88 229
Junior	4	45 763	44 449	90 212
	5	44 304	43 238	87 542
	6	44 164	42 446	86 610
Intermediate	7	45 947	43 950	89 897
	8	46 229	45 126	91 355
	9	14	11	25
	10	3	8	11
	Special education	18 844	8 859	27 703
<b>Total</b>		<b>433 688</b>	<b>404 253</b>	<b>837 941</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	12 786	12 360	25 146
	Kindergarten	19 382	18 368	37 750
	1	20 455	18 987	39 442
	2	20 112	18 805	38 917
	3	20 279	19 623	39 902
Junior	4	20 342	19 730	40 072
	5	19 959	19 385	39 344
	6	19 549	18 923	38 472
Intermediate	7	20 114	19 693	39 807
	8	20 290	20 020	40 310
	9	8 286	9 638	17 924
	10	7 018	8 403	15 421
	Special education	5 514	2 799	8 313
<b>Total</b>		<b>214 086</b>	<b>206 734</b>	<b>420 820</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	23 408	22 542	45 950
	Kindergarten	61 695	57 934	119 629
	1	66 702	61 051	127 753
	2	64 224	60 056	124 280
	3	65 405	62 726	128 131
Junior	4	66 105	64 179	130 284
	5	64 263	62 623	126 886
	6	63 713	61 369	125 082
Intermediate	7	66 061	63 643	129 704
	8	66 519	65 146	131 665
	9	8 300	9 649	17 949
	10	7 021	8 411	15 432
	Special education	24 358	11 658	36 016
<b>Total</b>		<b>647 774</b>	<b>610 987</b>	<b>1 258 761</b>

**Table 4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1979**

Division	Grade	Male	Female	Total
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 <sup>1</sup>	2 272	993	3 265
	Grade 9	76 760	70 600	147 360
	Grade 10	75 547	70 833	146 380
Senior	Grade 11	68 548	66 305	134 853
	Grade 12	58 367	57 566	115 933
Honour	Grade 13	27 593	24 700	52 293
<b>Total</b>		<b>309 087</b>	<b>290 997</b>	<b>600 084</b>

<sup>1</sup> Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the Junior Division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

Table 4.12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1979

Year	Primary JK	K	1	2	3	Junior 4	5	6	Intermediate 7	8	9	10	Special education <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment
1955	-	57 022	96 339	91 229	91 685	76 529	67 163	65 189	65 067	59 338	612	308	5 765	676 246
1956	-	61 341	97 179	92 173	89 500	85 696	79 099	67 351	64 901	61 874	381	159	6 665	706 319
1957	-	67 685	101 479	94 028	90 829	86 274	88 637	79 388	67 862	62 457	547	186	7 864	747 236
1958	-	71 896	107 041	96 423	91 692	86 469	88 622	87 593	79 823	65 441	378	187	8 602	784 167
1959	-	75 057	109 972	101 798	93 910	87 165	88 649	87 724	87 767	76 384	281	118	9 055	817 880
1960	-	77 479	113 007	104 476	98 376	89 293	89 296	87 994	88 596	84 158	247	149	10 666	843 737
1961	-	80 116	113 269	106 627	100 953	93 529	91 376	88 863	89 611	85 132	318	254	11 667	861 715
1962	-	82 745	114 929	107 050	103 104	96 240	95 559	90 830	90 072	86 439	327	165	12 738	880 198
1963	-	85 823	117 165	108 961	104 124	98 731	98 525	95 021	92 166	87 168	661	430	13 055	901 830
1964	-	88 677	119 433	110 230	106 226	99 833	101 078	98 553	96 928	89 247	344	308	14 211	925 068
1965	-	92 831	121 752	112 371	107 448	101 674	102 455	101 135	100 203	93 586	83	39	15 797	949 374
1966	3 184	92 925	124 405	115 517	110 352	104 326	104 517	103 108	103 571	97 672	55	22	17 246	976 900
1967	3 736	97 557	125 120	117 385	112 889	107 575	106 774	105 124	104 779	100 773	13	1	20 829	1 002 555
1968	5 011	101 863	124 240	117 971	114 264	109 595	109 324	107 010	106 246	102 372	25	1	23 754	1 021 676
1969	7 099	109 815	123 804	117 726	115 076	112 257	112 156	110 489	108 662	103 839	24	1	21 613	1 042 561
1970	9 199	103 633	121 801	117 390	115 377	112 900	113 482	111 788	111 283	105 984	15	5	24 198	1 047 055
1971	10 837	95 978	113 032	115 771	114 629	112 853	113 106	113 027	112 770	108 461	-	-	24 239	1 034 703
1972	20 406	91 794	103 309	107 715	113 067	112 884	112 431	112 797	113 472	109 237	-	-	25 823	1 022 935
1973	22 467	89 974	97 929	98 482	104 876	111 578	112 180	112 161	112 962	109 819	2	-	26 238	998 668
1974	23 568	92 306	98 329	95 724	99 662	108 118	115 182	115 330	116 956	112 367	3	-	-	977 545
1975	23 519	95 004	98 636	92 164	91 650	95 985	103 760	111 606	113 136	109 140	-	-	27 025	961 625
1976	21 277	92 023	101 061	93 946	90 033	91 167	95 593	103 763	112 511	108 551	9	6	27 352	937 292
1977	21 181	86 875	97 708	95 559	91 099	88 600	90 573	95 341	104 713	108 216	16	9	27 887	907 777
1978	21 042	83 828	91 840	91 924	92 018	89 014	87 535	89 594	95 980	100 121	17	12	27 859	870 154
1979	20 804	81 879	88 311	85 363	88 229	90 212	87 542	86 610	89 897	91 355	25	11	27 703	837 941

<sup>1</sup> Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

**Table 4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955–1979**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	5 949	676 246	—	22 018	30.7	..	..
1956	5 952	706 319	4.4	23 246	30.4	..	..
1957	5 906	747 236	5.8	24 309	30.7	..	..
1958	5 864	784 167	4.9	25 752	30.5	..	..
1959	5 829	817 880	4.3	27 261	30.0	..	..
1960	5 696	843 737	3.2	28 070	30.1	..	..
1961	5 521	861 715	2.1	28 930	29.8	..	..
1962	5 375	880 198	2.1	29 544	29.8	..	..
1963	5 133	901 830	2.5	30 495	29.6	..	..
1964	4 859	925 068	2.6	31 505	29.4	..	..
1965	4 285	949 374	2.6	32 783	29.0	..	..
1966	3 806	976 900	2.9	34 488	28.3	..	..
1967	3 381	1 002 555	2.6	36 722	27.3	..	..
1968	3 136	1 021 676	1.9	39 290	26.0	..	..
1969	3 013	1 042 561	2.0	41 373	25.2	..	..
1970	2 932	1 047 055	0.4	42 451	24.7	..	..
1971	2 862	1 034 703	-1.2	41 588	24.9	43 804	23.6
1972	2 790	1 022 935	-1.1	41 163	24.9	43 416	23.6
1973	2 718	998 668	-2.4	39 803	25.1	42 042	23.8
1974	2 685	977 545	-2.1	39 748	24.6	42 120	23.2
1975	2 680	961 625	-1.6	40 711	23.6	43 519	22.1
1976	2 657	937 292	-2.5	40 464	23.2	43 318	21.6
1977	2 649	907 777	-3.1	39 395	23.0	42 556	21.3
1978	2 629	870 154	-4.1	37 277	23.3	41 137	21.2
1979	2 612	837 941	-3.7	36 063	23.2	39 949	21.0

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

**Table 4.13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1979**

Year	Primary .....			Junior .....			Intermediate .....			Special educa- tion <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment		
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9
1955	-	7 707	27 659	26 133	24 814	21 539	19 826	18 061	17 172	14 588	5 442	3 778	187 368
1956	-	8 939	30 014	27 413	26 781	24 200	23 442	19 547	18 294	15 833	6 118	4 318	205 577
1957	-	9 388	32 226	29 679	28 062	26 280	26 225	23 146	19 595	17 035	6 792	4 793	223 881
1958	-	11 017	34 880	31 567	29 582	27 689	27 677	25 996	22 972	18 313	7 542	5 453	243 431
1959	-	13 546	36 593	34 000	31 457	29 258	29 093	27 428	25 878	21 528	8 185	5 951	263 769
1960	-	15 714	39 284	35 621	33 469	31 410	29 947	28 813	26 764	24 103	10 053	6 362	282 651
1961	-	18 917	40 812	37 858	34 973	33 164	31 953	29 455	28 498	25 355	11 181	7 785	301 338
1962	-	21 580	42 305	39 646	37 034	34 639	33 825	31 354	29 273	26 975	10 472	8 098	316 831
1963	-	23 474	44 642	40 765	38 828	36 426	35 138	33 331	30 768	27 583	10 488	7 793	331 334
1964	-	30 493	45 723	43 178	40 211	38 222	36 971	34 317	32 986	29 276	10 480	8 433	353 405
1965	-	35 151	47 577	43 861	42 317	39 834	38 613	36 140	33 951	30 890	10 456	7 967	370 669
1966	100	37 795	48 934	45 887	43 414	41 774	39 944	38 067	36 066	32 454	10 313	8 292	387 971
1967	90	38 676	48 396	46 973	44 589	42 872	41 656	39 248	37 829	34 560	11 473	9 549	402 497
1968	9	39 921	47 253	46 872	46 059	43 911	42 371	41 173	39 054	36 490	10 289	8 346	408 914
1969	567	40 884	45 893	45 730	45 764	45 339	43 425	42 373	40 965	37 783	9 831	8 515	413 556
1970	3 490	38 143	45 290	44 985	45 111	45 233	45 031	43 215	42 309	39 904	9 818	9 004	418 433
1971	6 706	35 627	42 019	44 657	44 518	44 710	45 168	44 959	43 480	41 147	11 279	11 301	422 137
1972	11 501	34 218	38 783	42 027	44 824	44 349	44 824	45 198	45 107	42 159	11 600	10 680	422 166
1973	15 571	34 055	37 534	39 397	42 608	45 039	44 932	45 089	45 488	43 956	13 146	11 215	424 217
1974	18 716	35 851	37 793	38 418	40 823	44 017	46 275	45 893	46 468	45 175	15 259	12 606	427 294
1975	20 288	37 311	39 051	37 460	38 091	40 209	43 638	45 565	45 584	44 330	15 671	14 281	427 853
1976	20 579	36 868	40 239	38 674	37 734	38 406	40 326	43 983	45 834	44 195	15 573	13 094	427 793
1977	21 636	36 706	39 936	39 974	38 918	38 135	38 897	40 682	44 640	44 790	16 333	13 700	422 619
1978	23 229	36 822	39 363	39 819	39 951	39 078	38 194	39 110	41 479	43 416	17 222	14 576	420 183
1979	25 146	37 750	39 442	38 917	39 902	40 072	39 344	38 472	39 807	40 310	17 924	15 421	420 820

<sup>1</sup> Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

**Table 4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955–1979**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	1 091	187 368	—	5 515	34.0	..	..
1956	1 153	205 577	9.7	6 055	34.0	..	..
1957	1 204	223 881	8.9	6 549	34.2	..	..
1958	1 274	243 431	8.7	7 322	33.2	..	..
1959	1 303	263 769	8.4	7 980	33.1	..	..
1960	1 356	282 651	7.2	8 463	33.4	..	..
1961	1 412	301 338	6.6	9 149	32.9	..	..
1962	1 419	316 831	5.1	9 705	32.6	..	..
1963	1 425	331 334	4.6	10 380	31.9	..	..
1964	1 430	353 405	6.7	11 245	31.4	..	..
1965	1 422	370 669	4.9	12 184	30.4	..	..
1966	1 391	387 971	4.7	13 159	29.5	..	..
1967	1 380	402 497	3.7	14 296	28.2	..	..
1968	1 366	408 914	1.6	15 297	26.7	..	..
1969	1 343	413 556	1.1	16 214	25.5	..	..
1970	1 316	418 433	1.2	16 856	24.8	..	..
1971	1 345	422 137	0.9	16 741	25.2	18 362	23.0
1972	1 336	422 166	0.0	16 828	25.1	18 561	22.7
1973	1 320	424 217	0.5	16 827	25.2	18 732	22.6
1974	1 320	427 294	0.7	16 930	25.2	18 982	22.5
1975	1 337	427 853	0.0	17 456	24.5	19 704	21.7
1976	1 338	422 793	-1.2	17 343	24.4	19 638	21.5
1977	1 329	421 619	-0.3	17 377	24.3	19 762	21.3
1978	1 340	420 183	-0.3	17 498	24.0	19 981	21.0
1979	1 333	420 820	0.15	17 486	24.1	20 127	20.9

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

**Table 4.14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1979**

Year	Primary .....			Junior .....			Intermediate .....			Special education <sup>1</sup> .....			Total enrolment
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1955	-	64 729	123 998	117 362	116 499	98 068	86 989	83 250	82 239	73 926	6 054	4 086	863 614
1956	-	70 280	127 193	119 586	116 281	109 896	102 541	86 898	83 195	77 707	6 499	4 477	7 343
1957	-	77 073	133 705	123 707	118 891	114 862	110 534	102 534	87 457	79 492	7 339	4 979	9 111 896
1958	-	82 913	141 921	127 990	121 274	114 158	116 299	113 589	102 795	83 754	7 920	5 640	9 711 117
1959	-	88 603	146 565	135 798	125 367	116 423	117 742	115 152	113 645	97 912	8 466	6 069	1 027 598
1960	-	93 193	152 291	140 097	131 845	120 703	119 243	116 807	115 360	108 261	10 300	6 511	1 081 649
1961	-	99 033	154 081	144 485	135 926	126 693	123 329	118 318	118 109	110 487	11 499	8 039	1 126 388
1962	-	104 325	157 234	146 696	140 138	130 879	129 384	122 184	119 345	113 414	10 799	8 263	1 163 053
1963	-	109 297	161 807	149 726	142 952	135 157	133 663	128 352	129 934	114 751	11 149	8 223	1 197 029
1964	-	119 170	165 156	153 408	146 437	138 055	138 049	132 870	129 914	118 523	10 824	8 741	1 233 164
1965	-	127 982	169 329	156 232	149 765	141 508	141 068	137 275	134 154	124 476	10 539	8 006	1 278 473
1966	3 284	130 720	173 339	161 404	153 766	146 100	144 461	141 175	129 637	130 126	10 368	8 314	1 320 043
1967	3 826	136 233	173 516	164 358	157 478	150 447	148 430	144 372	142 608	135 333	11 486	9 550	1 364 871
1968	5 020	141 784	171 493	164 843	160 323	153 506	151 695	148 183	145 300	138 862	10 314	8 347	1 405 052
1969	7 666	150 699	169 697	163 456	160 840	157 596	155 581	152 862	149 627	141 622	9 855	8 516	1 430 590
1970	12 689	141 776	167 091	162 375	160 488	158 133	158 513	155 003	153 592	145 888	9 833	9 009	1 456 117
1971	17 543	131 605	155 051	160 428	159 147	157 563	158 274	157 986	156 250	149 608	11 279	11 301	1 465 488
1972	31 907	126 012	142 092	149 742	157 921	157 233	157 255	157 995	158 579	151 396	11 600	10 680	1 456 840
1973	38 038	124 029	135 463	137 879	147 484	156 617	157 112	137 250	158 450	153 775	13 148	11 215	1 445 101
1974	42 284	128 157	136 122	134 142	140 485	162 135	161 457	161 223	163 424	157 542	15 262	12 606	1 422 885
1975	43 807	132 315	137 687	129 624	129 741	136 194	147 398	157 171	158 720	153 470	15 671	14 281	1 404 839
1976	41 856	128 891	141 300	132 620	127 767	129 573	135 919	147 746	158 345	152 746	15 582	13 100	1 389 478
1977	42 817	123 581	137 644	135 533	130 017	126 735	129 470	136 023	149 353	153 006	16 349	13 709	1 360 085
1978	44 271	120 650	131 203	131 113	131 969	128 092	125 729	128 704	137 459	143 537	17 239	14 588	1 329 396
1979	45 950	119 629	127 753	124 280	128 131	130 284	126 886	125 082	129 704	131 665	17 949	15 432	1 290 337
													1 258 761

<sup>1</sup> Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.



**Table 4.14(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955–1979**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	7 040	863 614	—	27 533	31.4	..	..
1956	7 105	911 896	5.6	29 301	31.1	..	..
1957	7 110	971 117	6.5	30 858	31.5	..	..
1958	7 138	1 027 598	5.8	33 074	31.1	..	..
1959	7 132	1 081 649	5.3	35 241	30.7	..	..
1960	7 052	1 126 388	4.1	36 533	30.8	..	..
1961	6 933	1 163 053	3.3	38 079	30.5	..	..
1962	6 794	1 197 029	2.9	39 249	30.5	..	..
1963	6 558	1 233 164	3.0	40 875	30.2	..	..
1964	6 289	1 278 473	3.7	42 750	29.9	..	..
1965	5 707	1 320 043	3.3	44 967	29.4	..	..
1966	5 197	1 364 871	3.4	47 647	28.6	..	..
1967	4 761	1 405 052	2.9	51 018	27.5	..	..
1968	4 502	1 430 590	1.8	54 587	26.2	..	..
1969	4 356	1 456 117	1.8	57 587	25.3	..	..
1970	4 248	1 465 488	0.6	59 307	24.7	..	..
1971	4 207	1 456 840	−0.6	58 329	25.0	62 166	23.4
1972	4 126	1 445 101	−0.8	57 991	24.9	61 977	23.3
1973	4 038	1 422 885	−1.5	56 630	25.1	60 774	23.4
1974	4 005	1 404 839	−1.3	56 678	24.8	61 102	23.0
1975	4 017	1 389 478	−1.1	58 167	23.9	63 223	22.0
1976	3 995	1 360 085	−2.1	57 807	23.5	62 956	21.6
1977	3 978	1 329 396	−2.3	56 772	23.4	62 318	21.3
1978	3 969	1 290 337	−2.9	54 775	23.6	61 118	21.1
1979	3 945	1 258 761	−2.4	53 549	23.5	60 076	21.0

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.15(a) Enrolment<sup>1</sup> in secondary schools, 1955-1979

Year	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9 <sup>2</sup>	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Division Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Vocational courses	Total secondary
1955	...	61 911	45 251	31 489	23 846	10 799	1 266	174 562
1956	...	66 354	48 640	32 830	25 041	11 487	1 253	185 605
1957	...	72 063	53 654	37 177	26 769	12 547	1 315	203 525
1958	...	74 604	59 109	41 718	31 058	14 278	1 308	222 075
1959	...	76 598	60 829	45 552	34 792	16 267	3 538	237 576
1960	...	88 607	64 783	47 833	38 697	18 447	4 408	262 775
1961	...	100 988	76 290	52 681	42 266	21 482	5 470	299 177
1962	...	103 866	86 012	61 733	46 776	23 750	9 441	331 578
1963	...	103 526	90 817	70 302	55 731	26 262	17 572	364 210
1964	...	105 899	93 453	77 922	64 418	32 770	20 839	395 301
1965	...	110 997	96 299	80 710	67 282	37 692	25 758	418 738
1966	...	117 582	100 710	83 963	70 625	35 007	28 139	436 026
1967	...	124 067	108 789	88 988	75 214	36 472	30 206	463 736
1968	...	131 082	117 425	98 585	82 371	40 087	31 257	500 807
1969	...	135 420	122 181	105 836	90 956	43 569	32 717	530 679
1970	...	153 826	139 961	116 116	98 837	48 173	-	556 913
1971	...	157 433	141 939	121 750	101 733	51 665	-	574 520
1972	...	162 781	143 459	125 417	100 644	50 712	-	583 013
1973	...	165 235	143 939	126 596	99 854	50 101	-	585 725
1974	...	161 775	145 651	127 541	103 609	51 074	-	589 650
1975	...	163 004	148 141	131 692	108 182	54 141	-	605 160
1976	...	162 319	148 633	135 241	111 349	55 513	-	613 055
1977	4 583	158 602	148 279	134 460	113 742	54 164	-	613 830
1978	4 466	155 385	147 651	134 936	116 070	53 160	-	611 668
1979	3 265	147 360	146 380	134 853	115 933	52 293	-	600 084

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond Kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in Grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in Grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in Grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in Grade 12. Candidates registered for Honour Graduation Diploma courses were reported in Grade 13.

<sup>2</sup> Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the Junior Division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

**Table 4.15(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955–1979**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	375	174 562	—	7 357	23.7	..	..
1956	383	185 605	6.3	8 036	23.1	..	..
1957	391	203 525	9.7	8 669	23.5	..	..
1958	404	222 075	9.1	9 573	23.2	..	..
1959	418	237 576	7.0	10 464	22.7	..	..
1960	430	262 775	10.6	11 478	22.9	..	..
1961	447	299 177	13.9	12 850	23.3	..	..
1962	457	331 578	10.8	14 923	22.2	..	..
1963	470	364 210	9.8	17 170	21.2	..	..
1964	483	395 301	8.5	19 205	20.6	..	..
1965	499	418 738	5.9	21 659	19.3	..	..
1966	523	436 026	4.1	24 242	18.0	..	..
1967	535	463 736	6.4	27 164	17.1	..	..
1968	553	500 807	8.0	30 203	16.6	..	..
1969	567	530 679	6.0	32 342	16.4	..	..
1970	569	556 913	4.9	33 693	16.5	..	..
1971	588	574 520	3.2	34 469	16.7	34 777	16.5
1972	607	583 013	1.5	34 549	16.9	34 896	16.7
1973	611	585 725	0.5	33 889	17.3	34 366	17.0
1974	611	589 650	0.7	34 231	17.2	34 794	16.9
1975	615	605 160	2.6	34 826	17.4	35 467	17.1
1976	620	613 055	1.3	35 352	17.3	36 046	17.0
1977	622	613 830	0.1	35 454	17.3	36 215	16.9
1978	630	611 668	−0.4	35 068	17.4	36 296	16.9
1979	633	600 084	−1.9	34 513	17.4	35 840	16.7

<sup>1</sup>Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup>In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

**Table 4.17 Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1976-1979**

Category	1976		1977		1978		1979	
	English	French	English	French	English	French	English	French
General and multidisciplinary studies								
Guideline courses	59 901	1 960	54 297	1 573	55 281	1 495	57 234	1 771
Experimental courses	( 8 800)	( 224)	( 7 831)	( 624)	( 6 459)	( 428)	( 4 299)	( 626)
English and Français - official languages								
Guideline courses	814 869	39 359	820 741	44 366	829 129	40 891	798 522	50 075
Experimental courses	( 5 448)	( 951)	( 4 998)	( 1 171)	( 3 057)	( 1 084)	( 1 366)	( 87)
Language other than official languages								
Guideline courses	46 126	1 522	41 837	1 310	38 596	1 313	35 974	1 260
Experimental courses	( 1 318)	-	( 1 151)	-	( 1 069)	-	( 1 120)	-
Mathematics								
Guideline courses	595 786	25 505	598 887	26 023	596 294	26 213	590 217	27 234
Experimental courses	( 2 730)	-	( 2 528)	-	( 3 004)	-	( 2 744)	-
Sciences								
Guideline courses	537 669	19 119	537 808	20 224	522 838	19 917	495 009	21 063
Experimental courses	( 11 832)	( 693)	( 9 806)	( 492)	( 8 960)	( 342)	( 7 623)	( 425)
Social sciences								
Guideline courses	813 074	32 187	806 347	33 556	783 363	33 230	757 703	32 940
Experimental courses	( 15 703)	( 2 518)	( 14 569)	( 2 547)	( 13 725)	( 2 183)	( 7 426)	( 2 213)
Arts and physical education								
Guideline courses	649 537	25 407	646 200	25 690	637 161	25 150	620 230	24 906
Experimental courses	( 10 535)	( 272)	( 9 724)	( 198)	( 9 646)	( 253)	( 8 903)	( 213)
Business studies								
Guideline courses	407 398	16 079	408 995	16 014	418 882	17 042	422 791	17 015
Experimental courses	( 7 273)	( 283)	( 4 927)	( 171)	( 4 259)	( 128)	( 1 714)	( 77)
Technological studies								
Guideline courses	468 215	16 735	464 877	16 449	459 981	18 278	461 698	18 955
Experimental courses	( 3 428)	( 16)	( 3 458)	-	( 3 406)	-	( 2 916)	-
<b>Total number of students in publicly supported secondary schools</b>	<b>613 055</b>		<b>613 830</b>		<b>611 668</b>		<b>600 084</b>	

**Table 4.18   Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1979**

Grade	1 credit	2 credits	3 credits	4 credits	5 or more credits	Total
9	25	10	8	8	19	70
10	159	23	16	1	37	236
11	1 508	370	122	64	101	2 165
12	18 122	8 541	3 540	1 122	1 442	32 767
Total	19 814	8 944	3 686	1 195	1 599	35 238

**Table 4.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1979**

<b>Public</b>					
<b>Enrolment interval</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Enrolment.....</b>		<b>Total</b>
			<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	
0-9	5	4	14	15	29
10-29	17	23	167	172	339
30-49	29	68	625	514	1 139
50-99	109	434	4 465	4 010	8 475
100-149	196	1 067	12 804	11 982	24 786
150-199	291	2 178	26 497	24 469	50 966
200-249	304	2 949	36 002	32 503	68 505
250-299	370	4 357	52 544	48 722	101 266
300-349	272	3 675	45 598	42 585	88 183
350-399	254	4 061	49 182	46 000	95 182
400-449	218	3 972	47 753	44 895	92 648
450-499	186	3 811	45 574	42 231	87 805
500-549	130	2 911	34 836	32 894	67 730
550-599	89	2 208	25 993	24 931	50 924
600-649	49	1 328	15 804	14 703	30 507
650-699	40	1 180	13 863	13 051	26 914
700-799	30	968	11 432	10 725	22 157
800-899	18	658	7 869	7 312	15 181
900-999	2	74	957	887	1 844
1000-1099	2	78	1 033	996	2 029
1100-1199	-	-	-	-	-
1200-1299	-	-	-	-	-
1300-1399	1	59	676	656	1 332
1400 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 612</b>	<b>36 063</b>	<b>433 688</b>	<b>404 253</b>	<b>837 941</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
0-9	-	-	-	-	-
10-29	8	13	77	84	161
30-49	13	24	292	220	512
50-99	68	266	2 753	2 646	5 399
100-149	129	720	8 365	7 889	16 254
150-199	166	1 285	14 994	14 351	29 345
200-249	174	1 665	20 171	18 878	39 049
250-299	166	1 931	23 044	22 686	45 730
300-349	154	2 093	25 526	24 058	49 584
350-399	114	1 802	21 663	20 834	42 497
400-449	95	1 642	20 399	20 037	40 436
450-499	53	960	12 776	12 310	25 086
500-549	42	866	11 105	10 872	21 977
550-599	40	924	11 767	11 155	22 922
600-649	29	679	8 973	9 143	18 116
650-699	32	865	10 884	10 691	21 575
700-799	24	724	8 834	8 844	17 678
800-899	13	448	5 769	5 468	11 237
900-999	7	296	3 371	3 230	6 601
1000-1099	3	137	1 614	1 592	3 206
1100-1199	3	146	1 709	1 746	3 455
1200-1299	-	-	-	-	-
1300 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>17 486</b>	<b>214 086</b>	<b>206 734</b>	<b>420 820</b>

continued

**Table 4.20 continued**

Total elementary					
Enrolment interval	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		
			Male	Female	Total
0-9	5	4	14	15	29
10-29	25	36	244	256	500
30-49	42	92	917	734	1 651
50-99	177	700	7 218	6 656	13 874
100-149	325	1 787	21 169	19 871	41 040
150-199	457	3 463	41 491	38 820	80 311
200-249	478	4 614	56 173	51 381	107 554
250-299	536	6 288	75 588	71 408	146 996
300-349	426	5 768	71 124	66 643	137 767
350-399	368	5 863	70 845	66 834	137 679
400-449	313	5 614	68 152	64 932	133 084
450-499	239	4 771	58 350	54 541	112 891
500-549	172	3 771	45 941	43 766	89 707
550-599	129	3 132	37 760	36 086	73 846
600-649	78	2 007	24 777	23 846	48 623
650-699	72	2 045	24 747	23 742	48 489
700-799	54	1 692	20 266	19 569	39 835
800-899	31	1 106	13 638	12 780	26 418
900-999	9	370	4 328	4 117	8 445
1000-1099	5	215	2 647	2 588	5 235
1100-1199	3	146	1 709	1 746	3 455
1200-1299	-	-	-	-	-
1300-1399	1	59	676	656	1 332
1400 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>53 549</b>	<b>647 774</b>	<b>610 987</b>	<b>1 258 761</b>
Secondary					
0-9	-	-	-	-	-
10-29	4	4	31	52	83
30-49	1	1	23	17	40
50-99	12	43	420	475	895
100-149	14	58	840	862	1 702
150-199	17	72	1 576	1 421	2 997
200-249	23	171	2 457	2 735	5 192
250-299	11	151	1 495	1 573	3 068
300-349	11	238	2 028	1 507	3 535
350-399	16	418	2 698	3 367	6 065
400-449	8	207	1 631	1 710	3 341
450-499	9	338	2 506	1 803	4 309
500-549	13	472	3 726	3 062	6 788
550-599	18	639	5 277	4 999	10 276
600-649	21	849	7 144	5 915	13 059
650-699	17	711	6 092	5 371	11 463
700-799	44	2 039	16 834	15 795	32 629
800-899	40	2 050	17 783	16 123	33 906
900-999	55	2 999	26 838	25 329	52 167
1000-1099	54	3 304	29 008	27 720	56 728
1100-1199	55	3 597	31 986	31 322	63 308
1200-1299	39	2 690	24 678	23 986	48 664
1300-1399	48	3 642	33 036	31 579	64 615
1400-1499	24	1 910	17 600	17 085	34 685
1500-1599	17	1 477	13 353	13 072	26 425
1600-1699	22	2 030	18 763	17 607	36 370
1700-1799	14	1 380	12 246	12 344	24 590
1800-1899	5	512	4 796	4 519	9 315
1900 and over	21	2 511	24 222	19 647	43 869
<b>Total</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>34 513</b>	<b>309 087</b>	<b>290 997</b>	<b>600 084</b>

**Table 4.30 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979**

<b>Public</b>						
<b>Age</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Per cent</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Per cent</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Per cent</b>
3 years and under	2 491	0.6	2 387	0.6	4 878	0.6
4 years	18 824	4.3	18 024	4.5	36 848	4.4
5 years	40 805	9.4	38 794	9.6	79 599	9.5
6 years	42 155	9.7	39 998	9.9	82 153	9.8
7 years	43 567	10.0	40 878	10.1	84 445	10.1
8 years	46 378	10.7	43 948	10.9	90 326	10.8
9 years	47 054	10.8	44 605	11.0	91 659	10.9
10 years	46 053	10.6	44 011	10.9	90 064	10.7
11 years	45 720	10.5	43 306	10.7	89 026	10.6
12 years	46 490	10.7	44 168	10.9	90 658	10.8
13 years	40 720	9.4	36 526	9.0	77 246	9.2
14 years	12 125	2.8	6 908	1.7	19 033	2.3
15 years	1 205	0.3	637	0.2	1 842	0.2
16 years	76	—	47	—	123	—
17 years and over	25	—	16	—	41	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>433 688</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>404 253</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>837 941</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>						
3 years and under	2 767	1.3	2 735	1.3	5 502	1.3
4 years	14 875	6.9	14 354	6.9	29 229	6.9
5 years	18 948	8.9	18 020	8.7	36 968	8.8
6 years	19 236	9.0	18 524	9.0	37 760	9.0
7 years	19 637	9.2	18 519	9.0	38 156	9.1
8 years	20 472	9.6	19 705	9.5	40 177	9.5
9 years	20 708	9.7	19 910	9.6	40 618	9.7
10 years	20 362	9.5	19 461	9.4	39 823	9.5
11 years	19 766	9.2	19 294	9.3	39 060	9.3
12 years	20 169	9.4	19 674	9.5	39 843	9.5
13 years	18 647	8.7	17 676	8.6	36 323	8.6
14 years	11 244	5.3	11 028	5.3	22 272	5.3
15 years	6 265	2.9	7 030	3.4	13 295	3.2
16 years	863	0.4	685	0.3	1 548	0.4
17 years and over	127	0.1	119	0.1	246	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>214 086</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>206 734</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>420 820</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>						
3 years and under	5 258	0.8	5 122	0.8	10 380	0.8
4 years	33 699	5.2	32 378	5.3	66 077	5.2
5 years	59 753	9.2	56 814	9.3	116 567	9.3
6 years	61 391	9.5	58 522	9.6	119 913	9.5
7 years	63 204	9.8	59 397	9.7	122 601	9.7
8 years	66 850	10.3	63 653	10.4	130 503	10.4
9 years	67 762	10.5	64 515	10.6	132 277	10.5
10 years	66 415	10.3	63 472	10.4	129 887	10.3
11 years	65 486	10.1	62 600	10.2	128 086	10.2
12 years	66 659	10.3	63 842	10.4	130 501	10.4
13 years	59 367	9.2	54 202	8.9	113 569	9.0
14 years	23 369	3.6	17 936	2.9	41 305	3.3
15 years	7 470	1.2	7 667	1.3	15 137	1.2
16 years	939	0.1	732	0.1	1 671	0.1
17 years and over	152	—	135	—	287	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>647 774</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>610 987</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 258 761</b>	<b>100.0</b>



**Table 4.31 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
11 years and under	36	0.0	28	0.0	64	0.0
12 years	262	0.1	284	0.1	546	0.1
13 years	11 248	3.6	13 359	4.6	24 607	4.1
14 years	54 757	17.7	56 814	19.5	111 571	18.6
15 years	73 244	23.7	69 161	23.8	142 405	23.7
16 years	71 334	23.1	66 904	23.0	138 238	23.0
17 years	58 550	18.9	54 536	18.7	113 086	18.8
18 years	30 571	9.9	23 329	8.0	53 900	9.0
19 years	6 541	2.1	3 239	1.1	9 780	1.6
20 years	1 253	0.4	713	0.2	1 966	0.3
21 years	466	0.2	362	0.1	828	0.1
22 years and over	825	0.3	2 268	0.8	3 093	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>309 087</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>290 997</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>600 084</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 4.32 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1979**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	4	0.1	2	0.1	6	0.1
4 years	36	0.9	24	0.8	60	0.8
5 years	109	2.6	65	2.1	174	2.4
6 years	179	4.3	109	3.5	288	4.0
7 years	209	5.1	131	4.2	340	4.7
8 years	260	6.3	156	5.0	416	5.7
9 years	267	6.5	201	6.4	468	6.4
10 years	257	6.2	175	5.6	432	5.9
11 years	262	6.3	177	5.7	439	6.0
12 years	276	6.7	195	6.2	471	6.5
13 years	279	6.8	263	8.4	542	7.5
14 years	335	8.1	236	7.5	571	7.9
15 years	362	8.8	280	8.9	642	8.8
16 years	341	8.3	273	8.7	614	8.5
17 years and over	955	23.1	844	27.0	1 799	24.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 131</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 131</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7 262</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 4.40 W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1979

Level	Years under 6										21 and over	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	Total
Elementary																											
Total stimulation	1	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Readiness	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Grade 1 & 2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Grade 2	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Special	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Visual efficiency Jr.	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Grade 4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
SIP <sup>1</sup> Jr.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
SIP <sup>1</sup> Intermediate	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Grade 6 & 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Grade 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Grade 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Secondary																											
Grade 9 & 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Grade 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Grade 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	17
SIP <sup>1</sup> Senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Deaf-Blind	4	2	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Total	6	9	9	13	20	10	13	32	13	19	23	16	21	12	8	2	3	229									

<sup>1</sup>SIP – Special Individualized Program

**Table 4.41 Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – enrolment by age and grade, September 1979**

Grade	Years																				
	under 5																				
Junior school	Kindergarten	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
	Grade 1	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
	Grade 2	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
	Grade 4	-	-	-	1	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
	Grade 5	-	-	-	-	8	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
	Grade 6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
	Hard-of-hearing	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
	Special	1	-	-	3	4	1	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
	Aphasic <sup>1</sup>	-	2	2	4	3	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
	Senior school	Grade 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
		Grade 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Grade 8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Special		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Aphasic <sup>2</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	
Secondary program		Grade 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
		Grade 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	17	1	-	-	-	-	37
		Grade 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	-	20
		Grade 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	17	4	-	-	28
		Special	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	4	5	5	-	24
		Aphasic <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	3	4	1	-	22
Total		7	6	13	11	20	23	17	20	15	23	26	33	44	20	26	10	-	-	314	

<sup>1</sup> Includes four hearing-impaired language-disordered students

<sup>2</sup> Includes eight hearing-impaired language-disordered students

<sup>3</sup> Includes seven hearing-impaired language-disordered students

**Table 4.42 Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and grade, September 1979**

Grade	Years																			
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Total	
Junior school																				
Kindergarten	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Grade 1	1	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Grade 2	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Grade 3	-	-	-	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Grade 4	-	-	-	-	5	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
Grade 5	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Grade 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Intermediate school																				
Grade 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
Grade 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	33	
Secondary school																				
Grade 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	21	4	-	-	-	-	-	40	
Grade 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Grade 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	6	-	-	-	22	
Grade 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	8	5	-	-	24	
Grade 12 Graduating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	4	-	15	
Multi-handicapped	-	-	1	2	4	1	6	5	7	1	7	4	4	3	1	3	-	-	49	
Integrated	-	-	-	1	2	9	3	2	2	3	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	30	
Total	5	15	13	14	16	21	20	18	29	32	41	47	24	24	18	16	4	-	357	

**Table 4.43 The Robarts School, London – enrolment by age and grade, September 1979**

Grade	Years												Total
	under 5												
Junior school													
Kindergarten	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Grade 1	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Grade 2	—	—	1	6	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	9
Grade 3	—	—	—	4	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	7
Grade 4	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	17
Grade 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	2	—	—	2
Grade 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	11
Intermediate													
Grade 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	4	—	15
Grade 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10
Secondary													
Grade 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	22
Grade 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Grade 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Total	1	3	5	13	9	8	8	8	8	12	13	21	163

**Table 4.50 Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary instructional units by division and grade, 1967-1979 (as of the last school day in September)**

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and grade										Special education	Total enrolment			
			Primary <sup>2</sup>	K	1	2	3	Junior	4	5	6	Intermediate			7	8	9
1967	13	91	220	274	289	247	282	289	237	255	288	—	—	—	—	78	2 459
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	—	—	—	—	57	2 336
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	—	—	—	—	51	2 354
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	—	—	—	—	75	2 236
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	—	—	—	—	71	2 074
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	—	—	—	—	58	1 961
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	2	—	—	56	2 103
1974	9	100	343	314	267	226	285	244	257	234	246	2	2	—	—	—	2 418
1975	10	95	341	246	230	244	208	248	252	271	219	—	—	—	—	40	2 299
1976	9	96	358	258	232	215	228	205	237	260	253	—	—	—	—	43	2 289
1977	12	107	378	309	282	262	219	233	217	247	250	—	—	—	—	38	2 435
1978	12	122	523	323	331	307	280	240	240	231	251	—	—	—	—	35	2 761
1979	13	120 <sup>1</sup>	565	363	336	338	299	289	246	242	210	—	—	—	—	36	2 924
Roman Catholic separate																	
1967	372	3 760	9 137	10 687	10 579	9 819	9 793	9 696	8 969	8 766	8 155	2 844	2 844	2 277	1 423	92 145	
1968	335	3 490	8 965	10 376	9 965	10 252	9 549	9 505	9 197	8 697	8 175	916	916	735	1 526	87 858	
1969	320	3 679	9 211	10 026	10 042	9 984	10 214	9 493	9 652	8 917	8 498	395	395	309	1 302	88 043	
1970	324	3 682	8 625	9 709	9 709	9 912	9 791	9 952	9 429	9 357	8 878	137	137	147	2 202	87 989	
1971	314	3 684	8 276	9 103	9 483	9 507	9 593	9 565	9 680	9 301	8 942	155	155	139	1 678	85 422	
1972	305	3 643	9 518	7 536	8 735	9 208	9 194	9 363	9 232	9 393	8 777	149	149	143	2 030	83 278	
1973	290	3 516	9 826	7 175	7 365	8 616	9 128	9 081	9 187	9 079	9 095	162	162	145	1 643	80 502	
1974	293	3 383	10 817	6 975	7 044	7 365	8 650	9 171	9 101	9 439	8 879	194	194	129	—	77 764	
1975	295	3 426	11 150	7 039	6 596	6 693	7 097	8 365	8 751	8 646	8 623	247	247	149	1 769	75 125	
1976	291	3 261	11 075	7 065	6 654	6 549	6 561	7 051	8 136	8 564	8 205	387	387	192	1 861	72 300	
1977	284	3 198	10 963	7 211	6 739	6 583	6 459	6 541	6 978	8 064	8 279	397	397	279	1 525	70 018	
1978	285	3 142	11 168	6 855	6 903	6 599	6 521	6 319	6 397	6 895	7 694	525	525	291	1 445	67 612	
1979	284	3 052 <sup>1</sup>	11 491	6 638	6 545	6 775	6 453	6 409	6 137	6 270	6 529	534	534	466	1 375	65 622	

continued

Table 4.50 continued

Total elementary	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and grade										Special education	Total enrolment	
			Primary <sup>2</sup>	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9
1967	385	3 851	9 357	10 961	10 868	10 066	10 075	9 985	9 206	9 021	8 443	2 844	2 277	1 501	94 604
1968	346	3 579	9 202	10 621	10 237	10 510	9 788	9 771	9 468	8 958	8 405	916	735	1 583	90 194
1969	329	3 768	9 452	10 309	10 318	10 240	10 435	9 718	9 904	9 191	8 773	395	309	1 353	90 397
1970	333	3 774	8 839	9 969	10 141	10 041	10 041	10 187	9 645	9 610	9 134	137	147	2 277	90 225
1971	323	3 769	8 441	9 317	9 722	9 734	9 812	9 817	9 908	9 519	9 183	155	139	1 749	87 496
1972	313	3 724	9 683	7 710	8 947	9 434	9 419	9 576	9 486	9 620	8 984	149	143	2 088	85 239
1973	299	3 602	10 049	7 389	7 562	8 841	9 369	9 332	9 402	9 343	9 310	164	145	1 699	82 605
1974	302	3 483	11 160	7 289	7 311	7 591	8 935	9 415	9 358	9 673	9 125	196	129	—	80 182
1975	305	3 521	11 491	7 285	6 826	6 937	7 305	8 613	9 003	8 917	8 842	247	149	1 809	77 424
1976	300	3 357	11 433	7 323	6 886	6 764	6 789	7 256	8 373	8 824	8 458	387	192	1 904	74 589
1977	296	3 305	11 341	7 520	7 021	6 845	6 678	6 774	7 195	8 311	8 529	397	279	1 563	72 453
1978	297	3 264	11 691	7 178	7 234	6 906	6 801	6 559	6 637	7 126	7 945	525	291	1 480	70 373
1979	297	3 172 <sup>1</sup>	12 056	7 001	6 881	7 113	6 752	6 698	6 383	6 512	6 739	534	466	1 411	68 546

<sup>1</sup>This figure does not include the number of teachers teaching 616 French-speaking students in ten mixed elementary schools.

<sup>2</sup>Enrolments for Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten are combined. Junior Kindergarten enrolment for 1978 was 4 895 and for 1979 was 5 059.

**Table 4.51 Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969–1979**

Year	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total
1969	...	7 181	5 832	4 082	3 325	1 170	21 590
1970	...	7 977	6 693	5 085	3 771	1 686	25 212
1971	...	8 770	7 326	5 608	4 449	1 665	28 018
1972	...	9 045	7 888	6 201	4 759	1 990	29 883
1973	...	8 807	7 788	6 679	5 033	1 936	30 243
1974	...	9 005	8 061	6 644	5 334	1 862	30 906
1975	...	8 704	8 300	6 874	5 612	1 902	31 392
1976	...	8 590	8 105	7 110	5 740	1 965	31 510
1977	225	7 984	7 824	6 853	5 892	1 858	30 636
1978	213	7 869	7 767	6 943	5 921	1 813	30 526
1979	203	7 338	7 332	6 825	6 110	1 747	29 555

**Table 4.52 English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes<sup>1</sup> by grade, September 1979**

Grade	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Junior Kindergarten	542	684	1 226
Kindergarten	10 635	7 327	17 962
1	23 319	20 547	43 866
2	23 038	19 664	42 722
3	29 131	24 852	53 983
4	43 006	26 602	69 608
5	49 602	29 312	78 914
6	76 988	30 100	107 088
7	88 802	33 436	122 238
8	89 511	33 609	123 120
9	8	12 140	12 148
10	4	8 679	8 683
Special education	6 567	3 806	10 373
<b>Total</b>	<b>441 153</b>	<b>250 778</b>	<b>691 931</b>

<sup>1</sup>Excludes students taking less than 60 hours of French instruction

**Table 4.53 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1979**

Division	Grade	Number of students
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9	—
	Grade 9	65 230
	Grade 10	52 159
Senior	Grade 11	39 177
	Grade 12	26 148
Honour	Grade 13	12 226
<b>Total</b>		<b>194 940</b>



**Table 4.54 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1979**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	565	1.6	589	1.7	1 154	1.7
4 years	2 823	8.2	2 816	8.2	5 639	8.2
5 years	3 470	10.1	3 401	10.0	6 871	10.0
6 years	3 365	9.8	3 339	9.8	6 704	9.8
7 years	3 385	9.8	3 387	9.9	6 772	9.9
8 years	3 492	10.2	3 576	10.5	7 068	10.3
9 years	3 453	10.0	3 356	9.8	6 809	9.9
10 years	3 332	9.7	3 387	9.9	6 719	9.8
11 years	3 201	9.3	3 309	9.7	6 510	9.5
12 years	3 291	9.6	3 390	9.9	6 681	9.7
13 years	2 832	8.2	2 708	7.9	5 540	8.1
14 years	900	2.6	644	1.9	1 544	2.3
15 years	228	0.7	231	0.7	459	0.7
16 years	39	0.1	30	0.1	69	0.1
17 years and over	4	—	3	—	7	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 380</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34 166</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>68 546</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 4.55 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary instructional units, September 1979

Age	French schools <sup>1</sup>			Mixed schools			All schools		
	Male	%	Total	Male	%	Total	Male	%	Total
11 years and under	4	0.0	7	1	0.0	7	4	0.0	7
12 years	6	0.1	11	1	0.0	11	7	0.0	18
13 years	446	4.3	1 070	199	4.9	416	645	4.5	1 486
14 years	2 009	19.3	4 263	871	21.4	1 847	2 880	19.9	6 110
15 years	2 627	25.3	5 226	1 128	27.8	2 244	3 755	26.0	7 470
16 years	2 513	24.2	5 086	917	22.6	1 933	3 430	23.7	7 019
17 years	1 900	18.3	3 904	653	16.1	1 432	2 553	17.7	5 336
18 years	754	7.3	1 291	235	5.8	452	989	6.8	1 743
19 years	124	1.2	181	42	1.0	68	116	1.1	249
20 years	9	0.1	19	6	0.2	8	15	0.1	27
21 years	4	0.0	7	4	0.1	5	8	0.1	12
22 years and over	3	0.0	44	6	0.2	34	9	0.1	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 399</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>21 109</b>	<b>4 062</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 446</b>	<b>14 461</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>29 555</b>

<sup>1</sup>These columns should be used when comparing with previous year's figures

**Table 4.56    Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools<sup>1</sup> by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1979**

Division	Grade	Enrolment by credits					Total
		1	2	3	4	5+	
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	4	—	199	203
	Grade 9	321	194	187	91	6 545	7 338
	Grade 10	396	244	182	87	6 423	7 332
Senior	Grade 11	519	169	122	156	5 859	6 825
	Grade 12	485	160	220	319	4 925	6 110
Honour	Grade 13	177	46	76	89	1 359	1 747
Total		1 899	813	791	742	25 310	29 555

<sup>1</sup>There are 26 French secondary schools with an enrolment of 21 109 students and 36 mixed schools with 8 446 students.

<sup>2</sup>Pre-Grade 9 students are reported according to the number of subjects or courses taken rather than by the number of credits.

**Table 4.57 Enrolment by division, grade, and sex in French-language secondary instructional units (by language of instruction of school), September 1979**

Division and grade	French schools			Mixed schools			All schools		
	Male	%	Total	Male	%	Total	Male	%	Total
<b>Intermediate</b>									
Pre-Grade 9	130	1.3	199	4	0.1	4	134	0.9	203
Grade 9	2 486	23.9	5 071	1 138	28.0	2 267	3 624	25.1	7 338
Grade 10	2 543	24.5	5 088	1 123	27.6	2 244	3 666	25.4	7 332
<b>Senior</b>									
Grade 11	2 479	23.8	4 957	881	21.7	1 868	3 360	23.2	6 825
Grade 12	2 089	20.1	4 485	712	17.5	1 625	2 801	19.4	6 110
<b>Honour</b>									
Grade 13	672	6.5	1 309	204	5.0	438	876	6.1	1 747
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 399</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>21 109</b>	<b>4 062</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 446</b>	<b>14 461</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>29 555</b>

**Table 4.60 Attendance at summer schools, 1974-1979**

Number of students enrolled <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<b>1 For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceding school year</b>	<b>In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)</b>					
a) in one course	8 698	9 617	10 061	11 082	11 321	11 277
b) in two courses	4 550	4 931	5 223	5 739	6 210	6 079
c) in three or more courses	23	76	28	12	18	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 271</b>	<b>14 624</b>	<b>15 312</b>	<b>16 833</b>	<b>17 549</b>	<b>17 371</b>
	<b>In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)</b>					
a) in one course	5 187	5 803	6 329	6 769	6 913	6 626
b) in two courses	1 974	2 078	2 156	2 271	2 108	2 174
c) in three or more courses	5	13	9	13	32	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>7 166</b>	<b>7 894</b>	<b>8 494</b>	<b>9 053</b>	<b>9 053</b>	<b>8 812</b>
	<b>In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)</b>					
a) in one course	941	1 020	1 087	1 234	1 156	1 113
b) in two courses	398	408	316	422	363	354
c) in three or more courses	4	5	2	10	7	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>1 474</b>
<b>2 For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted</b>	<b>In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)</b>					
a) for one credit	2 349	2 885	3 252	3 612	3 512	3 426
b) for two credits	300	314	406	563	202	216
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 649</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>3 658</b>	<b>4 175</b>	<b>3 714</b>	<b>3 642</b>
	<b>In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)</b>					
a) for one credit	3 128	3 922	4 387	4 458	4 373	4 405
b) for two credits	616	623	605	605	211	171
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 744</b>	<b>4 545</b>	<b>4 992</b>	<b>5 063</b>	<b>4 584</b>	<b>4 576</b>
	<b>In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)</b>					
a) for one credit	1 469	1 781	2 165	2 496	2 496	2 522
b) for two credits	276	259	244	224	59	74
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>2 040</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>2 555</b>	<b>2 596</b>
<b>3 Non-credit courses</b>	1 987	3 407	2 434	2 431	3 173	2 566

<sup>1</sup>These students were enrolled in secondary schools in the school year following summer school attendance. In 1979, the number of schools reporting attendance at summer school was 529 out of 633.

**Table 4.70 Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1979**

Public schools	Number of schools	Junior Kindergarten		Kindergarten		Total		Total Kindergarten	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Central Ontario	1 283	7 892	7 684	27 299	25 619	52 918	33 303	35 191	68 494
Eastern Ontario	257	1 022	968	4 475	4 003	8 478	4 971	5 497	10 468
Midnorthern Ontario	94	586	532	1 336	1 138	2 474	1 670	1 922	3 592
Northeastern Ontario	82	263	210	1 182	1 089	2 271	1 299	1 445	2 744
Northwestern Ontario	97	579	522	1 143	1 158	2 301	1 722	1 722	3 402
Western Ontario	350	280	266	6 878	6 559	13 437	6 825	7 158	13 983
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 163</b>	<b>10 622</b>	<b>10 182</b>	<b>42 313</b>	<b>39 566</b>	<b>81 879</b>	<b>49 748</b>	<b>52 935</b>	<b>102 683</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>									
Central Ontario	537	6 877	6 652	10 331	9 804	20 135	16 456	17 208	33 664
Eastern Ontario	204	2 402	2 287	2 996	2 814	5 810	5 101	5 398	10 499
Midnorthern Ontario	113	1 061	1 057	1 574	1 440	3 014	2 497	2 635	5 132
Northeastern Ontario	72	857	841	1 083	983	2 066	1 824	1 940	3 764
Northwestern Ontario	41	484	476	583	570	1 153	1 046	1 067	2 113
Western Ontario	176	1 105	1 047	2 815	2 757	5 572	3 804	3 920	7 724
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>12 786</b>	<b>12 360</b>	<b>19 382</b>	<b>18 368</b>	<b>37 750</b>	<b>30 728</b>	<b>32 168</b>	<b>62 896</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>									
Central Ontario	1 820	14 769	14 336	37 630	35 423	73 053	49 759	52 399	102 158
Eastern Ontario	461	3 424	3 255	7 471	6 817	14 288	10 072	10 895	20 967
Midnorthern Ontario	207	1 647	1 589	2 910	2 578	5 488	4 167	4 557	8 724
Northeastern Ontario	154	1 120	1 051	2 265	2 072	4 337	3 123	3 385	6 508
Northwestern Ontario	138	1 063	998	1 726	1 728	3 454	2 789	2 789	5 515
Western Ontario	526	1 385	1 313	9 693	9 316	19 009	10 629	11 078	21 707
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 306</b>	<b>23 408</b>	<b>22 542</b>	<b>61 695</b>	<b>57 934</b>	<b>119 629</b>	<b>80 476</b>	<b>85 103</b>	<b>165 579</b>

**Table 4.73 Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1979**

	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten .....		Kindergarten .....		Total Kindergarten .....	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Total
<b>Public schools</b>							
Cities	904	5704	5445	18522	17129	35651	46800
Boroughs	295	3781	3678	6563	6182	12745	20204
Towns	367	505	469	7720	7267	14987	15961
Villages	85	95	85	1556	1444	3000	3180
Separated towns	14	-	-	204	193	397	397
Townships	438	269	266	7235	6848	14083	14618
Improvement districts	3	4	10	28	44	72	86
Unorganized townships	39	127	71	228	234	462	589
Crown land	18	193	173	257	225	482	848
<b>Total</b>	<b>2163</b>	<b>10622</b>	<b>10182</b>	<b>42313</b>	<b>39566</b>	<b>81879</b>	<b>102683</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>							
Cities	588	6382	6156	10118	9479	19597	32135
Boroughs	125	2682	2534	3568	2841	5702	10918
Towns	199	2120	2115	333	3384	6952	11187
Villages	32	146	147	98	363	696	989
Separated towns	6	-	-	22	122	220	220
Townships	174	1375	1310	2242	2033	3617	6960
Improvement districts	1	7	14	6	7	13	34
Unorganized townships	18	74	84	156	139	230	453
Crown land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>12786</b>	<b>12360</b>	<b>19382</b>	<b>18368</b>	<b>37750</b>	<b>62896</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>							
Cities	1492	12086	11601	28640	26608	55248	78935
Boroughs	420	6463	6212	9424	9023	18447	31122
Towns	566	2625	2584	11288	10651	21939	13235
Villages	117	241	232	302	1807	3696	2039
Separated towns	20	-	-	302	315	617	617
Townships	612	1644	1576	9477	8881	18358	21578
Improvement districts	4	11	24	34	51	85	75
Unorganized townships	57	145	140	384	373	757	513
Crown land	18	193	173	257	225	482	398
<b>Total</b>	<b>3306</b>	<b>23408</b>	<b>22542</b>	<b>61695</b>	<b>57934</b>	<b>119629</b>	<b>165579</b>

**Table 4.75 Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1979**

	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary .....	
	JK	K	JK	K	JK	Total
<b>English</b>						
Half day every day	20 520	72 727	19 672	25 940	40 192	138 859
Full day every day	32	1 442	-	3 818	32	5 292
Full day on alternate days	82	6 900	567	1 285	649	8 834
Other	18	397	-	123	18	538
<b>Total</b>	<b>20 652</b>	<b>81 466</b>	<b>20 239</b>	<b>31 166</b>	<b>40 891</b>	<b>153 523</b>
<b>French</b>						
Half day every day	152	413	4 847	3 756	4 999	9 168
Full day every day	-	-	-	2 689	-	2 689
Full day on alternate days	-	-	53	122	53	175
Other	-	-	7	17	7	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>4 907</b>	<b>6 584</b>	<b>5 059</b>	<b>12 056</b>
<b>Total</b>						
Half day every day	20 672	73 140	24 519	29 696	45 191	148 027
Full day every day	32	1 442	-	6 507	32	7 981
Full day on alternate days	82	6 900	620	1 407	702	9 009
Other	18	397	7	140	25	562
<b>Total</b>	<b>20 804</b>	<b>81 879</b>	<b>25 146</b>	<b>37 750</b>	<b>45 950</b>	<b>165 579</b>
<b>Number of schools with Kindergarten activity by language of instruction</b>						
	<b>English</b>		<b>French</b>		<b>Both languages</b>	
Junior Kindergarten only	5		3		-	Total
Kindergarten only	1 790		45		3	8
Both	1 254		200		1	1 838
<b>Total schools</b>	<b>3 054</b>		<b>248</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>3 306</b>



**Table 4.80 Enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students, September 1979**

1. Program area of exceptionality	Elementary	.....	Secondary	.....
	Self-contained <sup>1</sup>	Resource withdrawal <sup>2</sup>	Self-contained <sup>1</sup>	Resource withdrawal <sup>2</sup>
Emotionally disturbed/ socially maladjusted	1 822	1 968	747	816
Deaf	301	46	75	62
Hard of hearing	282	556	140	194
Learning disabilities	9 223	14 487	480	2 649
Speech and language disorders	426	32 081	51	309
Aphasic	110	105	8	5
Autistic	44	28	-	2
Gifted	2 654	6 186	2 540	880
Educable	19 735	5 561	...	...
Trainable	24	31	289	41
Blind	10	10	2	13
Limited vision	46	157	82	111
Physical handicap	479	192	211	247
Multiple handicap	684	141	159	53
Home instruction <sup>3</sup>	...	385	...	384
Other	1 168	5 128	1 071	616
<b>Total</b>	<b>37 008</b>	<b>67 062</b>	<b>5 855</b>	<b>6 382</b>
<b>2. Remedial Programs<sup>4</sup></b>				
Reading	...	60 046	...	10 021
Mathematics	...	16 211	...	4 422
Other	...	7 993	...	1 900
<b>Total</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>84 250</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>16 343</b>
<b>3. Modified and basic level</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>39 611</b>	<b>3 832</b>
<b>4. Actual number of students<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>37 008</b>	<b>120 410</b>	<b>45 466</b>	<b>18 518</b>

<sup>1</sup> Class of exceptional students who spend more than 50 per cent of their time in that class

<sup>2</sup> These are programs that are provided by a qualified special education teacher utilizing specialized equipment and resources necessary for the instruction of an individual pupil or small group of pupils for varying amounts of time but not more than half the classroom time of each pupil.

<sup>3</sup> This instruction is provided on an individual basis for pupils who, for medical reasons, are unable to participate in classroom activities and are confined to their homes, or other treatment institutions. It includes pupils who received a home-instruction program during the 1978-79 school year.

<sup>4</sup> These programs are designed to help pupils who are experiencing difficulty in specific aspects of their regular class programs. The difficulties may be the result of absences from school, prior lack of progress, immaturity, etc., rather than the existence of an exceptionality.

<sup>5</sup> Students enrolled in more than one resource-withdrawal program and/or students in self-contained classes who receive instruction in one or more resource-withdrawal programs are counted only once.

Table 4.82 Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program, 1978-1979

	Public			Roman Catholic separate			Elementary		
	Number of Boards	Classes	Students	Number of Boards	Classes	Students	Number of Boards	Classes	Students
Albanian	2	5	92	-	-	-	2	5	92
Arabic	4	20	397	4	32	618	8	52	1 015
Armenian	3	15	299	1	2	43	4	17	342
Bengali	1	2	45	-	-	-	1	2	45
Cantonese	13	87	1 878	3	16	377	16	103	2 255
Croatian	5	11	201	8	50	1 203	13	61	1 404
Czech	-	-	-	1	1	23	1	1	23
Dutch	4	5	98	1	4	81	5	9	179
Estonian	1	9	200	1	1	21	2	10	221
Filipino	1	3	60	1	1	38	2	4	98
Finnish	2	11	208	-	-	-	2	11	208
Gaelic	1	1	15	-	-	-	1	1	15
German	7	75	1 448	3	3	77	10	78	1 525
Greek	23	204	4 478	-	-	-	23	204	4 478
Gujerati	5	14	328	-	-	-	5	14	328
Hebrew	3	31	696	-	-	-	3	31	696
Hindi	7	15	297	-	-	-	7	15	297
Hungarian	5	10	197	4	5	122	9	15	319
Italian	10	138	3 416	18	1 367	35 535	28	1 505	38 951
Japanese	1	4	53	-	-	-	1	4	53
Korean	5	20	359	2	10	234	7	30	593
Latvian	1	2	29	-	-	-	1	2	29
Lithuanian	2	2	21	3	11	321	5	13	342
Malayali	1	3	36	-	-	-	1	3	36
Maltese	-	-	-	1	4	129	1	4	129
Mandarin	9	20	398	1	1	21	10	21	419
Ojibwa	1	1	22	1	2	32	2	3	54
Polish	9	36	663	10	42	810	19	78	1 473
Portuguese	5	47	1 039	9	260	6 372	14	307	7 411
Punjabi	2	19	430	-	-	-	2	19	430
Russian	2	2	33	-	-	-	2	2	33
Serbian	1	2	54	-	-	-	1	2	54
Serbo-Croatian	1	2	48	-	-	-	1	2	48
Singhalese	1	2	25	-	-	-	1	2	25
Slovak	1	3	46	1	5	100	2	8	146
Slovenian	3	1	14	2	6	131	5	7	145
Spanish	3	22	503	4	23	429	7	45	932
Tamil	-	-	-	1	2	30	1	2	30
Ukrainian	11	69	1 195	4	38	793	15	107	1 988
Urdu	2	4	89	-	-	-	2	4	89
Vietnamese	1	3	30	-	-	-	1	3	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>31<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>920</b>	<b>19 440</b>	<b>20<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1 886</b>	<b>47 540</b>	<b>51<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2 806</b>	<b>66 980</b>

**Table 4.85 Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program by region, 1977-78 and 1978-79**

Region	Period	Number of languages	Number of classes	Number of pupils	Number of participating boards
Central	1978-1979	32	2 352	58 473	24
	1977-1978	28	1 649	47 050	19
Eastern	1978-1979	25	178	2 871	6
	1977-1978	18	152	2 329	6
Midnorthern	1978-1979	15	70	1 183	6
	1977-1978	9	29	567	3
Northeastern	1978-1979	6	12	231	2
	1977-1978	5	9	194	4
Northwestern	1978-1979	6	27	513	3
	1977-1978	5	17	262	3
Western	1978-1979	15	167	3 709	10
	1977-1978	15	112	2 311	7
Totals	1978-1979	41	2 806	66 980	51
	1977-1978	30	1 968	52 713	42



## Section 5—Teachers

---

### *Table*

5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1978-1979
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1979
5.21	Personnel attached to board and schools, April 1979
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1979
5.40	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1979
5.41	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1979
5.42	Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1979
5.45	Teaching staff by positions, September 1979
5.52	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1979-1980, as of October 1, 1979 (with comparison of total figures for 1978-1979)

### **Graphs**

#### *Fig.*

5.01	Full-time teachers, 1968-1979
5.41	Percentages of teachers in various salary intervals, September 1979

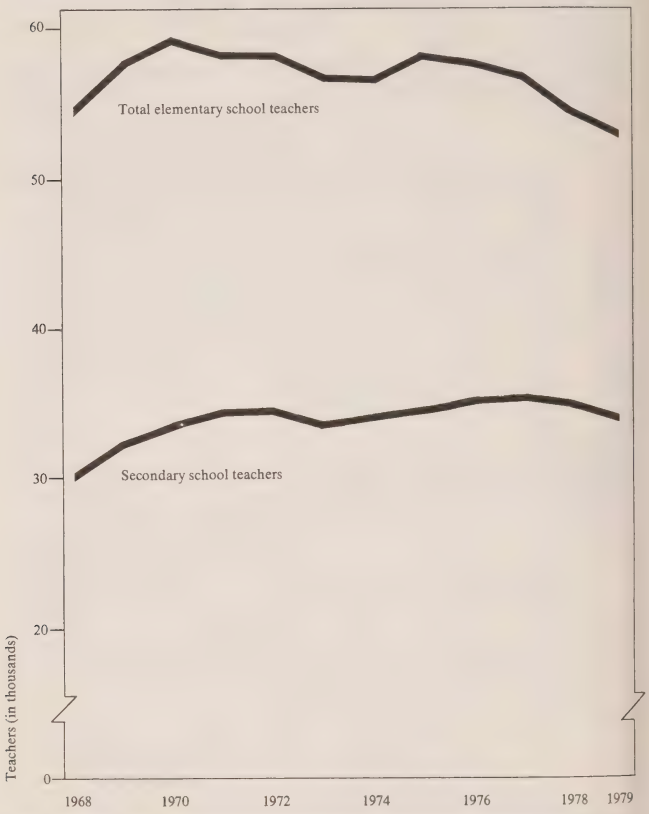
**Table 5.00 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1978-1979**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
<b>Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1978</b>	<b>37 277</b>	<b>17 498</b>	<b>54 775</b>	<b>35 068</b>
<b>Withdrawals – September 30, 1978, to September 30, 1979</b>				
To teach in elementary, secondary, or private schools or teachers' colleges in Ontario	119	162	281	94
To teach in a school for the trainable retarded	34	4	38	7
To teach in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	26	3	29	4
To teach outside Ontario	96	49	145	87
To teach part time	509	333	842	296
To teach in a college of applied arts and technology	1	20	21	13
To enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions	138	62	200	104
To teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	92	11	103	103
To a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	253	105	358	154
To a field outside education	223	97	320	311
Family responsibilities	906	536	1 442	277
Retirements	512	177	689	350
Illness	55	50	105	46
Death	33	20	53	44
Other	367	131	498	309
<b>Total withdrawals</b>	<b>3 364</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>5 124</b>	<b>2 199</b>
<b>Acquisitions – September 30, 1978, to September 30, 1979</b>				
From private elementary and secondary schools	9	22	31	18
From schools for the trainable retarded	22	3	25	9
From classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	10	9	19	7
From schools outside Ontario	36	52	88	33
Graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	532	549	1 081	593
Qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teachers in Ontario last year	443	349	792	246
Former part-time teachers now teaching full time	454	381	835	193
Teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	97	18	115	102
Other	547	365	912	443
<b>Total acquisitions</b>	<b>2 150</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>3 898</b>	<b>1 644</b>
Acquisitions less withdrawals	-1 214	-12	-1 226	-555
<b>Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1979</b>	<b>36 063</b>	<b>17 486</b>	<b>53 549</b>	<b>34 513</b>

**Table 5.01 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1979**

Year	Total number of teachers as of September 30 of the previous year		Total withdrawals within year		Total acquisitions within year		Net gain or loss		Total number of teachers as of September 30 of each school year	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
1965	42 750	19 205	5 703	2 050	7 920	4 504	2 217	2 454	44 967	21 659
1966	44 967	21 659	6 642	2 453	9 322	5 036	2 680	2 583	47 647	24 242
1967	47 647	24 242	7 043	2 948	10 414	5 870	3 371	2 922	51 018	27 164
1968	51 018	27 164	7 476	3 101	11 045	6 140	3 569	3 039	54 587	30 203
1969	54 587	30 203	8 297	3 480	11 297	5 619	3 000	2 139	57 587	32 342
1970	57 587	32 342	8 226	3 754	9 946	5 105	1 720	1 351	59 307	33 693
1971	59 307	33 693	7 813	3 438	6 835	4 214	-978	776	58 329	34 469
1972	58 329	34 469	7 417	3 273	7 079	3 353	7 079	80	57 991	34 549
1973	57 991	34 549	7 569	2 960	6 208	2 300	-1 361	-660	56 630	33 889
1974	56 630	33 889	7 375	2 781	7 423	3 123	48	342	56 678	34 231
1975	56 678	34 231	7 141	2 555	8 630	3 150	1 489	595	58 167	34 826
1976	58 167	34 826	6 697	2 325	6 337	2 851	-360	526	57 807	35 352
1977	57 807	35 352	5 853	2 162	4 818	2 264	-1 035	102	56 772	35 454
1978	56 772	35 454	5 774	2 282	3 777	1 896	-1 997	-386	54 775	35 068
1979	54 775	35 068	5 124	2 199	3 898	1 644	-1 226	-555	53 549	34 513

**Fig. 5.01 Full-time teachers, 1968-1979**



(Based on Table 5.01)



**Table 5.21 Personnel<sup>1</sup> attached to boards and schools, April 1979**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Supervisory officers <sup>2</sup>	295.5	228.0	523.5	267.2
Consultant staff <sup>3</sup>	761.5	522.4	1 283.9	315.8
Teachers attached to central office	819.8	318.2	1 138.0	165.7
Teachers attached to schools	41 252.5	20 214.5	61 467.0	36 815.6
Other professional staff <sup>4</sup>	536.0	232.3	768.3	337.3
Para-professional staff <sup>5</sup>	1 576.9	581.2	2 158.1	1 069.9
Clerical and secretarial staff attached to central office	1 375.6	680.4	2 056.0	1 357.7
Clerical and secretarial staff attached to schools	2 613.7	1 221.9	3 835.6	3 154.6
Business administration and computer services	459.5	308.2	767.7	418.7
Plant operation and maintenance	7 191.9	2 792.8	9 984.7	6 411.7
Pupil transportation	412.0	212.6	624.6	171.8
Other	738.6	208.1	946.7	792.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>58 033.5</b>	<b>27 520.6</b>	<b>85 554.1</b>	<b>51 278.6</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes all personnel on the boards' payrolls and budgeted to day-school programs. Full-time equivalents are determined on the basis of twenty-five or more instructional hours per week for teaching personnel and thirty-five or more hours for all others. Personnel involved with the trainable mentally retarded are placed in the secondary panel.

<sup>2</sup>Includes directors, superintendents, etc., appointed under the provisions of sections 244, 245, 246, 248, and 249(2) of The Education Act, 1974 and Ontario Regulation 140/75

<sup>3</sup>Includes consultants, co-ordinators, supervisors, and other qualified teachers employed in a similar capacity

<sup>4</sup>Includes personnel with professional qualifications providing educational services to students (e.g., psychologists, psychometricians, speech therapists)

<sup>5</sup>Includes paid teacher-aids, audio-visual technicians, laboratory technicians, and education resource technicians

Source: *June Board Report, 1979*

**Table 5.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1979**

<b>Public</b>					
<b>Number of teachers per school</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Enrolment .....</b>		
			<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	28	28	1 718	1 677	3 395
2	43	86	2 036	1 930	3 966
3	55	165	2 441	2 238	4 679
4	71	284	3 871	3 566	7 437
5	90	450	6 199	5 834	12 033
6-10	668	5 410	68 079	62 864	130 943
11-15	675	8 694	105 485	97 867	203 352
16-20	485	8 632	102 491	95 400	197 891
21-30	411	9 961	112 837	106 045	218 882
31-40	63	2 160	23 629	22 188	45 817
41-50	3	134	1 327	1 208	2 535
51-60	1	59	676	656	1 332
61 and over	—	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers	19	—	2 899	2 780	5 679
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 612</b>	<b>36 063</b>	<b>433 688</b>	<b>404 253</b>	<b>837 941</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
1	6	6	692	450	1 142
2	22	44	1 862	1 032	2 894
3	27	81	1 533	1 305	2 838
4	59	236	3 722	3 967	7 689
5	59	295	3 951	3 477	7 428
6-10	399	3 235	41 586	41 509	83 095
11-15	359	4 625	55 895	54 692	110 587
16-20	201	3 546	42 281	40 353	82 634
21-30	147	3 602	42 226	40 211	82 437
31-40	35	1 209	13 894	13 308	27 202
41-50	11	498	5 191	5 125	10 316
51-60	2	109	1 085	1 101	2 186
61 and over	—	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers	6	—	168	204	372
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>17 486</b>	<b>214 086</b>	<b>206 734</b>	<b>420 820</b>

continued

**Table 5.30 continued**

Total elementary					
Number of teachers per school	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		
			Male	Female	Total
1	34	34	2 410	2 127	4 537
2	65	130	3 898	2 962	6 860
3	82	246	3 974	3 543	7 517
4	130	520	7 593	7 533	15 126
5	149	745	10 150	9 311	19 461
6-10	1 067	8 645	109 665	104 373	214 038
11-15	1 034	13 319	161 380	152 559	313 939
16-20	686	12 178	144 772	135 753	280 525
21-30	558	13 563	155 063	146 256	301 319
31-40	98	3 369	37 523	35 496	73 019
41-50	14	632	6 518	6 333	12 851
51-60	3	168	1 761	1 757	3 518
61 and over	—	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers	25	—	3 067	2 984	6 051
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>53 549</b>	<b>647 774</b>	<b>610 987</b>	<b>1 258 761</b>
Secondary					
1	1	1	23	17	40
2	4	8	142	128	270
3	3	9	82	114	196
4	3	12	101	107	208
5	1	5	100	88	188
6-10	15	106	952	1 047	1 999
11-15	6	69	1 153	1 319	2 472
16-20	19	338	2 450	2 931	5 381
21-30	37	943	7 462	7 670	15 132
31-40	56	2 020	16 604	17 308	33 912
41-50	79	3 641	31 408	29 169	60 577
51-60	109	6 128	54 040	49 316	103 356
61-70	94	6 254	54 465	52 960	107 425
71-80	75	5 657	51 324	48 197	99 521
81-90	40	3 385	30 217	28 898	59 115
91-100	26	2 484	22 089	22 137	44 226
Over 100	30	3 453	33 333	26 525	59 858
No full-time teachers	35	—	3 142	3 066	6 208
<b>Total</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>34 513</b>	<b>309 087</b>	<b>290 997</b>	<b>600 084</b>

**Table 5.40 Age of full-time teachers<sup>1</sup> in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1979**

Age	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary .....		Secondary .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24	99	655	123	851	222	1 506	125	336
25-29	1 737	5 534	1 191	3 451	2 928	8 985	2 067	2 434
30-34	4 397	6 424	1 663	2 988	6 060	9 412	4 937	2 686
35-39	3 287	3 844	1 102	2 068	4 389	5 912	5 814	1 656
40-44	1 982	2 860	589	1 366	2 571	4 226	4 351	1 002
45-49	1 125	2 161	230	888	1 355	3 049	3 068	853
50-54	729	1 533	111	575	840	2 108	2 124	724
55-59	297	944	51	400	348	1 344	1 383	528
60-64	93	396	25	225	118	621	446	230
65 and over	1	9	3	4	4	13	14	6
Not reported	27	18	20	16	47	34	42	26
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 774</b>	<b>24 378</b>	<b>5 108</b>	<b>12 832</b>	<b>18 882</b>	<b>37 210</b>	<b>24 371</b>	<b>10 481</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week

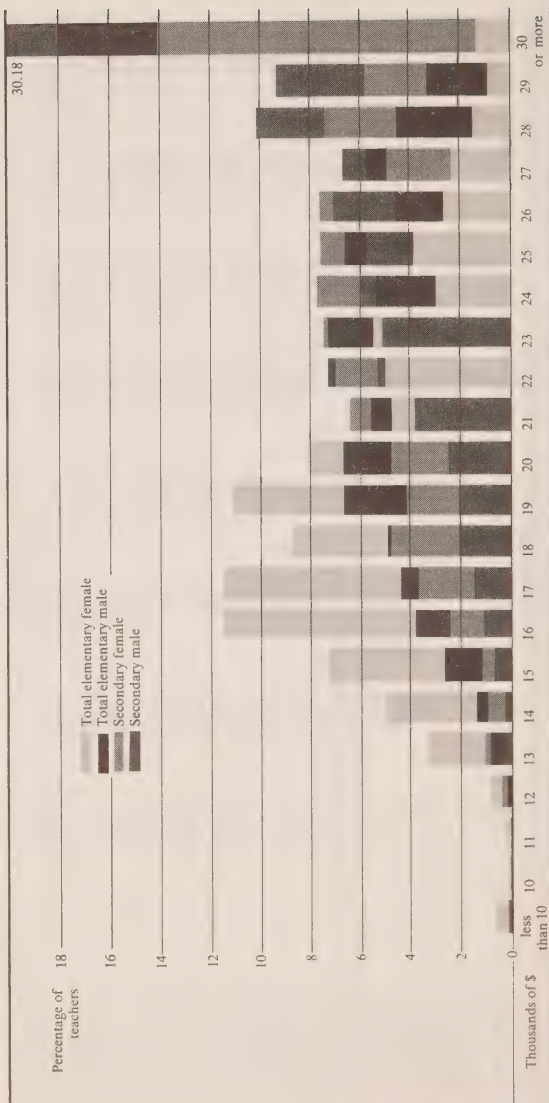
Source: Teacher Staff Reports, 1979, completed by school principals

**Table 5.41** Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1979<sup>1</sup>

Total salary (\$)	Public.....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary.....		Secondary.....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 10 000	13	142	15	78	28	220	6	24
10 000-10 999	4	28	5	45	9	73	2	5
11 000-11 999	4	58	10	52	14	110	4	18
12 000-12 999	20	160	24	135	44	295	29	42
13 000-13 999	86	627	73	595	159	1 222	100	107
14 000-14 999	148	1 046	115	770	263	1 816	90	98
15 000-15 999	251	1 348	250	1 269	501	2 617	144	118
16 000-16 999	441	2 755	269	1 413	710	4 168	242	227
17 000-17 999	581	2 875	244	1 279	825	4 154	355	377
18 000-18 999	583	1 743	330	1 392	913	3 135	490	491
19 000-19 999	882	3 082	341	957	1 223	4 039	501	418
20 000-20 999	846	1 879	379	1 039	1 225	2 918	596	488
21 000-21 999	732	1 273	306	439	1 038	1 712	910	656
22 000-22 999	1 049	1 335	294	466	1 343	1 801	1 274	719
23 000-23 999	903	1 119	438	882	1 341	2 001	1 240	758
24 000-24 999	768	803	236	298	1 004	1 101	1 431	779
25 000-25 999	1 022	1 128	193	283	1 215	1 411	1 408	766
26 000-26 999	647	684	200	332	847	1 016	1 693	767
27 000-27 999	875	704	207	179	1 082	883	1 599	501
28 000-28 999	641	330	195	230	836	560	2 441	753
29 000-29 999	498	273	114	63	612	336	2 239	599
30 000 and over	2 596	316	762	203	3 358	519	7 258	1 440
Not reported	184	670	108	433	292	1 103	319	330
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 774</b>	<b>24 378</b>	<b>5 108</b>	<b>12 832</b>	<b>18 882</b>	<b>37 210</b>	<b>24 371</b>	<b>10 481</b>
<b>Median (\$)</b>	<b>24 328</b>	<b>19 347</b>	<b>22 472</b>	<b>18 404</b>	<b>23 745</b>	<b>19 060</b>	<b>27 944</b>	<b>24 679</b>

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary figures

**Fig. 5.41 Percentage of teachers in various salary intervals, September 1979**



(Based on Table 5.41)

**Table 5.42 Teaching staff<sup>1</sup> by years of experience, September 1979**

Total teaching experience (years)	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary ....		Secondary .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Beginners	159	458	154	471	313	929	307	332
1-5	1 865	4 364	1 153	2 704	3 018	7 068	3 136	2 770
6-10	3 527	7 058	1 486	3 724	5 013	10 782	5 157	2 856
11-15	3 242	5 776	1 108	2 575	4 350	8 351	7 187	2 335
16-20	2 558	3 249	784	1 681	3 342	4 930	4 813	1 159
21-25	1 228	1 816	270	918	1 498	2 734	2 129	574
26-30	773	1 098	97	452	870	1 550	1 172	293
31-40	413	540	53	290	466	830	454	151
41 or over	9	19	3	17	12	36	16	11
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 774</b>	<b>24 378</b>	<b>5 108</b>	<b>12 832</b>	<b>18 882</b>	<b>37 210</b>	<b>24 371</b>	<b>10 481</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week

Source: Teacher Staff Reports, 1979, completed by school principals

**Table 5.45 Teaching staff<sup>1</sup> by positions, September 1979**

	Principal		Vice-principal		Regular teacher		Chairman/ Department head		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public	2 335	173	976	166	9 494	21 490	241	134	728	2 415	13 774	24 378
Roman Catholic separate	948	282	232	70	3 508	11 037	80	34	340	1 409	5 108	12 832
Total elementary	3 283	455	1 208	236	13 002	32 527	321	168	1 068	3 824	18 882	37 210
Secondary	561	16	755	60	16 580	8 487	5 401	1 356	1 074	562	24 371	10 481
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>3 844</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>1 963</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>29 582</b>	<b>41 014</b>	<b>5 722</b>	<b>1 524</b>	<b>2 142</b>	<b>4 386</b>	<b>43 253</b>	<b>47 691</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week

Source: Teacher Staff Reports, 1979, completed by school principals



**Table 5.52 Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1979-1980, as of October 1, 1979 (with comparison of total figures for 1978-1979)**

Division	Brock	Lakehead	French	Laurentian Nipissing	Ottawa..... English	French	Queen's	Toronto	Western	Windsor	York	Total
Primary, Junior	96	38	25	43	81	73	191	297	257	65	-	1 166
Junior, Intermediate	89	20	31	44	54	-	121	257	40	37	-	693
Primary, Junior, Intermediate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	132
Native People (elementary)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Intermediate, Senior	24	29	-	-	12	75	180	599	277	53	39	1 288
Technological studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	45	41	-	-	119
Total, <sup>1</sup> 1979-80	209	92 <sup>1</sup>	56 <sup>1</sup>	87	147 <sup>1</sup>	148 <sup>1</sup>	525 <sup>1</sup>	1 198	615	155 <sup>1</sup>	171 <sup>1</sup>	3 403 <sup>1</sup>
Total, 1978-79	179	121	43	135	134	141	586	1 370	764	176	176	3 825
Change from previous year	+ 30	-29	+ 13	-48	+ 13	+ 7	-61	-172	-149	-21	-5	-422

<sup>1</sup> Included only final year of concurrent course



## Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas

---

### *Table*

6.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1979
6.01	Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1979
6.10	Honour Graduation-level final results (including summer) obtained, 1978-1979
6.15	Frequency distribution of Honour Graduation-level courses (including summer marks), 1979
6.20	Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1979
6.35	Teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, June 1979
6.40	In-service programs completed by teachers, September 1978 to August 1979

**Table 6.00 Student certificates and diplomas,<sup>1</sup> 1979**

<b>Certificate of Training</b>		<b>Secondary School Graduation Diploma</b>	
Issued to students who have successfully completed a secondary school program of occupational education of one, two, or three years' duration		Secondary schools	98 248
		Private schools	9 721
		<b>Total</b>	<b>107 969</b>
<b>Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma</b>		<b>Ontario Scholar Diploma</b>	
Secondary schools	35 864	Awarded	10 230
Private schools	6 386		
<b>Total</b>	<b>42 250</b>		

<sup>1</sup>Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

**Table 6.01 Student certificates and diplomas,<sup>1</sup> 1970-1979**

Year	Certificate of training	Secondary School Graduation Diploma		Total	Honour Graduation Diploma		Total	Ontario Scholar Diploma	Percentage of Ontario Scholars to SSHGD's
		Secondary	Private		Secondary	Private			
1970	7 879	75 244	6 587	81 831	32 417	4 180	36 597	4 911	13.4
1971	7 635	80 701	6 495	87 196	35 351	4 425	39 776	5 802	14.6
1972	6 491	83 673	6 662	90 335	37 215	4 485	41 700	6 900	16.6
1973	5 776	85 347	6 358	91 705	37 687	4 551	42 238	7 617	18.0
1974	5 788	85 164	6 687	91 851	36 124	4 586	40 710	8 541	21.0
1975	5 021	86 690	7 565	94 255	35 948	4 912	40 860	9 366	22.9
1976	4 889	90 891	7 478	98 369	36 868	5 355	42 223	9 748	23.1
1977	5 175	92 151	8 641	100 792	37 495	5 633	43 128	10 075	23.4
1978	5 598	93 137	9 704	102 841	36 370	5 806	42 176	9 900	23.5
1979	5 330	98 248	9 721	107 969	35 864	6 386	42 250	10 230	24.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

**Table 6.10 Honour Graduation-level final results (including summer) obtained,<sup>1</sup> 1978–1979**

Code <sup>2</sup> and subject	Candidates by subject	Candidates successful	Per cent successful
11 Multidisciplinary studies	254	234	92
12 Classical studies	216	203	94
13 Canadian studies	69	66	96
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	1 277	1 190	93
20 English	59 524	56 631	95
21 Français	1 592	1 524	96
22 French	14 051	13 715	98
23 Anglais	175	170	97
24 English as a second language	123	112	91
30 Classical languages	928	907	98
31 German	1 734	1 691	98
32 Italian	993	960	97
33 Russian	55	55	100
34 Spanish	979	958	98
35 Other modern languages	181	179	99
37 Eastern and oriental languages	186	186	100
40 Applied mathematics	3 963	3 656	92
41 Pure mathematics	80 214	74 476	93
50 Biology, pure and applied	28 788	26 935	94
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	26 036	24 507	94
52 Environmental science	268	257	96
53 Earth science, pure and applied	285	265	93
54 General science	95	89	94
55 Physics	20 133	18 588	92
60 Economics	13 102	12 314	94
61 Geography	18 589	17 654	95
62 History	22 022	20 827	95
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	18 789	17 791	95
64 Law	466	449	96
65 Politics	450	430	96
66 Religion	179	177	99
69 Other social sciences	328	317	97
70 Visual arts	5 117	4 909	96
71 Dramatic arts	1 328	1 285	97
72 Music	3 381	3 326	98
73 Physical and health education	3 679	3 470	94
74 Screen education and media arts	422	409	97
80 Accounting	10 255	9 506	93
83 Marketing and merchandising	135	130	96
84 Secretarial	154	153	99
90 Communication arts technology	310	291	94
91 Construction	173	167	97
92 Electrical	112	104	93
95 Manufacturing	34	32	94
96 Materials, processes, and design	276	259	94
99 Transportation	9	9	100
<b>Total number of candidates</b>	<b>101 502<sup>3</sup></b>		

<sup>1</sup> Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

<sup>2</sup> The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for "honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolments by course are given.

<sup>3</sup> Number of candidates with reported marks

**Table 6.15 Frequency distribution of Honour Graduation-level courses  
(including summer marks), 1979<sup>1</sup>**

Code and subject	Marks						Total students	Average	Standard deviation
	0-24	25-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89			
11 Multidisciplinary studies	4	16	36	66	87	37	8	67.6	14.2
12 Classical studies	3	10	31	53	65	40	14	69.5	14.3
13 Canadian studies	-	3	8	22	16	17	3	70.4	12.5
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	22	65	193	386	402	180	29	67.1	13.3
20 English	327	2 566	10 335	18 617	18 442	8 325	912	67.3	12.0
21 Français	8	60	222	452	529	288	33	69.2	12.2
22 French	32	304	1 709	3 359	4 352	3 464	831	72.1	11.8
23 Anglais	-	5	39	71	45	11	4	66.0	10.1
24 English as a second language	2	9	15	37	48	12	-	65.8	12.9
30 Classical languages	3	18	78	155	228	289	157	76.4	13.2
31 German	3	40	186	320	499	476	210	74.3	13.4
32 Italian	3	30	128	220	272	263	77	72.3	13.0
33 Russian	-	-	-	8	10	22	15	81.7	10.2
34 Spanish	1	20	76	183	301	297	101	75.0	12.3
35 Other modern languages	-	2	17	22	51	56	33	77.3	12.0
37 Eastern and oriental languages	-	-	8	23	42	77	36	80.3	10.3
40 Applied mathematics	40	267	795	891	917	701	352	68.3	16.1
41 Pure mathematics	859	4 879	14 648	17 447	18 558	16 243	7 580	69.3	15.9
50 Biology, pure and applied	192	1 661	5 517	7 542	7 511	5 053	1 312	67.8	13.9
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	151	1 378	4 862	6 469	6 673	4 986	1 517	68.7	14.0
52 Environmental science	1	10	37	83	80	49	8	69.3	11.8
53 Earth sciences, pure and applied	4	16	48	82	82	41	12	67.0	13.9
54 General science	-	6	27	23	23	10	6	66.0	13.8
55 Physics	178	1 367	3 764	5 036	5 108	3 474	1 206	67.7	14.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses continued

Table 6.15 continued

Code and subject	Marks 0-24	25-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-100	Total students	Average	Standard deviation
60 Economics	111	677	2 400	3 927	3 689	1 975	323	13 102	67.0	13.2
61 Geography	123	812	3 210	5 804	5 550	2 688	402	18 589	67.4	12.3
62 History	152	1 043	3 719	6 420	6 370	3 641	677	22 022	67.9	12.9
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	156	842	2 998	5 636	5 968	2 898	291	18 789	67.7	12.6
64 Law	3	14	63	151	154	74	7	466	68.5	11.4
65 Politics	3	17	67	117	154	85	7	450	69.0	12.5
66 Religion	-	2	40	45	48	35	9	179	69.6	12.6
69 Other social sciences	-	11	37	82	97	77	24	328	72.0	12.1
70 Visual arts	35	173	496	1 051	1 706	1 323	333	5 117	72.3	13.4
71 Dramatic arts	5	38	120	293	513	313	46	1 328	71.8	11.7
72 Music	5	50	174	429	976	1 304	443	3 381	77.6	11.6
73 Physical and health education	38	171	611	1 057	1 123	592	87	3 679	67.7	13.3
74 Screen education and media arts	-	13	74	120	132	72	11	422	69.0	11.8
80 Accounting	101	648	1 929	2 376	2 503	1 983	715	10 255	68.4	15.3
83 Marketing and merchandising	-	5	33	44	39	14	-	135	65.4	10.7
84 Secretarial	-	1	10	25	63	45	10	154	74.6	10.2
90 Communication arts technology	2	17	49	90	103	39	10	310	67.6	13.1
91 Construction	-	6	38	40	42	34	13	173	69.5	13.6
92 Electrical	1	7	12	31	30	21	10	112	70.4	15.0
95 Manufacturing	-	2	6	9	9	4	4	34	70.2	13.8
96 Materials, processes, and design	4	13	38	69	91	46	15	276	68.9	14.5
99 Transportation	-	-	2	5	1	-	1	9	66.4	13.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2 572</b>	<b>17 294</b>	<b>58 905</b>	<b>89 388</b>	<b>93 702</b>	<b>61 674</b>	<b>17 894</b>	<b>341 429</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>



**Table 6.20 Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools,<sup>1</sup> 1979**

Code <sup>2</sup> and subject	Candidates successful
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	7
20 English	1 470
21 Français	5
22 French	86
24 English as a second language	7
31 German	2
32 Italian	6
35 Other modern languages	1
40 Applied mathematics	84
41 Pure mathematics	2 585
50 Biology, pure and applied	560
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	613
55 Physics	441
60 Economics	376
61 Geography	170
62 History	271
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	336
70 Visual arts	20
72 Music	5
73 Physical and health education	3
74 Screen education and media arts	5
80 Accounting	165

<sup>1</sup>Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

<sup>2</sup>The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for "honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolments by course is given.

Table 6.35 Teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, June 1979

Faculty	Grade and division										Technical studies	Total
	K-3	K-6	K-8		K-10	4-10		7-13	K-13			
			Primary/ Junior/ Intermediate/ (elementary)	Primary/ Junior/ Intermediate		Junior/ Intermediate	Intermediate/ Senior		Primary/ Junior/ Intermediate/ Senior			
Brock	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	21	...	171
Lakehead	...	28	...	...	...	21	...	32	...	21	...	102
Lakehead (Native program)	-	-	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Laurentian <sup>1</sup>	...	...	24	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
Nipissing	...	...	...	...	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	124
OTEC (Hamilton)	...	...	...	...	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	138
OTEC (Toronto)	...	...	...	...	281	...	...	...	...	...	...	281
Ottawa (English)	...	...	...	...	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	124
Ottawa (French)	...	...	...	...	62	...	...	68	...	...	...	130
Queens	...	...	...	...	174	...	...	162	...	176	...	537
Toronto	31 <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	31 <sup>2</sup>	...	...	669	...	516	...	1 299 <sup>2</sup>
Western	...	...	...	...	374	...	...	318	...	...	...	729
Western (Native program)	-	-	2	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	2
Windsor	...	...	...	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	153
York	...	...	...	...	119	...	...	43	...	...	...	162
Total	31	28	31	1 696	21	1 344	734	145	3 999 <sup>2</sup>			

<sup>1</sup> Offers courses only in French<sup>2</sup> The same graduates appear in both concentrations. This duplication has been removed from the Toronto total and from the grand total.

	Ministry of Education Summer	Faculties' Winter	Summer	School board	
				Summer	Winter
<b>Additional basic qualifications</b>					
Primary Division	...	-	22	...	...
Junior Division	...	-	88	...	...
Intermediate Division	...	-	17	...	...
Senior Division	...	-	60	...	...
Technological Studies	...	-	177	...	...
<b>Additional qualifications</b>					
One-session programs:					
Childhood Education	-	-	-	46	-
Community School Development	-	-	-	16	-
Driver Education Instructor	39	-	37	22	-
Integrated Art	59	-	-	44	-
Oral French	-	-	14	-	-
Teaching Children with Language Difficulties - Aphasia	15	-	-	-	-
Three-session programs:					
Business Education - Accounting	-	-	164	-	-
Business Education - Data Processing	-	-	69	-	-
Business Education - Marketing and Merchandising	-	-	157	-	-
Business Education - Secretarial	-	-	166	-	-
Dramatic Arts	-	8	92	-	-
English as a Second Language	-	6	160	-	-
Environmental Science	-	9	26	-	-
French as a Second Language	-	80	357	202	-
Guidance	-	27	497	44	-
Home Economics	-	-	19	-	-
Industrial Arts	-	-	192	-	-
Intermediate Education	-	-	-	17	-
Junior Education	-	9	47	-	-
Librarianship	214	-	305	290	-
Media	-	51	14	67	-
Multiculturalism in Education	-	4	11	14	-
Music - Instrumental	65	-	-	-	-
Music - Vocal (Primary, Junior)	115	9	-	-	-
Music - Vocal (Intermediate, Senior)	13	-	-	-	-
Physical and Health Education (Primary, Junior)	-	-	361	258	-
Physical and Health Education (Intermediate, Senior)	-	-	134	18	-
Primary Education	-	84	575	324	-
Reading	118	167	372	246	-
Religious Education	...	...	...	...	...
Special Education	55	1 850	2 257	661	...
Visual Arts	160	74	76	253	...
Honour Specialist	...	-	300	...	...
Honour Technological Studies Specialist	...	-	111	...	...
Program Development and Implementation	426	...	...	...	...
Program Supervision and Assessment	381	...	...	...	...
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>2 378</b>	<b>6 877</b>	<b>2 378</b>	<b>2 699</b>



## Section 7-Administrative Units

---

### *Table*

7.00	Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1979
7.10	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1979
7.11	School administrative units, 1968-1979
7.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979
7.21	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1979
7.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1979
7.31	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1979
7.42	Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1979
7.43	Distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns and by division, September 1979

**Table 7.00 Schools, teachers, and pupils  
by type of school board, September 1979**

	Boards operating schools <sup>3</sup>	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment.....		
				Male	Female	Total
<b>Boards of education</b>						
County	38	1 833	39 133	419 508	393 783	813 291
District	28	389	7 376	72 714	68 448	141 162
Cities and boroughs	10	965	23 591	246 516	229 367	475 883
<b>Roman Catholic separate school boards</b>						
Combined county	28	751	9 333	116 497	112 075	228 572
Combined district	18	261	2 884	33 847	32 336	66 183
Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	312	5 202	63 149	61 750	124 899
<b>Other boards</b>						
Public school	29	29	87	786	726	1 512
Boards of education – Crown land, hydro, etc. <sup>1</sup>	9	26	362	3 053	2 758	5 811
Roman Catholic separate school	9	9	67	593	573	1 166
Protestant separate school	2	2	8	88	83	171
Secondary school <sup>2</sup>	1	1	19	110	85	195
<b>Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>4 578</b>	<b>88 062</b>	<b>956 861</b>	<b>901 984</b>	<b>1 858 845</b>

<sup>1</sup>Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other seven operate public schools only.

<sup>2</sup>James Bay Lowlands Secondary School Board operates a secondary school only.

<sup>3</sup>These boards operate elementary schools with or without secondary schools.

**Table 7.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1979**

Enrolment interval	Boards of education <sup>1</sup>	Boards operating one type of school		Boards operating on Crown land		Total
		Public/secondary <sup>2</sup>	Roman Catholic separate	Public	Public and secondary	
0-99	-	26	4	2	-	32
100-299	-	6	4	1	-	11
300-499	1	-	3	1	-	5
500-999	1	-	3	3	-	7
1 000-1 999	8	-	7	-	2	17
2 000-4 999	13	-	12	-	-	25
5 000-9 999	10	-	13	-	-	23
10 000-19 999	20	-	8	-	-	28
20 000-49 999	19	-	3	-	-	22
50 000 and over	4	-	1	-	-	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>175</b>

<sup>1</sup> All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools.

<sup>2</sup> Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards and one secondary school board.

**Table 7.11 School administrative units, 1968-1979**

Type of unit	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Public <sup>1</sup>	721	127	125	122	121	119	118	117	115	117	116	116
Roman Catholic separate	455	63	61	61	61	61	60	60	57	57	58	58
Total elementary	1 176	190	186	183	182	180	178	177	172	174	174	174
Secondary	232	79	78	78	78	78	78	78	79	79	79	79
Grand total	1 408	269	264	261	260	258	256	255	251	253	253	253
Less duplicate boards of education	50	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
Net total of school boards	1 358	192	186	183	182	180	178	177	173	175	175	175

<sup>1</sup> Includes Protestant separate school boards of which there were two in 1979 (For further clarification of this table, see the footnotes to Table 1.00.)



**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979**

**Region – Central Ontario**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Public</b>											
Borden CFB B of E	81		104	393	378	234	14	1 204	4	67	70.92
Brant County B of E	–		1 180	3 460	3 570	2 550	441	11 201	41	475	523.76
Dufferin County B of E	–		454	1 524	1 507	929	156	4 570	11	204	224.20
Durham B of E	–		3 287	10 199	9 660	6 532	857	30 535	70	1 228	1 295.40
East York B of E	776		833	2 497	2 312	2 093	304	8 815	21	303	421.68
Etobicoke B of E	1 798		2 094	6 554	6 929	5 385	1 485	24 245	70	1 093	1 178.88
Haldimand B of E	–		478	1 371	1 344	911	117	4 221	17	177	202.84
Haliburton County B of E	–		126	418	479	346	62	1 431	7	69	72.88
Haltom B of E	–		2 972	9 161	9 397	6 381	965	28 876	73	1 129	1 217.96
Hamilton B of E	480		2 643	8 024	7 869	5 453	1 064	25 533	78	1 127	1 249.52
Hastings County B of E	–		1 189	3 704	3 784	2 566	291	11 534	46	511	566.88
Lincoln County B of E	–		1 786	5 799	6 028	4 373	497	18 483	61	735	855.64
Niagara South B of E	54		1 830	5 620	5 833	4 041	808	18 186	80	779	873.04
Norfolk B of E	–		582	1 871	1 934	1 382	216	5 985	23	241	284.80
North York B of E	3 660		4 186	13 047	14 479	9 835	1 925	47 132	144	1 510	2 184.68
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	–		1 407	4 033	3 880	2 778	317	12 415	46	508	552.12
Peel B of E	–		4 920	16 476	16 799	11 288	1 306	50 789	123	2 172	2 346.80
Penetanguishene PSSB	19		24	51	33	35	–	162	1	7	7.48
Peterborough County B of E	–		1 070	3 490	3 716	2 616	232	11 124	39	442	481.36
Prince Edward County B of E	–		240	807	902	641	8	2 598	9	117	125.04
Scarborough B of E	3 953		4 223	14 434	14 891	10 317	1 911	49 729	128	2 198	2 302.32
Simcoe County B of E	–		2 720	8 949	8 550	5 776	328	26 323	76	1 091	1 174.68
Toronto B of E	3 774		4 531	14 271	13 766	9 157	2 886	48 385	118	2 443	2 559.20
Trenton CFB B of E	49		60	174	186	115	–	584	3	34	35.52
Victoria County B of E	–		625	1 909	1 843	1 298	162	5 837	20	264	289.76
Waterloo County B of E	–		3 217	10 368	10 035	6 725	683	31 028	95	1 350	1 465.88
Wellington County B of E	–		1 442	4 674	4 569	2 998	350	14 033	47	582	662.16
Wentworth County B of E	–		1 106	3 412	3 709	2 616	333	11 176	35	454	494.28
York Borough B of E	932		1 019	3 326	3 311	2 387	152	11 127	28	512	540.40
York County B of E	–		2 570	8 200	8 453	5 644	1 213	26 080	71	1 077	1 185.84
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>15 576</b>	<b>52 918</b>	<b>170 146</b>	<b>168 216</b>	<b>170 146</b>	<b>117 402</b>	<b>19 083</b>	<b>543 341</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>22 899</b>	<b>25 445.92</b>

CFB Canadian Forces Base B of E Board of Education PSSB Protestant Separate School Board  
continued

Table 7.20 Region – Central Ontario continued

	Primary	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate											
Brant County RCSSB	–	–	342	913	934	1 174	23	3 386	10	144	167.72
Dufferin-Peel RCSSB	2 755	3 053	3 053	8 988	8 169	6 657	342	29 964	56	1 232	1 315.16
Durham Region RCSSB	790	943	943	2 532	2 436	2 275	111	9 087	26	331	401.76
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSSB	–	–	259	820	879	542	–	2 500	13	108	122.48
Haltom RCSSB	–	–	887	2 964	2 859	2 566	90	9 366	25	358	413.36
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSSB	1 278	1 668	1 668	5 291	5 937	7 452	138	21 764	58	817	1 024.12
Hastings-Prince Edward County RCSSB	–	–	393	1 179	1 138	1 176	86	3 972	19	155	200.12
Lincoln County RCSSB	653	656	656	2 023	2 067	2 340	282	8 021	27	305	355.16
Metropolitan Separate School Board	6 330	7 201	7 201	23 934	24 640	26 644	3 258	92 007	202	3 698	4 264.96
Peterborough-Victoria-Northumberland and Newcastle RCSSB	–	–	534	1 703	1 818	1 576	–	5 631	17	213	263.40
Simcoe County RCSSB	–	–	649	1 931	1 867	1 435	–	5 882	26	263	287.48
Waterloo County RCSSB	–	–	1 406	4 484	4 632	5 234	57	15 813	50	639	720.96
Welland County RCSSB	899	914	914	2 857	2 951	3 109	515	11 245	43	438	540.68
Wellington County RCSSB	–	–	399	1 270	1 375	1 756	–	4 800	21	195	228.00
York Region RCSSB	824	831	831	2 915	2 770	2 673	49	10 062	28	405	488.12
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>13 529</b>	<b>20 135</b>	<b>20 135</b>	<b>63 804</b>	<b>64 472</b>	<b>66 609</b>	<b>4 951</b>	<b>233 500</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>9 301</b>	<b>10 793.48</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>29 105</b>	<b>73 053</b>	<b>73 053</b>	<b>232 020</b>	<b>234 618</b>	<b>184 011</b>	<b>24 034</b>	<b>776 841</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>32 200</b>	<b>36 239.40</b>

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
continued

Table 7.20 Region – Central Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Borden CFB B of E	—	126	111	97	96	24	454	1	37	37.24
Brant County B of E	—	1 766	1 640	1 458	1 303	585	6 752	6	388	405.20
Dufferin County B of E	—	674	659	565	478	196	2 572	2	138	150.04
Durham B of E	—	4 439	4 522	4 177	3 629	1 444	18 211	17	994	1 015.60
East York B of E	—	1 300	1 139	1 019	988	610	5 056	8	247	300.28
Etobicoke B of E	362	4 607	4 382	4 148	3 783	2 073	19 355	20	1 182	1 193.40
Halifax B of E	—	830	858	694	501	163	3 046	4	172	173.92
Haliburton County B of E	—	149	177	141	123	33	623	1	35	37.00
Halton B of E	310	4 543	4 826	4 456	4 026	2 497	20 658	16	1 086	1 152.12
Hamilton B of E	430	4 663	4 308	3 554	3 000	1 240	17 195	21	1 012	1 034.48
Hastings County B of E	35	2 007	2 130	2 029	1 706	677	8 584	8	488	502.84
Lincoln County B of E	—	2 933	2 954	2 858	2 452	1 087	12 284	13	702	719.20
Niagara South B of E	—	3 120	3 338	3 280	2 880	912	13 530	16	805	822.32
Norfolk B of E	—	983	973	863	844	219	3 882	5	227	234.00
North York B of E	231	7 587	8 581	7 481	6 036	3 450	33 366	51	1 642	1 997.52
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	—	1 939	1 993	1 792	1 498	512	7 734	8	447	450.60
Peel B of E	62	7 858	7 868	7 344	6 015	2 926	32 073	27	1 884	1 914.64
Peterborough County B of E	—	1 786	1 822	1 759	1 512	617	7 496	8	423	438.92
Prince Edward County B of E	—	367	352	279	288	75	1 361	1	81	81.60
Scarborough B of E	750	9 394	7 576	7 211	5 617	2 945	33 493	25	2 022	2 068.88
Simcoe County B of E	32	4 386	4 271	3 516	2 978	1 119	16 302	14	923	941.08
Toronto B of E	221	9 278	8 121	7 343	6 336	3 672	34 971	42	2 106	2 177.80
Victoria County B of E	—	755	840	722	667	178	3 162	3	182	182.00
Waterloo County B of E	6	4 750	4 477	4 155	3 568	1 442	18 398	14	1 021	1 038.20
Wellington County B of E	—	2 152	2 115	2 133	1 653	747	8 800	9	478	516.16
Wentworth County B of E	29	1 594	1 766	1 644	1 426	767	7 226	8	433	435.04
York Borough B of E	198	2 392	1 778	1 673	1 175	649	7 865	7	474	480.00
York County B of E	—	4 179	4 396	3 927	2 892	1 495	16 889	15	894	968.16
Total secondary	2 666	90 557	87 973	80 318	67 470	32 354	361 338	370	20 523	21 468.24

B of E Board of Education  
CFB Canadian Forces Base  
continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979**

**Region - Eastern Ontario**

	Primary			Intermediate	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6					
Carleton B of E	-	2 159	7 284	7 708	635	22 891	54	1 075	1 149.92
Frontenac County B of E	-	1 000	3 150	3 397	257	10 090	40	470	521.24
Grattan PSSB	-	-	1	5	-	9	1	1	1.28
Kingston CFB B of E	50	68	201	158	14	601	4	32	40.52
Lanark County B of E	-	501	1 665	1 641	54	4 985	15	220	250.36
Leeds and Grenville County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B of E	-	989	3 019	3 131	271	9 572	36	420	470.20
Lennox and Addington County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B of E	12	574	1 591	1 599	6	4 829	19	224	240.84
Ottawa B of E	1 300	1 551	5 050	5 109	995	17 545	58	863	950.32
Ottawa CFB B of E	66	93	263	282	20	903	3	53	59.00
Petawawa CFB B of E	90	98	334	259	35	968	5	60	61.64
Prescott and Russell County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B of E	-	118	400	423	21	1 277	4	63	64.12
Renfrew County B of E	472	675	2 164	2 314	164	7 414	26	315	351.16
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	-	652	2 014	2 098	233	6 560	39	297	353.56
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 990</b>	<b>8 478</b>	<b>27 136</b>	<b>28 124</b>	<b>2 705</b>	<b>87 644</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>4 093</b>	<b>4 514.16</b>

B of E Board of Education  
 CFB Canadian Forces Base  
 PSSB Protestant Separate School Board  
 continued

Table 7.20 Region – Eastern Ontario continued

	Primary				Junior			Intermediate		Special	Total	Schools	Full-time	Full-time
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10							
Roman Catholic separate	1 750	1 745	4 881	1 241	380	1 208	1 376	69	4 576	158	17 149	48	755	848.28
Carleton RCSSB														
Frontenac-Lennox and	302	380	1 241	1 241	380	1 208	1 376	69	4 576	158	17 149	48	755	848.28
Addington County RCSSB														
Lanark, Leeds and Grenville	1 252	1 480	4 623	882	276	899	695	23	2 775	387	16 984	64	848	154.48
County RCSSB														
Ottawa RCSSB	350	704	2 156	1 565	435	2 050	1 484	145	6 889	86	5 305	28	348	369.92
Prescott and Russell County	300	435	1 565	1 565	435	1 574	1 345	86	5 305	209	265.56	30	209	265.56
RCSSB														
Renfrew County RCSSB	735	790	2 437	1 785	2309	1 785	1 785	252	8 308	402	434.52	42	402	434.52
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry														
County RCSSB														
Subtotal	4 689	5 810	17 785	14 995	17 587	45 711	34 206	3 825	149 630	243	61 986	547	2 887	3 203.84
Total elementary	6 679	14 288	44 921	45 711	34 206	3 825	149 630	243	61 986	547	2 887	547	6 980	7 718.00
Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers				
Carleton B of E	—	3 742	3 711	3 897	3 535	1 827	16 712	13	919	952.08				
Frontenac County B of E	—	1 797	1 801	1 807	1 836	720	7 961	8	445	467.92				
Lanark County B of E	—	888	855	885	712	332	3 672	4	202	209.40				
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	—	1 485	1 576	1 412	1 274	501	6 248	7	350	358.16				
Lennox and Addington County B of E	—	603	714	640	546	222	2 725	3	151	159.96				
Ottawa B of E	407	4 740	4 990	5 066	4 868	2 965	23 036	24	1 427	1 496.12				
Petawawa CFB B of E	—	87	73	64	92	20	336	1	32	32.00				
Prescott and Russell County B of E	—	1 177	1 114	986	935	291	4 503	6	281	282.96				
Renfrew County B of E	—	1 702	1 873	1 704	1 533	753	7 565	7	427	434.56				
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	21	2 176	2 155	2 006	1 873	715	8 946	11	519	527.36				
County B of E														
Total secondary	428	18 397	18 862	18 467	17 204	8 346	81 704	84	4 753	4 920.52				

B of E Board of Education RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board CFB Canadian Forces Base continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979**

**Region – Midnorthern Ontario**

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Asquith-Garvey District SAB	—	—	2	—	2	3	—	7	1	1	1.00
Central Algoma B of E	108	—	136	481	522	328	—	1 575	8	67	76.12
Chapleau B of E	—	—	35	100	106	81	1	323	1	15	16.20
Espanola B of E	51	—	132	433	388	272	12	1 288	5	64	67.88
Falconbridge CFB B of E	9	—	4	26	30	19	—	88	1	6	6.60
Foley District SAB	—	—	2	16	12	12	—	42	1	2	2.00
Gogama District SAB	—	—	—	7	4	3	—	14	1	1	1.00
Hornepayne B of E	—	—	27	83	75	52	—	237	1	11	11.28
Manitoulin B of E	—	—	111	380	343	235	32	1 101	5	48	52.84
Michipicoten B of E	19	—	47	134	157	103	9	469	1	25	25.72
Mill-Forest District SAB	—	—	—	8	7	4	—	19	1	1	1.00
Missarenda District SAB	—	—	1	11	8	6	—	26	1	2	2.00
North Shore B of E	165	—	227	657	561	382	113	2 105	7	105	109.60
Oba District SAB	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	4	1	1	1.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	13	—	752	2 544	2 592	1 833	164	7 898	35	334	370.64
Sudbury B of E	753	—	998	3 320	3 417	2 414	311	11 213	41	494	548.56
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2 474</b>	<b>8 201</b>	<b>8 226</b>	<b>5 748</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>26 409</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>1 293.44</b>

SAB School Area Board  
B of E Board of Education  
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

Table 7.20 Region – Midnorthern Ontario continued

	Primary .....			Junior Grades 4, 5, 6			Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10			Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Grades 11	Grades 12	Honour Grade 13						
Roman Catholic separate	42	48	134	118	91	433	2	21	21.60					
Chapleau Panet and Caverley CRCSB	34	27	68	64	45	238	1	13	13.00					
Dubreuilville RCSSB	11	14	19	19	12	4,60	1	4	75					
Foley RCSSB	14	15	41	45	25	140	1	8	9.20					
Gogama RCSSB	—	—	28	31	21	80	1	5	5.48					
Hornepayne RCSSB	59	56	217	233	140	705	4	34	35.32					
Michipicoten District RCSSB	301	341	1 019	1 027	648	3 376	11	170	173.68					
North Shore District RCSSB	—	606	1 969	1 942	2 123	6 756	28	253	334.96					
Sault Ste Marie District RCSSB	1 657	1 907	6 185	5 728	5 361	21 487	80	879	1 016.12					
Sudbury District RCSSB	—	—	10	6	2	18	1	2	2.00					
Sultan RCSSB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Subtotal	2 118	3 014	9 690	9 213	8 468	33 308	130	1 389	1 615.96					
Total elementary	3 236	5 488	17 891	17 439	14 216	59 717	241	2 566	2 909.40					
Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers				
Central Algoma B of E	—	183	227	195	174	28	807	1	51	52.36				
Chapleau B of E	—	67	79	69	41	27	283	1	17	17.84				
Espanola B of E	—	289	341	291	209	83	1 213	1	70	72.24				
Hornepayne B of E	—	40	38	24	24	—	126	1	7	7.00				
Manitoulin B of E	—	214	216	191	155	38	814	1	50	50.00				
Michipicoten B of E	—	162	142	128	89	22	543	1	37	37.00				
North Shore B of E	—	502	483	438	384	146	1 953	3	123	124.44				
Sault Ste Marie B of E	—	1 565	1 676	1 634	1 405	489	6 769	7	398	404.44				
Sudbury B of E	—	3 184	3 291	3 441	3 147	1 118	14 181	17	843	853.16				
Total secondary	—	6 206	6 493	6 411	5 628	1 951	26 689	33	1 596	1 618.48				

B of E Board of Education  
RCSSB Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979**

**Region – Northeastern Ontario**

	Primary Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Public</b>										
Air District SAB	—	—	12	13	15	—	40	1	3	3.64
Bicknell District SAB	—	1	7	8	4	—	20	1	1	1.32
Canfield District SAB	—	—	17	13	5	—	35	1	2	2.00
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	87	111	413	434	355	—	1 400	6	71	80.44
East Parry Sound B of E	—	250	886	892	655	1	2 684	12	140	145.32
Hearst B of E	—	24	125	149	95	—	393	1	20	20.60
Kapuskasing B of E	52	72	221	232	157	—	734	3	30	38.60
Kirkland Lake B of E	85	114	329	431	328	46	1 333	6	64	71.68
Moose Factory Island PSB	—	31	123	125	89	14	382	2	21	22.80
Moosonee District SAB	—	21	68	76	46	—	211	1	13	14.04
Murchison and Lyell District SAB	—	—	9	17	10	—	36	1	2	2.00
Muskoka B of E	—	479	1 566	1 486	977	140	4 648	17	216	227.76
Nipissing B of E	—	453	1 611	1 633	1 150	238	5 085	20	229	264.76
North Bay CFB B of E	14	15	67	69	51	—	216	1	16	16.60
Pinard No. 1 (Hydro) B of E	7	9	34	20	5	—	75	1	4	5.00
Smoky Falls District SAB	—	1	3	2	1	—	7	1	1	1.00
Timiskaming B of E	228	228	874	877	539	23	2 541	15	123	140.88
Timmins B of E	—	263	928	895	617	1	2 932	10	137	159.36
West Parry Sound B of E	—	199	684	695	488	28	2 094	10	105	111.52
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>7 977</b>	<b>8 067</b>	<b>5 587</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>24 866</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>1 329.32</b>

SAB School Area Board  
B of E Board of Education  
PSB Public School Board  
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued



**Table 7.20 Region – Northeastern Ontario continued**

	Primary			Grades 1, 2, 3	Kindergarten	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate	Kindergarten	Junior										
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls District RCSSB	175			523	175	524	348	—	1 745	6	86	86.48
Hearst District RCSSB	—			441	139	494	325	8	1 407	6	72	73.60
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	144			788	271	866	576	70	2 715	12	128	138.04
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	108			423	154	423	329	35	1 472	8	78	92.36
Moosonee RCSSB	—			57	16	55	33	—	161	1	13	13.28
Nipissing District RCSSB	667			2 228	660	2 241	2 143	77	8 016	35	347	414.44
Timiskaming District RCSSB	155			546	190	521	357	23	1 792	7	98	101.36
Timmins District RCSSB	449			1 491	461	1 364	1 050	128	4 943	18	218	254.08
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 698</b>	<b>2 066</b>	<b>6 497</b>			<b>6 488</b>	<b>5 161</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>22 251</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>1 173.64</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>2 171</b>	<b>4 337</b>	<b>14 474</b>			<b>14 555</b>	<b>10 748</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>47 117</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 238</b>	<b>2 502.96</b>

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
continued

**Table 7.20 Region – Northeastern Ontario continued**

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	4	464	457	386	327	113	1 751	2	120	120.00
East Parry Sound B of E	—	341	359	304	286	58	1 348	1	81	81.00
Hearst B of E	—	185	208	159	163	36	751	1	55	55.00
James Bay Lowlands SSB	—	80	60	35	20	—	195	1	19	20.16
Kapuskasing B of E	—	474	507	496	433	161	2 071	3	132	136.40
Kirkland Lake B of E	5	280	367	307	332	102	1 393	1	78	83.04
Muskoka B of E	—	693	684	615	594	240	2 826	3	159	162.32
Nipissing B of E	—	1 695	1 732	1 696	1 407	527	7 057	7	413	417.36
Timiskaming B of E	—	622	645	568	456	177	2 468	4	152	155.80
Timmins B of E	—	932	856	837	809	223	3 657	3	221	222.20
West Parry Sound B of E	—	341	338	302	287	106	1 374	1	83	84.52
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6 107</b>	<b>6 213</b>	<b>5 705</b>	<b>5 114</b>	<b>1 743</b>	<b>24 891</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1 513</b>	<b>1 537.80</b>

B of E Board of Education  
SSB Secondary School Board  
continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979** **Region – Northwestern Ontario**

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Allanwater District SAB	—	—	1	8	4	1	—	14	1	1	1.00
Armstrong District SAB	13	—	18	49	24	25	—	129	1	6	6.00
Atikokan B of E	49	—	49	215	222	141	6	682	4	32	36.48
Auden District SAB	—	—	5	9	6	5	—	25	1	2	2.00
Caramat District SAB	—	—	6	19	19	18	—	62	1	4	4.60
Collins District SAB	—	—	—	13	14	2	—	29	1	2	2.00
Connell and Ponsford District SAB	9	—	16	49	42	40	—	156	1	10	10.00
Dent District SAB	—	—	—	18	29	10	—	57	1	3	3.60
Dryden B of E	—	—	290	990	963	691	—	2 934	14	129	148.08
Ferland District SAB	—	—	—	14	12	—	—	26	1	2	2.00
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	—	—	240	783	761	529	9	2 322	14	98	111.92
Geraldton B of E	—	—	54	196	185	102	4	541	4	24	30.04
Kashabowie District SAB	—	—	—	4	5	4	—	13	1	1	1.00
Kenora B of E	—	—	146	619	597	453	42	1 857	10	81	95.04
Kilkenny District SAB	—	—	10	36	23	15	—	84	1	5	5.00
Lake Superior B of E	92	—	107	315	327	213	—	1 054	4	46	54.28
Lakehead B of E	880	—	1 132	3 787	3 749	2 499	154	12 201	45	497	595.00
Mine Centre District SAB	7	—	7	35	44	15	—	108	1	5	5.56
Nakina District SAB	10	—	10	31	25	13	—	89	1	5	5.32
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	37	—	66	190	192	110	—	595	3	31	32.12
Red Lake B of E	—	—	115	387	330	191	21	1 044	3	54	55.80
Savant Lake District SAB	4	—	6	18	14	13	—	55	1	2	2.60
Slate Falls District SAB	—	—	3	4	6	2	—	15	1	1	1.00
Summer Beaver District SAB	—	—	12	25	24	23	—	84	1	3	4.04
Upsala District SAB	—	—	7	34	23	13	—	77	1	3	3.24
White Otter District SAB	—	—	1	10	12	5	—	28	1	2	2.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>2 301</b>	<b>7 858</b>	<b>7 652</b>	<b>5 133</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>24 281</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 219.72</b>	

B of E Board of Education  
SAB School Area Board

<sup>1</sup> There are thirty-six Grade 9 and 10 students enrolled in three District School Area Boards: Armstrong-13, Connell and Ponsford-12, and Summer Beaver-11.  
continued

**Table 7.20 Region – Northwestern Ontario continued**

	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate	22	32	93	100	68	—	315	1	15	17.32
Atikokan RCSSB	—	57	171	137	95	—	460	2	24	24.12
Dryden District RCSSB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB	—	59	185	185	117	—	546	3	25	28.96
Geraldton District RCSSB	105	85	250	244	150	—	834	5	36	46.40
Ignace RCSSB	6	4	18	5	—	—	33	1	2	2.00
Kenora District RCSSB	167	81	264	256	259	31	1 058	4	45	52.88
Lakehead District RCSSB	555	717	2 110	2 072	1 646	48	7 148	24	306	344.08
North of Superior District RCSSB	105	108	391	398	274	14	1 290	6	64	68.24
Red Lake-Madsen CRCSSB	—	10	48	29	19	—	106	1	5	5.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1 153</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>3 426</b>	<b>2 628</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>11 790</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>589.00</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>2 061</b>	<b>3 454</b>	<b>11 388</b>	<b>11 078</b>	<b>7 761</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>36 071</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1 571</b>	<b>1 808.72</b>
	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Atikokan B of E	—	131	134	133	106	17	521	1	28	28.00
Dryden B of E	—	450	454	383	332	97	1 716	3	97	106.24
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	—	374	463	279	272	71	1 459	3	87	87.60
Geraldton B of E	—	264	134	117	93	16	624	1	38	38.96
Kenora B of E	—	241	346	360	302	118	1 367	2	90	91.16
Lake Superior B of E	—	244	231	202	164	63	904	3	62	64.04
Lakehead B of E	124	2 063	2 219	2 222	1 787	613	9 028	10	537	557.92
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	—	118	120	117	90	30	475	1	29	29.60
Red Lake B of E	—	123	120	74	66	17	400	1	28	28.00
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>4 008</b>	<b>4 221</b>	<b>3 887</b>	<b>3 212</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>16 494</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>1 031.52</b>
B of E Board of Education	RCSSB	Roman Catholic Separate School Board	CRCSSB	Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board						

continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1979**

**Region – Western Ontario**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Public</b>										
Bruce County B of E	—	—	775	2 458	1 601	270	7 479	25	283	323.84
Elgin County B of E	—	—	957	2 860	1 905	313	8 915	24	398	413.20
Essex County B of E	—	—	1 000	3 262	2 313	306	10 210	27	427	459.64
Grey County B of E	—	—	846	2 875	1 977	574	9 129	27	414	446.64
Huron County B of E	—	—	759	2 247	1 500	136	6 915	24	318	343.76
Kent County B of E	—	—	1 166	3 683	2 246	538	11 127	28	487	533.48
Lambton County B of E	—	—	1 337	4 191	2 868	232	12 896	46	588	640.04
London B of E	512	—	2 543	8 209	5 091	1 222	25 583	54	1 032	1 128.32
Middlesex County B of E	—	—	770	2 381	1 741	208	7 582	27	275	341.84
Oxford County B of E	—	—	1 119	3 226	2 187	298	10 063	37	412	445.68
Perth County B of E	—	—	789	2 597	1 760	11	7 681	24	341	360.28
Windsor B of E	34	—	1 376	4 526	3 018	438	13 820	41	672	709.68
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>13 437</b>	<b>42 515</b>	<b>42 149</b>	<b>28 207</b>	<b>4 546</b>	<b>131 400</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>5 647</b>	<b>6 146.40</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>										
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	165	—	359	1 070	905	31	3 444	11	147	170.08
Elgin County RCSSB	54	—	137	494	486	—	1 612	5	62	73.44
Essex County RCSSB	—	—	982	3 172	2 632	154	10 094	30	467	506.88
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	—	—	273	801	923	2	2 644	19	100	129.00
Kent County RCSSB	304	—	572	1 632	1 573	192	5 627	24	219	267.96
Lambton County RCSSB	568	—	582	1 566	1 478	79	5 739	20	238	290.52
London and Middlesex County RCSSB	908	—	937	3 055	2 921	207	10 830	31	376	449.60
Oxford County RCSSB	153	—	214	663	608	2	2 087	13	82	101.60
Windsor RCSSB	—	—	1 516	4 502	4 900	336	15 908	46	656	762.32
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2 152</b>	<b>5 572</b>	<b>16 955</b>	<b>16 702</b>	<b>15 601</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>57 985</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>2 347</b>	<b>2 751.40</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>2 698</b>	<b>19 009</b>	<b>59 470</b>	<b>58 851</b>	<b>43 808</b>	<b>5 549</b>	<b>189 385</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>7 994</b>	<b>8 897.80</b>
B of E Board of Education										

<sup>1</sup>Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Table 7.20 Region – Western Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Bruce County B of E	—	973	991	810	705	290	3 769	7	204	218.76
Elgin County B of E	—	1 228	1 294	1 094	847	386	4 849	5	267	274.40
Essex County B of E	—	2 431	2 266	2 056	1 727	478	8 958	9	541	548.56
Grey County B of E	—	1 440	1 374	1 155	1 030	376	5 375	5	302	310.84
Huron County B of E	24	1 095	1 167	986	920	274	4 466	5	268	268.12
Kent County B of E	—	1 888	2 458	1 798	1 317	478	7 939	11	469	479.36
Lambton County B of E	—	1 836	2 090	1 893	1 723	658	8 200	8	475	482.52
London B of E	—	4 031	4 203	4 181	3 587	1 805	17 807	16	1 015	1 047.12
Middlesex County B of E	—	1 129	1 092	1 021	836	284	4 362	5	247	253.80
Oxford County B of E	—	1 527	1 563	1 394	1 259	484	6 227	7	339	353.84
Perth County B of E	—	1 350	1 319	1 106	1 040	376	5 191	5	294	297.52
Windsor B of E	14	3 157	2 801	2 571	2 314	968	11 825	11	711	728.56
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>22 085</b>	<b>22 618</b>	<b>20 065</b>	<b>17 305</b>	<b>6 857</b>	<b>88 968</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>5 132</b>	<b>5 263.40</b>

B of E Board of Education

**Table 7.21 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1979**

	Primary			Junior			Intermediate			Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers <sup>2</sup>
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Grades 11, 12	Grades 13, 14	Grades 15, 16						
Public														
Central Ontario	15 576	52 918	168 216	170 146	117 402	19 083	543 341	1 585	22 899	25 445.92				
Eastern Ontario	1 990	8 478	27 136	28 124	19 211	2 705	87 644	304	4 093	4 514.16				
Midnorthern Ontario	1 118	2 474	8 201	8 226	5 748	642	26 409	111	1 177	1 293.44				
Northeastern Ontario	473	2 271	7 977	8 067	5 587	491	24 866	110	1 198	1 329.32				
Northwestern Ontario	1 101	2 301	7 858	7 652	5 133	236	24 281	118	1 049	1 219.72				
Western Ontario	546	13 437	42 515	42 149	28 207	4 546	131 400	384	5 647	6 146.40				
Total	20 804	81 879	261 903	264 364	181 288	27 703	837 941	2 612	36 063	39 948.96				
Roman Catholic separate														
Central Ontario	13 529	20 135	63 804	64 472	66 609	4 951	233 500	621	9 301	10 793.48				
Eastern Ontario	4 689	5 810	17 785	17 587	14 995	1 120	61 986	243	2 887	3 203.84				
Midnorthern Ontario	2 118	3 090	9 690	9 213	8 468	805	33 308	130	1 389	1 615.96				
Northeastern Ontario	1 698	2 066	6 497	6 488	5 161	341	22 251	93	1 040	1 173.64				
Northwestern Ontario	960	1 153	3 530	3 426	2 628	93	11 790	47	522	589.00				
Western Ontario	2 152	5 572	16 955	16 702	15 601	1 003	57 985	199	2 347	2 751.40				
Total	25 146	37 750	118 261	117 888	113 462	8 313	420 820	1 333	17 486	20 127.32				

<sup>1</sup> Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of thirty-six students in the Northwestern region.

<sup>2</sup> The number of part-time teachers is as follows: 8 102 public, 5 615 Roman Catholic separate, and 2 753 secondary.

continued

Table 7.21 continued

Total elementary	Primary					Junior Grades 4, 5, 6		Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>		Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers <sup>2</sup>
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>									
Central Ontario	29 105	73 053	232 020	234 618	184 011	24 034	776 841	2 206	32 200	36 239.40				
Eastern Ontario	6 679	14 288	44 921	45 711	34 206	3 825	149 630	547	6 980	7 718.00				
Midnorthern Ontario	3 236	5 488	17 891	17 439	14 216	1 447	59 717	241	2 566	2 909.40				
Northeastern Ontario	2 171	4 337	14 474	14 555	10 748	832	47 117	203	2 238	2 502.96				
Northwestern Ontario	2 061	3 454	11 388	11 078	7 761	329	36 071	165	1 571	1 808.72				
Western Ontario	2 698	19 009	59 470	58 851	43 808	5 549	189 385	583	7 994	8 897.80				
Total	45 950	119 629	380 164	382 252	294 750	36 016	1 258 761	3 945	53 549	60 076.28				

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers <sup>2</sup>
	Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12										
Central Ontario	2 666	90 557	87 973	80 318	67 470	32 354	361 338	370	20 523	21 468.24					
Eastern Ontario	428	18 397	18 862	18 467	17 204	8 346	81 704	84	4 753	4 920.52					
Midnorthern Ontario	-	6 206	6 493	6 411	5 628	1 951	26 689	33	1 596	1 618.48					
Northeastern Ontario	9	6 107	6 213	5 705	5 114	1 743	24 891	27	1 513	1 537.80					
Northwestern Ontario	124	4 008	4 221	3 887	3 212	1 042	16 494	25	996	1 031.52					
Western Ontario	38	22 085	22 618	20 065	17 305	6 857	88 968	94	5 132	5 263.40					
Total	3 265	147 360	146 380	134 853	115 933	52 293	600 084	633	34 513	35 839.96					

<sup>1</sup> Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of thirty-six students in the Northwestern region.<sup>2</sup> The number of part-time teachers is as follows: 8 102 public, 5 615 Roman Catholic separate, and 2 753 secondary.



**Table 7.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1979**

County or district	Public .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
Grant	41	475	5 873	5 328	11 201
Huron	25	283	3 879	3 600	7 479
Dufferin	11	204	2 359	2 211	4 570
Elgin	24	398	4 546	4 369	8 915
Essex	68	1 099	12 514	11 516	24 030
Frontenac	44	502	5 617	5 074	10 691
Grey	27	414	4 716	4 413	9 129
Hastings	49	545	6 276	5 842	12 118
Huron	24	318	3 530	3 385	6 915
Kent	28	487	5 764	5 363	11 127
Lambton	46	588	6 641	6 255	12 896
Lanark	15	220	2 556	2 429	4 985
Leeds and Grenville	36	420	4 986	4 586	9 572
Lennox and Addington	19	224	2 527	2 302	4 829
Middlesex	81	1 307	17 245	15 920	33 165
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	509	8 059	97 580	91 853	189 433
Northumberland	31	338	4 363	4 061	8 424
Oxford	37	412	5 241	4 822	10 063
Perth	24	341	3 976	3 705	7 681
Peterborough	39	442	5 698	5 426	11 124
Prescott and Russell	4	63	658	619	1 277
Prince Edward	9	117	1 290	1 308	2 598
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	69	761	670	1 431
Regional Municipality of Durham	85	1 398	17 883	16 643	34 526
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	40	418	5 298	4 908	10 206
Regional Municipality of Halton	73	1 129	15 017	13 859	28 876
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	113	1 581	18 930	17 779	36 709
Regional Municipality of Niagara	141	1 514	19 033	17 636	36 669
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	115	1 991	21 668	19 671	41 339
Regional Municipality of Peel	123	2 172	26 215	24 574	50 789
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	36	436	5 210	4 808	10 018
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	95	1 350	16 069	14 959	31 028
Regional Municipality of York	71	1 077	13 537	12 543	26 080
Renfrew	32	376	4 269	4 122	8 391
Simcoe	81	1 165	14 353	13 336	27 689
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	39	297	3 417	3 143	6 560
Victoria	20	264	2 999	2 838	5 837
Wellington	47	582	7 306	6 727	14 033
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>2 309</b>	<b>33 075</b>	<b>399 800</b>	<b>372 603</b>	<b>772 403</b>
Algoma	54	545	6 406	5 908	12 314
Cochrane	27	300	3 241	2 948	6 189
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	224	2 432	2 347	4 779
Kenora	32	283	3 234	2 961	6 195
Manitoulin	5	48	562	539	1 101
Nipissing	25	264	2 949	2 680	5 629
Parry Sound	21	237	2 449	2 198	4 647
Rainy River	18	133	1 585	1 479	3 064
Sudbury	16	148	1 505	1 471	2 976
Thunder Bay	68	633	7 651	7 371	15 022
Timiskaming	19	173	1 874	1 748	3 622
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>2 988</b>	<b>33 888</b>	<b>31 650</b>	<b>65 538</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>2 612</b>	<b>36 063</b>	<b>433 688</b>	<b>404 253</b>	<b>837 941</b>

continued

**Table 7.30 continued**

County or district	Roman Catholic separate .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
Brant	10	144	1 676	1 710	3 386
Bruce	7	100	1 255	1 165	2 420
Dufferin	1	22	280	257	537
Elgin	5	62	816	796	1 612
Essex	76	1 123	13 189	12 813	26 002
Frontenac	14	166	2 032	1 963	3 995
Grey	4	47	549	475	1 024
Hastings	16	141	1 838	1 841	3 679
Huron	10	48	635	606	1 241
Kent	24	219	2 899	2 728	5 627
Lambton	20	238	2 901	2 838	5 739
Lanark	6	63	581	618	1 199
Leeds and Grenville	9	75	816	760	1 576
Lennox and Addington	2	21	311	270	581
Middlesex	31	376	5 515	5 315	10 830
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	202	3 698	46 483	45 524	92 007
Northumberland	4	51	567	597	1 164
Oxford	13	82	1 089	998	2 087
Perth	9	52	729	674	1 403
Peterborough	11	123	1 852	1 715	3 567
Prescott and Russell	28	348	3 462	3 427	6 889
Prince Edward	1	6	72	71	143
Provisional County of Haliburton	—	—	—	—	—
Regional Municipality of Durham	27	345	4 748	4 648	9 396
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	13	108	1 315	1 185	2 500
Regional Municipality of Halton	25	358	4 770	4 596	9 366
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	58	817	10 955	10 809	21 764
Regional Municipality of Niagara	70	743	9 891	9 375	19 266
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	112	1 603	17 594	16 539	34 133
Regional Municipality of Peel	55	1 210	14 862	14 565	29 427
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	69	790	9 868	9 467	19 335
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	50	639	7 938	7 875	15 813
Regional Municipality of York	28	405	5 219	4 843	10 062
Renfrew	30	209	2 714	2 591	5 305
Simcoe	26	263	3 086	2 796	5 882
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	42	402	4 228	4 080	8 308
Victoria	1	25	282	309	591
Wellington	21	195	2 418	2 382	4 800
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>15 317</b>	<b>189 435</b>	<b>183 221</b>	<b>372 656</b>
Algoma	41	420	5 055	5 006	10 061
Cochrane	43	517	5 609	5 362	10 971
District Municipality of Muskoka	—	—	—	—	—
Kenora	8	76	853	804	1 657
Manitoulin	1	6	46	51	97
Nipissing	37	355	4 240	3 926	8 166
Parry Sound	—	—	—	—	—
Rainy River	4	40	438	423	861
Sudbury	19	173	1 974	1 841	3 815
Thunder Bay	35	406	4 773	4 499	9 272
Timiskaming	15	176	1 663	1 601	3 264
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 169</b>	<b>24 651</b>	<b>23 513</b>	<b>48 164</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>17 486</b>	<b>214 086</b>	<b>206 734</b>	<b>420 820</b>

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Total elementary .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		
			Male	Female	Total
Brant	51	619	7 549	7 038	14 587
Bruce	32	383	5 134	4 765	9 899
Dufferin	12	226	2 639	2 468	5 107
Elgin	29	460	5 362	5 165	10 527
Essex	144	2 222	25 703	24 329	50 032
Frontenac	58	668	7 649	7 037	14 686
Grey	31	461	5 265	4 888	10 153
Hastings	65	686	8 114	7 683	15 797
Huron	34	366	4 165	3 991	8 156
Kent	52	706	8 663	8 091	16 754
Lambton	66	826	9 542	9 093	18 635
Leamark	21	283	3 137	3 047	6 184
Leeds and Grenville	45	495	5 802	5 346	11 148
Lennox and Addington	21	245	2 838	2 572	5 410
Middlesex	112	1 683	22 760	21 235	43 995
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	711	11 757	144 063	137 377	281 440
Northumberland	35	389	4 930	4 658	9 588
Oxford	50	494	6 330	5 820	12 150
Perth	33	393	4 705	4 379	9 084
Peterborough	50	565	7 550	7 141	14 691
Prescott and Russell	32	411	4 120	4 046	8 166
Prince Edward	10	123	1 362	1 379	2 741
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	69	761	670	1 431
Regional Municipality of Durham	112	1 743	22 631	21 291	43 922
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	53	526	6 613	6 093	12 706
Regional Municipality of Halton	98	1 487	19 787	18 455	38 242
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	171	2 398	29 885	28 588	58 473
Regional Municipality of Niagara	211	2 257	28 924	27 011	55 935
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	227	3 594	39 262	36 210	75 472
Regional Municipality of Peel	178	3 382	41 077	39 139	80 216
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	105	1 226	15 078	14 275	29 353
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	145	1 989	24 007	22 834	46 841
Regional Municipality of York	99	1 482	18 756	17 386	36 142
Renfrew	62	585	6 983	6 713	13 696
Simcoe	107	1 428	17 439	16 132	33 571
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	81	699	7 645	7 223	14 868
Victoria	21	289	3 281	3 147	6 428
Wellington	68	777	9 724	9 109	18 833
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>3 439</b>	<b>48 392</b>	<b>589 235</b>	<b>555 824</b>	<b>1 145 059</b>
Algoma	95	965	11 461	10 914	22 375
Cochrane	70	817	8 850	8 310	17 160
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	224	2 432	2 347	4 779
Kenora	40	359	4 087	3 765	7 852
Manitoulin	6	54	608	590	1 198
Nipissing	62	619	7 189	6 606	13 795
Parry Sound	21	237	2 449	2 198	4 647
Rainy River	22	173	2 023	1 902	3 925
Sudbury	35	321	3 479	3 312	6 791
Thunder Bay	103	1 039	12 424	11 870	24 294
Timiskaming	34	349	3 537	3 349	6 886
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>5 157</b>	<b>58 539</b>	<b>55 163</b>	<b>113 702</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>53 549</b>	<b>647 774</b>	<b>610 987</b>	<b>1 258 761</b>

continued

**Table 7.30 continued**

County or district	Secondary .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
Brant	6	388	3 475	3 277	6 752
Bruce	7	204	1 804	1 965	3 769
Dufferin	2	138	1 295	1 277	2 572
Elgin	5	267	2 459	2 390	4 849
Essex	20	1 252	10 714	10 069	20 783
Frontenac	8	445	4 093	3 868	7 961
Grey	5	302	2 767	2 608	5 375
Hastings	8	488	4 455	4 129	8 584
Huron	5	268	2 219	2 247	4 466
Kent	11	469	4 007	3 932	7 939
Lambton	8	475	4 185	4 015	8 200
Lanark	4	202	1 900	1 772	3 672
Leeds and Grenville	7	350	3 175	3 073	6 248
Lennox and Addington	3	151	1 395	1 330	2 725
Middlesex	21	1 262	11 533	10 636	22 169
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	153	7 673	69 607	64 499	134 106
Northumberland	5	294	2 519	2 495	5 014
Oxford	7	339	3 111	3 116	6 227
Perth	5	294	2 543	2 648	5 191
Peterborough	8	423	3 860	3 636	7 496
Prescott and Russell	6	281	2 251	2 252	4 503
Prince Edward	1	81	693	668	1 361
Provisional County of Haliburton	1	35	324	299	623
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	1 147	10 672	10 259	20 931
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	9	399	3 513	3 415	6 928
Regional Municipality of Halton	16	1 086	10 680	9 978	20 658
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	29	1 445	12 641	11 780	24 421
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1 507	13 225	12 589	25 814
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	37	2 346	20 801	18 947	39 748
Regional Municipality of Peel	27	1 884	16 713	15 360	32 073
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	819	7 176	6 622	13 798
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	1 021	9 489	8 909	18 398
Regional Municipality of York	15	894	8 777	8 112	16 889
Renfrew	8	459	4 053	3 848	7 901
Simcoe	15	960	8 682	8 074	16 756
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	11	519	4 528	4 418	8 946
Victoria	3	182	1 583	1 579	3 162
Wellington	9	478	4 445	4 355	8 800
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>31 227</b>	<b>281 362</b>	<b>264 446</b>	<b>545 808</b>
Algoma	13	616	5 326	4 872	10 198
Cochrane	10	547	4 284	4 141	8 425
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	159	1 418	1 408	2 826
Kenora	6	215	1 766	1 717	3 483
Manitoulin	1	50	426	388	814
Nipissing	7	413	3 627	3 430	7 057
Parry Sound	2	164	1 397	1 325	2 722
Rainy River	4	115	1 031	949	1 980
Sudbury	3	111	924	955	1 879
Thunder Bay	15	666	5 611	5 420	11 031
Timiskaming	5	230	1 915	1 946	3 861
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3 286</b>	<b>27 725</b>	<b>26 551</b>	<b>54 276</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>34 513</b>	<b>309 087</b>	<b>290 997</b>	<b>600 084</b>

**Table 7.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region,<sup>1</sup>  
September 1979**

Region	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		
			Male	Female	Total
Public					
Central Ontario	1 585	22 899	280 840	262 501	543 341
Eastern Ontario	304	4 093	45 698	41 946	87 644
Midnorthern Ontario	111	1 177	13 683	12 726	26 409
Northeastern Ontario	110	1 198	12 945	11 921	24 866
Northwestern Ontario	118	1 049	12 470	11 811	24 281
Western Ontario	384	5 647	68 052	63 348	131 400
Total	2 612	36 063	433 688	404 253	837 941
Roman Catholic separate					
Central Ontario	619	9 293	118 252	115 098	233 350
Eastern Ontario	243	2 887	31 738	30 248	61 986
Midnorthern Ontario	130	1 389	16 943	16 365	33 308
Northeastern Ontario	95	1 048	11 512	10 889	22 401
Northwestern Ontario	47	522	6 064	5 726	11 790
Western Ontario	199	2 347	29 577	28 408	57 985
Total	1 333	17 486	214 086	206 734	420 820
Total elementary					
Central Ontario	2 204	32 192	399 092	377 599	776 691
Eastern Ontario	547	6 980	77 436	72 194	149 630
Midnorthern Ontario	241	2 566	30 626	29 091	59 717
Northeastern Ontario	205	2 246	24 457	22 810	47 267
Northwestern Ontario	165	1 571	18 534	17 537	36 071
Western Ontario	583	7 994	97 629	91 756	189 385
Total	3 945	53 549	647 774	610 987	1 258 761
Secondary					
Central Ontario	370	20 523	186 648	174 690	361 338
Eastern Ontario	84	4 753	42 196	39 508	81 704
Midnorthern Ontario	33	1 596	13 852	12 837	26 689
Northeastern Ontario	27	1 513	12 641	12 250	24 891
Northwestern Ontario	25	996	8 408	8 086	16 494
Western Ontario	94	5 132	45 342	43 626	88 968
Total	633	34 513	309 087	290 997	600 084

<sup>1</sup>The distribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located.  
For distribution based on the location of the board headquarters, see Tables 7.20 and 7.21.

**Table 7.42 Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1979**

Scheduling pattern <sup>1</sup>	Number of schools		1977	1978	1979
	1975	1976			
Full credit, full year	455	451	465	464	484
Full credit, half year	137	155	170	182	163
Half credit, half year	50	64	83	70	82
One-third credit, trimester	12	13	25	24	24
Other	30	44	46	42	58

<sup>1</sup> Scheduling categories are not exclusive. In 1979, there were 359 schools with full-credit, full-year programs only; 274 schools had one or more semester patterns. Of the latter, 125 schools were partially semestered.

**Table 7.43 Distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns<sup>1</sup> and by division, September 1979**

Grade level	Full credit, full year	Full credit, half year	Half credit, half year	One-third credit, trimester	Other
Grades 9-10	470	137	77	23	48 <sup>2</sup>
Grades 11-12	420	151	42	10	32
Grade 13	370	136	—	—	12

<sup>1</sup> Scheduling categories are not exclusive.

<sup>2</sup> Includes three schools with pre-Grade 9 students only

## Section 8—Finance

---

### Table

8.01	School board expenditure and general legislative grants, 1969-1979
8.10	School building construction – new schools and additions, 1969-1979/80
8.15	New school buildings tendered 1974-1979, modal size and cost
8.20	Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1978-1979
8.30	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1978 (calendar year)

### Graph

#### Fig.

8.30	The Ontario school board dollar, 1978 (calendar year)
------	---

**Table 8.01 School board expenditure and general legislative grants,<sup>1</sup> 1969-1979**

Cal- endar year	Public Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	Roman Catholic separate Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	Total elementary Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	Secondary Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	All schools Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent					
1969	627 902	254 892	40.59	227 476	171 917	75.58	855 378	426 809	49.90	606 079	252 777	41.71	1 461 457	679 586	46.50
1970	707 278	303 930	42.97	259 650	207 510	79.92	966 928	511 440	52.89	672 581	333 139	49.53	1 639 509	844 579	51.51
1971	759 178	366 052	48.22	285 501	235 362	82.44	1 044 679	601 414	57.57	739 531	411 090	55.59	1 784 210	1 012 504	56.75
1972	817 619	424 615	51.93	314 748	262 743	83.48	1 132 367	687 358	60.70	803 309	467 833	58.24	1 935 676	1 155 191	59.68
1973	837 233	438 584	52.38	327 378	278 650	85.12	1 164 611	717 234	61.59	834 653	492 654	59.03	1 999 264	1 209 888	60.52
1974	922 735	475 101	51.48	381 700	320 983	84.09	1 304 435	796 084	61.03	912 901	521 880	57.17	2 217 336	1 317 964	59.44
1975	1 109 695	592 514	53.39	480 435	407 851	84.89	1 590 130	1 000 365	62.91	1 066 038	628 345	58.94	2 656 168	1 628 710	61.32
1976	1 283 071	617 873	48.15	561 117	464 507	82.78	1 844 188	1 082 380	58.69	1 260 926	637 805	50.58	3 105 114	1 720 185	55.40
1977	1 392 114	669 027	48.06	617 496	514 917	83.39	2 009 610	1 183 944	58.91	1 397 449	686 642	49.14	3 407 059	1 870 586	54.90
1978 <sup>2</sup>	1 474 858	677 120	45.91	690 533	561 182	81.27	2 165 391	1 238 302	57.19	1 496 030	713 481	47.69	3 661 421	1 951 783	53.31
1979	1 568 520	691 055	44.06	754 264	607 058	80.48	2 322 784	1 298 113	55.89	1 619 636	750 171	46.32	3 942 420	2 048 284	51.95

<sup>1</sup> 1979 data are from School Boards' Estimates; all other years are taken from School Board Financial Statements.

<sup>2</sup> For details on 1978, see Table 1.30.



**Table 8.10 School building construction –  
new schools and additions, 1969–1979/80**

Elementary Year <sup>1</sup>	Net gain or loss in enrolment	Number of projects completed <sup>2</sup>	New and replacement pupil places	Total cost at tender stage (\$)
<b>Elementary schools (new and additions)</b>				
1969	25 527	333	67 374	115 395 000
1970	9 371	243	74 074	116 832 000
1971	-8 648	215	60 486	97 415 000
1972	-11 739	221	46 453	88 957 000
1973–74 <sup>3</sup>	-22 216	226	36 704	80 721 000
1974–75	-18 046	110	28 864	57 730 000
1975–76	-15 361	163	35 784	88 735 000
1976–77	-29 393	108	25 065	72 554 000
1977–78	-30 689	49	11 979	32 215 000
1978–79	-39 059	88	25 302	77 389 000
1979–80	-31 576	74	17 744	55 993 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>-171 829</b>	<b>1 830</b>	<b>429 829</b>	<b>883 936 000</b>
<b>Secondary schools (new and additions)</b>				
1969	29 872	56	26 472	93 451 000
1970	26 234	65	35 329	117 336 000
1971	17 607	81	28 785	128 231 000
1972	8 493	67	27 287	93 713 000
1973–74 <sup>3</sup>	2 712	64	12 670	48 598 000
1974–75	3 925	31	8 789	35 772 000
1975–76	15 510	54	7 404	36 402 000
1976–77	7 895	25	6 332	35 753 000
1977–78	775	13	3 205	16 343 000
1978–79	-2 162	15	6 689	38 937 000
1979–80	-11 584	15	2 302	13 768 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>99 277</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>165 264</b>	<b>658 304 000</b>

<sup>1</sup>With the exception of "net gain in enrolment", which is on a September 30 base, the data are on a calendar-year base until 1972. Since 1972, the data base has been a fiscal year – April 1 to March 31.

<sup>2</sup>Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

<sup>3</sup>Also contains data for the period January 1 to March 31, 1973, inclusive. Therefore, 1973–74 is not strictly comparable with other years.

**Table 8.15 New school buildings tendered 1974-1979, modal<sup>1</sup> size and cost**

		Elementary.....					Secondary.....					1977	1978 <sup>2</sup>	1979 <sup>2</sup>
		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1974	1975	1976				
Number of projects	no.	46	37	25	28	26	17	6	4	3	3	...	...	...
Project pupil places	no.	430	371	417	435	411	481	963	1 000	1 101	1 104	...	...	...
Project gross floor area	sq. ft.	28 423	26 072	29 485	30 052	29 200	34 213	109 546	114 117	126 052	124 298	...	...	...
	m <sup>2</sup>	2 642	2 422	2 739	2 792	2 713	3 178	10 177	10 602	11 711	11 548	...	...	...
Total cost/pupil place	\$	1 920	2 325	2 513	2 582	3 005	3 187	3 842	4 378	4 933	4 918	...	...	...
Construction cost/pupil place	\$	1 706	2 079	2 199	2 229	2 647	2 789	3 240	3 783	4 149	4 020	...	...	...
Gross area/pupil place	sq. ft.	66.4	71.8	72.9	69.4	72.3	69.7	118.7	114.5	114.7	114.7	...	...	...
	m <sup>2</sup>	6.17	6.67	6.77	6.44	6.72	6.48	11.03	10.64	10.66	10.66	...	...	...
Total cost/gross floor area	\$/sq. ft.	28.92	32.33	34.33	37.17	41.24	43.54	32.47	38.23	43.03	43.28	...	...	...
	\$/m <sup>2</sup>	2.69	3.00	3.19	3.45	3.83	4.04	3.02	3.55	4.00	4.02	...	...	...
Construction cost/ gross floor area	\$/sq. ft.	25.70	28.87	30.00	32.07	36.44	37.96	27.34	33.02	36.20	35.32	...	...	...
	\$/m <sup>2</sup>	2.39	2.68	2.79	2.98	3.38	3.53	2.54	3.07	3.36	3.28	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>With the exception of "number of projects", all values are modal and, therefore, calculations on these values to derive others in the same table are inappropriate. A mode is the most frequently occurring value.

<sup>2</sup>Because of the small number of projects, meaningful modal values could not be determined.

**Table 8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards,<sup>1</sup>  
1978-1979**

	Elementary	Secondary	Total
<b>Home-school transportation via school bus</b>			
Number of buses employed			917
– board owned or leased			11 671
– under contract			12 588
– total			629 464
Seating capacity of buses used			1 051 662
Daily kilometres travelled by buses			83.54
Average daily kilometres travelled per bus			1.76
Average daily bus kilometres per pupil transported			599 183
Number of pupils transported	413 722	185 461	599 183
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	97 015 401	51 000 839	148 016 240
Maximum expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	94 961 215	49 157 315	144 118 530
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	90 997 293	47 716 649	138 713 942
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	234.49	274.99	247.03
<b>Summer school transportation via school bus</b>			
Number of pupils transported	14 595	12 536	27 131
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	427 832	463 772	891 604
Maximum expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	461 145	434 157	895 302
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	390 278	355 761	746 039
Average expenditure per summer school pupil (\$)	29.31	37.00	32.86
<b>School-to-school transportation of classes by school bus</b>			
Number of class trips	114 480	13 373	127 853
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	2 710 402	321 142	3 031 544
Maximum expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	2 175 515	215 413	2 390 928
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	1 969 265	182 309	2 151 574
Average expenditure per class trip (\$)	23.68	24.01	23.71
<b>Transportation to and from Ontario schools for the deaf and the blind</b>			
Number of pupils transported	372	221	593
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	334 557	185 563	520 120
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	334 557	185 563	520 120
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	899.35	839.65	877.10
<b>Public transit pupil transportation</b>			
Home-school – Number of pupil days	2 413 178	4 100 955	6 514 133
School-to-school – Number of pupil return trips	388 419	30 259	418 678
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	1 288 158	1 480 186	2 768 344
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	1 158 831	1 374 563	2 533 394
Average expenditure per pupil day or return trip (\$)	0.46	0.36	0.40
<b>Board, lodging, and weekly transportation</b>			
Number of pupil days (resident pupils)	10 811	23 702	34 513
Estimated school board expenditure (resident pupils) (\$)	83 387	177 113	260 500
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	82 159	170 243	252 402
Average expenditure per pupil day (resident pupils) (\$)	7.71	7.47	7.55
<b>Transportation of handicapped pupils</b>			
Number of "vehicles days" employed	118 046	28 204	146 250
Total loaded kilometres <sup>2</sup>	58 613	28 061	86 674
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	1 145 376	404 182	1 549 558
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	992 206	274 907	1 267 113
Average expenditure per vehicle day (\$)	9.70	14.33	10.60
<b>All pupil transportation expenditure eligible for grant</b>			
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	103 005 113	54 032 797	157 037 910
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	95 924 589	50 259 995	146 184 584
Per cent of total expenditure approved	93.13	93.02	93.09
<b>Purchase of pupil transportation vehicles</b>			
Number of vehicles purchased			86
Total seating capacity of vehicles purchased			5 700
Total cost of vehicles purchased (purchase price before trade-in allowance)			1 696 100
Purchase price eligible for grant (\$)			1 483 796
Average purchase cost per seat			297.56

<sup>1</sup>School board expenditure amounts are estimates provided to the Ministry. Average expenditure figures are, therefore, also estimated.

<sup>2</sup>"Loaded kilometres" refers to the distance travelled while carrying pupils.

**Table 8.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1978 (calendar year)**

	Public (\$ x 1000)	Roman Catholic separate (\$ x 1000)	Total elemen- tary (\$ x 1000)	Secon- dary (\$ x 1000)	Grand total (\$ x 1000)
<b>Revenue fund</b>					
Local taxation <sup>1</sup>	800 205	127 895	928 100	786 621	1 714 721
Provincial government – grants	677 120	561 182	1 238 302	713 481	1 951 783
Provincial government – other	820	767	1 587	1 108	2 695
Federal government	5 675	3 513	9 188	8 360	17 548
Transfers from other boards	6 581	3 978	10 559	25 973	36 532
Individuals	560	594	1 154	8 747	9 901
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	6 119	2 778	8 897	3 797	12 694
Other revenue	12 466	3 689	16 155	17 949	34 104
Transfers from reserves and other funds	7 910	5 387	13 297	8 381	21 678
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1 517 456</b>	<b>709 783</b>	<b>2 227 239</b>	<b>1 574 417</b>	<b>3 801 656</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>					
Business administration	26 996	17 995	44 991	29 328	74 319
Computer services	3 106	1 209	4 315	6 611	10 926
Instruction, day schools – salaries and fringe benefits	935 902	413 777	1 349 679	969 146	2 318 825
Instruction, day schools – supplies and other expenses	111 184	67 117	178 301	130 873	309 174
Educational services	27 619	12 805	40 424	24 224	64 648
Attendance, health and food services	3 478	686	4 164	9 435	13 599
Plant operation and plant maintenance	193 536	81 543	275 079	182 571	457 650
Transportation	63 401	37 597	100 998	52 359	153 357
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	22 690	10 376	33 066	17 312	50 378
Debt charges <sup>2</sup>	89 805	50 586	140 391	75 912	216 303
Other operating expenditure	6 408	2 763	9 171	6 843	16 014
<b>Net day school expenditure</b>	<b>1 484 125</b>	<b>696 454</b>	<b>2 180 579</b>	<b>1 504 614</b>	<b>3 685 193</b>
Expenditure for adult education	497	3 222	3 719	17 715	21 434
Transfers to other boards	4 891	4 959	9 850	25 262	35 112
Non-operating expenditure	4 090	1 379	5 469	3 271	8 740
Tax write-offs and revisions	11 786	819	12 605	10 391	22 996
Provision for reserves and other funds	12 067	2 950	15 017	13 164	28 181
<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>1 517 456</b>	<b>709 783</b>	<b>2 227 239</b>	<b>1 574 417<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>3 801 656</b>

<sup>1</sup> Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest on short-term borrowings for capital purposes

<sup>3</sup> Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils

continued

**Table 8.30 continued**

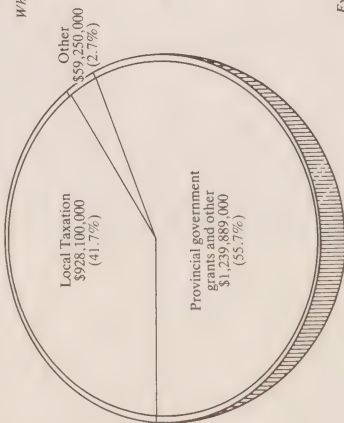
<b>Capital fund</b>	<b>Total – all boards (\$ x 1000)</b>
<b>Source</b>	
Debenture issues	87 148
Federal government contributions	1 416
Revenue fund contributions <sup>1</sup>	67 691
Federal sales tax refund	1 141
Balance <i>not</i> permanently financed as at December 31, 1978	14 062
<b>Total</b>	<b>171 458</b>
<b>Application</b>	
Buildings, furniture and equipment	143 106
School sites and improvements to sites	12 283
Pupil transportation vehicles	1 416
Miscellaneous	1 713
Balance <i>not</i> permanently financed as at January 1, 1978	12 940
<b>Total</b>	<b>171 458</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund

**Fig 8.30 The Ontario school board dollar, 1978 (calendar year)**

**A. Elementary**

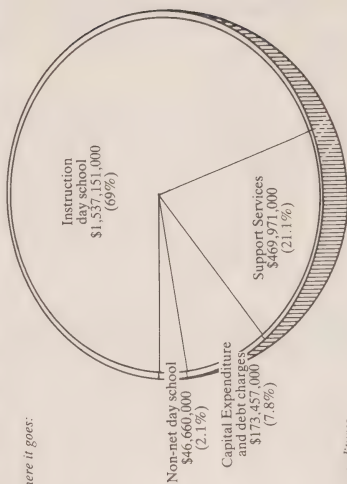
*Where it comes from:*



**Revenue**

1. Local taxation
2. Provincial government – grants and other
3. Other – federal government, transfers from other boards, individuals, sale of property and insurance proceeds, other revenue, and transfers from reserves and other funds

*Where it goes:*



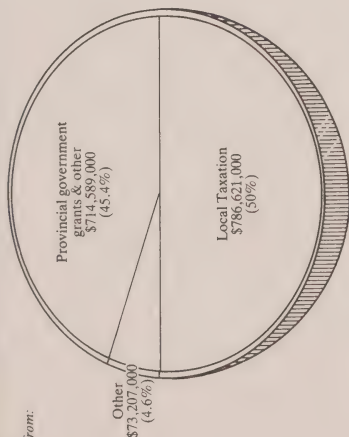
**Expenditures**

1. Net day school expenditure (98%)
  - a) Instruction, day school – salaries, fringe benefits, supplies and other expenses, and other operating expenses
  - b) Support services – business administration, computer services, educational services, attendance, health and food services, plant operation and plant maintenance, and transportation
  - c) Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable) and debt charges
2. Non-net day school expenditure (2%)
 

Expenditure for adult education, transfers to other boards, non-operating expenditure, tax write-offs and revisions, and provision for reserves and other funds

B. Secondary

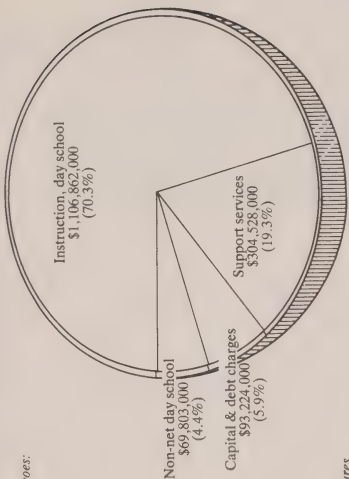
Where it comes from:



Revenue

1. Local taxation
2. Provincial government – grants and other
3. Other – federal government, transfers from other boards, individuals, sale of property and insurance proceeds, other revenue, and transfers from reserves and other funds

Where it goes:



Expenditures

1. Net day school expenditure (96%)
  - a) Instruction, day school – salaries, fringe benefits, supplies and other expenses, and other operating expenses
  - b) Support services – business administration, computer services, educational services, attendance, health and food services, plant operation and plant maintenance, and transportation
  - c) Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable) and debt charges
2. Non-net day school expenditure (4%)
 

Expenditure for adult education, transfers to other boards, non-operating expenditure, tax write-offs and revisions, and provision for reserves and other funds

(Based on Table 8.30)





## Section 9—Private Schools

---

*Table*

9.00	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1978-1979
9.10	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1979
9.20	Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1979
9.21	Private school enrolment by grade, 1969-1979
9.30	Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979
9.35	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1979
9.40	Private school teaching staff, September 1979
9.50	Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1979

**Table 9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1978-1979**

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1978	64 148	Admissions since the last school day in September 1978	
Transfers since the last day of September 1978 to another private school	2 305	Beginners - pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time	3 823
Retirements since the last school day in September 1978		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario	2 546
To publicly supported schools	6 699	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools	15 910
To other training or education	8 445	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school	857
To enter employment in Ontario	2 649	Pupils from outside Ontario	3 453
Left Ontario	1 735		
Death, disability, marriage, other	1 005		
<b>Total retirements</b>	<b>20 533</b>	<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>26 589</b>
<b>Total retirements and transfers</b>	<b>22 838</b>		
<b>Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1979</b>	<b>67 899</b>		

**Table 9.10 Private schools<sup>1</sup> by level of instruction, September 1979**

Level	Number of schools	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment .....			Percentage distribution of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
Elementary	191	48.5	9 618	8 663	18 281	26.9
Secondary	106	26.9	14 318	16 038	30 356	44.7
Elementary and secondary	86	21.8	10 203	8 724	18 927	27.9
Other	11	2.8	204	131	335	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>34 343</b>	<b>33 556</b>	<b>67 899</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup>Two overseas inspected private schools have a combined secondary school enrolment of 347. These students are not included in the totals shown.

**Table 9.20 Private school enrolment by grade and sex,  
September 1979**

<b>Elementary</b>			
<b>Grade</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
Junior Kindergarten	1 174	1 050	2 224
Kindergarten	1 160	1 043	2 203
Grade 1	1 539	1 416	2 955
Grade 2	1 447	1 353	2 800
Grade 3	1 432	1 427	2 859
Grade 4	1 485	1 409	2 894
Grade 5	1 537	1 424	2 961
Grade 6	1 481	1 349	2 830
Grade 7	1 699	1 492	3 191
Grade 8	1 749	1 460	3 209
Other elementary	451	396	847
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>15 154</b>	<b>13 819</b>	<b>28 973</b>
<b>Secondary</b>			
Grade 9	1 621	1 404	3 025
Grade 10	1 535	1 341	2 876
Grade 11	5 976	7 067	13 043
Grade 12	5 543	6 241	11 784
Grade 13	4 337	3 582	7 919
Other secondary	177	102	279
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>19 189</b>	<b>19 737</b>	<b>38 926</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>34 343</b>	<b>33 556</b>	<b>67 899</b>

**Table 9.21 Private school enrolment<sup>1</sup> by grade, 1969-1979**

Elementary	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Grade											
Junior Kindergarten	1 532	1 462	1 629	1 487	1 652	2 183	2 021	2 027	2 122	2 178	2 224
Kindergarten	997	1 017	1 056	1 010	1 178	1 536	1 668	1 808	1 733	1 918	2 203
Grade 1	2 128	2 224	2 075	2 071	2 123	2 238	2 611	2 656	2 752	2 718	2 955
Grade 2	2 036	2 126	2 214	2 062	2 120	2 207	2 311	2 577	2 667	2 757	2 800
Grade 3	1 961	2 139	2 229	2 221	2 195	2 251	2 361	2 386	2 684	2 785	2 859
Grade 4	2 000	2 060	2 160	2 250	2 379	2 348	2 342	2 398	2 466	2 808	2 894
Grade 5	1 907	2 163	2 207	2 277	2 429	2 622	2 638	2 582	2 576	2 637	2 961
Grade 6	1 896	2 046	2 296	2 360	2 487	2 632	2 796	2 759	2 670	2 734	2 830
Grade 7	2 053	2 308	2 421	2 572	2 743	2 901	3 066	3 254	3 151	3 153	3 191
Grade 8	1 968	2 188	2 354	2 480	2 734	2 826	2 952	3 109	3 254	3 189	3 209
Other elementary	216	123	147	417	398	378	83	96	370	662	847
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>18 694</b>	<b>19 856</b>	<b>20 788</b>	<b>21 207</b>	<b>22 438</b>	<b>24 122</b>	<b>24 849</b>	<b>25 652</b>	<b>26 445</b>	<b>27 539</b>	<b>28 973</b>
Secondary											
Grade 9	2 081	1 982	2 026	2 229	2 166	2 497	2 581	2 800	2 931	3 057	3 025
Grade 10	2 018	1 896	1 826	1 875	2 070	2 240	2 467	2 580	2 688	2 696	2 876
Grade 11	7 747	7 703	7 015	7 406	8 232	9 153	9 982	11 591	11 777	12 259	13 043
Grade 12	7 185	6 927	6 853	6 896	7 364	7 939	8 807	9 593	10 648	11 114	11 784
Grade 13	4 629	4 778	4 972	4 897	5 072	5 322	5 856	6 379	6 569	7 301	7 919
Ungraded commercial	103	55	97	62	80	24	5	28	51	1	-
Other secondary	200	919	372	254	78	143	93	56	141	181	279
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>23 963</b>	<b>24 260</b>	<b>23 161</b>	<b>23 619</b>	<b>25 062</b>	<b>27 318</b>	<b>29 791</b>	<b>33 027</b>	<b>34 805</b>	<b>36 609</b>	<b>38 926</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>42 657</b>	<b>44 116</b>	<b>43 949</b>	<b>44 826</b>	<b>47 500</b>	<b>51 440</b>	<b>54 640</b>	<b>58 679</b>	<b>61 250</b>	<b>64 148</b>	<b>67 899</b>

<sup>1</sup> As of the last school day in September

**Table 9.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1979**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
0 years and under	586	1.71	487	1.45	1 073	1.58
1 years	999	2.91	1 017	3.03	2 016	2.97
2 years	1 284	3.74	1 099	3.28	2 383	3.51
3 years	1 484	4.32	1 454	4.33	2 938	4.33
4 years	1 407	4.10	1 375	4.10	2 782	4.10
5 years	1 445	4.21	1 446	4.31	2 891	4.26
6 years	1 488	4.33	1 453	4.33	2 941	4.33
7 years	1 470	4.28	1 376	4.10	2 846	4.19
8 years	1 557	4.53	1 385	4.13	2 942	4.33
9 years	1 717	5.00	1 531	4.56	3 248	4.78
10 years	1 801	5.24	1 480	4.41	3 281	4.83
11 years	1 707	4.97	1 488	4.43	3 195	4.71
12 years	2 464	7.17	2 604	7.76	5 068	7.46
13 years	5 763	16.78	6 624	19.74	12 387	18.24
14 years	5 099	14.85	5 580	16.63	10 679	15.73
15 years	2 932	8.54	2 566	7.65	5 498	8.10
16 years	657	1.91	384	1.14	1 041	1.53
17 years	226	0.66	79	0.24	305	0.45
18 years	97	0.28	46	0.14	143	0.21
19 years and over	160	0.47	82	0.24	242	0.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 343</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>33 556</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>67 899</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 9.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1979**

Enrolment interval	Number of schools	Enrolment Male	Enrolment Female	Total	Percentage distribution
0-9	16	65	58	123	0.18
10-29	71	884	597	1 481	2.18
30-49	48	1 029	829	1 858	2.74
50-99	70	2 695	2 324	5 019	7.39
100-149	42	2 634	2 516	5 150	7.58
150-199	33	2 675	3 123	5 798	8.54
200-249	23	2 573	2 520	5 093	7.50
250-299	19	2 388	2 779	5 167	7.61
300-349	7	1 899	367	2 266	3.34
350-399	16	2 870	3 129	5 999	8.84
400-449	11	2 255	2 306	4 561	6.72
450-499	9	2 263	2 013	4 276	6.30
500-549	4	1 305	798	2 103	3.10
550-599	5	1 461	1 380	2 841	4.18
600-649	5	1 489	1 681	3 170	4.67
650-699	3	349	1 678	2 027	2.99
700-799	7	2 059	3 185	5 244	7.72
800-899	1	402	455	857	1.26
900-999	2	1 462	458	1 920	2.83
1000 and over	2	1 586	1 360	2 946	4.34
<b>Total</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>34 343</b>	<b>33 556</b>	<b>67 899</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1979**

	Male	Female	Total
Full-time teachers	1 214	1 426	2 640
Part-time teachers	1 446	1 675	3 121
<b>Total full- and part-time teachers</b>	<b>2 660</b>	<b>3 101</b>	<b>5 761</b>

**Table 9.50 Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1979**

Elementary		Secondary		
Grade	Number of students	Grade	Number of students	
Junior Kindergarten	41	Grade 9	45	
Kindergarten	40	Grade 10	56	
Grade 1	25	Grade 11	225	
Grade 2	85	Grade 12	174	
Grade 3	67	Grade 13	114	
Grade 4	65			
Grade 5	63			
Grade 6	78			
Grade 7	84			
Grade 8	58			
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>Grand total 1 220</b>

## Additions and Deletions

### Tables

#### New

40	Per pupil grant and provincial grant as percentage of net expenditure of elementary and secondary education, 1971-1978 (calendar year)
93	School dropouts – by type, grade, and sex, 1978 and 1979
57	Enrolment by division, grade, and sex in French-language secondary instructional units (by language of instruction of school), September 1979
80	Enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students, September 1979
82	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program, 1978-1979
85	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program by region, 1977-78 and 1978-79
52	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1979-1980, as of October 1, 1979 (with comparison of total figures for 1978-1979)
35	Teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, June 1979
40	In-service programs completed by teachers, September 1978 to August 1979
43	Distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns and by division, September 1979
01	School board expenditure and general legislative grants, 1969-1979

#### Deletion

20	Population age 25 and over not attending school full-time, by selected age groups and highest level of schooling – Ontario 1976
92	School dropouts – by age and sex, September 1978
21	Number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, October 1977-September 1978
20	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1978
50	Enrolment in teacher education institutions – elementary, 1978-1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977-1978)
51	Enrolment in teacher education institutions – secondary, 1978-1979, as of October 1, 1978 (with comparison of total figures 1977-1978)
60	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1969-1978 – enrolment by subject
61	School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, from 1973-74 to 1977-78 – enrolment by subject
30	Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1977, to August 31, 1978
21(a)	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1978
40	Organization in elementary schools, September 1978
00	Provincial grants to school boards – general legislative grants, 1972-1978
36	Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1978

### Graphs

#### Deletion

1	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools as a percentage of the population of Ontario by single years of age, 1978
---	---

NOTE: Graphs 3.5 (immigration to Ontario), 3.7 (net number of children), 3.9 (live births less infant deaths), 5.3 (full-time teachers), 5.5 (percentages) and 8.1 (Ontario school dollar) in *Education Statistics, Ontario, 1978* have been renumbered as Graphs 3.11, 3.20, 3.30, 5.01, 5.41, and 8.30 respectively.

## Index

- Administration. *See* School boards  
 Administrative units, 10, 13, 104  
 Admissions, 40, 138  
 Adult education, 10  
   –expenditure for, 15, 132  
 Age distribution, 8, 9. *See also* Enrolment;  
   Teachers  
 Average daily enrolment, 15  
  
 Birth rate, 26. *See also* Demographics;  
   Enrolment; Population  
 Boards. *See* School boards  
  
 Certificates  
   –student, 9, 92, 93  
   –teaching, 9  
 Correspondence courses, 7, 14  
 Cost of education, 15, 16. *See also* Financial  
   statistics  
 Course enrolment by primary category, 52  
  
 Demographics. *See also* Enrolment  
   –factors of, 8  
   –and immigration, 8, 29-33  
   –and migration, 8, 34-35  
   –and population, 8, 27, 28  
   –and vital statistics, 26, 36, 37  
 Diplomas, 9, 92, 93  
 Dropouts, 7, 22  
  
 Educational indicators, 7, 20, 21  
 Elementary schools. *See also* Enrolment;  
 Private schools; Provincial schools; Public  
   schools; Roman Catholic separate  
   schools; Students; Teachers  
   –enrolment, 8, 12, 15, 20, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40,  
   41, 42, 48, 49, 55, 56, 64, 70, 71, 72, 73, 83,  
   106, 109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 120, 123, 125  
   –expenditures and revenue for, 132-33, 134  
   –French classes in, 64  
   –French-language, 8, 62-63, 65  
  
 English-speaking students learning French, 64  
 Enrolment, 7, 8, 40. *See also* Elementary  
 schools; Private schools; Public schools; Roman  
   Catholic separate schools; Secondary  
   schools; Students; Summer schools;  
   Teachers  
   –by age and grade in provincial schools, 59-61  
   –by age and level in provincial schools, 58  
   –by age and sex, 56, 57, 65, 141  
   –by board, 105-18  
   –in class and programs for exceptional  
   students, 73  
   –in correspondence courses, 7, 14  
   –by county and district, 121-24  
   –by division within region, 119-20  
   –by division, grade, and sex, 42, 43  
   –by enrolment interval, 54-55, 141  
   –in first year fall session of Ontario  
   universities, 7, 21  
   –in French classes (English-speaking  
   students), 64  
   –in French-language elementary instructional  
   units, 8, 62-63, 65  
   –in French-language secondary instructional  
   units, 66  
   –of French-speaking students, 64, 67  
   –by grade and sex, 42, 43, 139  
   –and live births, 8, 36, 37  
   –in mixed schools, 63, 66, 67  
   –1955-1979, 44-52  
   –non-resident, 41  
   –by number of teachers, 82-83  
   –and population, 8, 27, 28  
   –by primary category in publicly supported  
   secondary schools, 52  
   –in private schools, 7, 10, 138-42  
   –in provincial schools, 7, 58-61  
   –in public schools, 7, 8, 12, 40, 42, 44, 45  
   –by region, board, and level of instruction,  
   105-18  
   –resident, 41  
   –in Roman Catholic separate schools, 7, 8,  
   12, 40, 42, 46, 47  
   –in schools for the trainable retarded, 7, 12,  
   28, 57  
   –in secondary schools, 7, 8, 12, 40, 43, 50, 51  
   –by sex, 12, 42, 43, 54-57, 65, 66, 68, 121-25,  
   138, 139, 141  
   –by single years of age, 28  
   –in summer schools, 69  
   –in teacher education institutions, 89  
 Ernest C. Drury School, 60  
 Expenditures, school, 10, 132, 134-35  
   –board, 128  
 Experimental courses, 52  
  
 Faculties of Education. *See* Enrolment;  
   Teachers  
 Financial statistics, 10, 15, 132-33  
 French classes, 64  
 French-language instructional units, 8  
   –elementary, 8, 63, 65  
   –secondary, 8, 66, 68  
 French-speaking students, 64, 65, 142  
  
 General fertility rate, 26  
 Grants  
   –general legislative (provincial), 7, 10, 15, 128  
   –per pupil, 15, 17  
 Guideline courses, 52  
  
 Heritage Languages Program, 9, 10  
   –number of boards, 74, 75  
   –number of classes, 74, 75  
   –number of students, 74, 75  
 Honour Graduation. *See also* Diplomas  
   –final results obtained by subjects, 94  
   –marks, 95-96  
   –standing obtained in summer schools, 97  
   –and student enrolment by number of credits,  
   53



- Immigrants
  - to Canada, 30, 33
  - intended destination of, 30, 33
  - to Ontario, 8, 29, 30, 31, 32
  - Indian students, 7
- Junior Kindergarten, 70-72
- Kindergarten, 70-72
- Live births, 8, 26
- less infant deaths, 8, 36
- Migration, 8. *See also* Immigrants
  - interprovincial, 8, 29, 34-35
- Ministry of Education, 12
- Ontario Scholar Diplomas, 9, 92, 93
- Overseas private schools, 138
- Part-time teachers. *See* Teachers
- Population. *See also* Immigrants; Migration
  - and enrolment, 8, 27, 28
  - vital statistics, 26
- Private schools
  - admissions, 138
  - enrolment, 10, 28, 138-42
  - graduation diplomas, 92, 93
  - by level of instruction, 138
  - overseas, 138
  - and progress of students, 20, 21
  - teaching staff in, 10, 142
  - transfers and retirements in, 138
- Progress of students. *See* Students
- Protestant separate school boards, 12, 102, 103, 104
- Provincial grants, 7, 10, 15, 17
- Provincial schools, 7, 12
  - Ernest C. Drury School, 60
  - Robarts School, 61
  - Sir James Whitney School, 59
  - W. Ross MacDonald School, 58
- Publicly supported schools, 20, 21, 27, 28, 52.
  - See also* Enrolment; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools; Students
- Public schools. *See also* Enrolment; Students; Teachers
  - enrolment in, 7, 8, 12, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 54, 56, 82, 105, 108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125
  - French classes in, 64
  - French-language, 62
- Pupils. *See* Students
- Pupil-teacher ratio, 45, 47, 49, 51
- Re-entrants, 23
- Regions. *See* Enrolment
- Retirements, 40, 78, 138
- Revenue, school, 132, 134-35
- Robarts School, 61
- Roman Catholic separate schools. *See also* Enrolment; Students; Teachers
  - enrolment, 7, 8, 12, 40, 42, 46, 47, 54, 56, 82, 106, 109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 119, 122, 125
  - French classes in, 64
  - French-language, 62
- Salary, teachers', 85, 86
- Scheduling patterns, 126
- School boards. *See also* Administration; Enrolment; Schools
  - by enrolment interval and type, 103
  - financial statistics of, 132-33
  - number of, in Ontario, 12
  - provincial grants to, 128
  - and schools, teachers, enrolment, and level of instruction by region, 105-18
  - type of, 13, 102
- School dropouts, 22
- School re-entrants, 23
- Schools. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; French-language schools; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; School boards; Secondary schools; Summer schools; Teachers
  - administration of, 13, 104
  - by boards, 105-18
  - construction of, 129
  - by county and district, 121-24
  - by enrolment interval, 54-55
  - by level of instruction and region, 119-20
  - number of, in Ontario, 12
  - by number of teachers, 82-83
  - personnel, 81
  - by region, board, and level of instruction, 105-18
  - for the trainable retarded, 7, 12, 28, 57
  - by type of school board, 102
  - type of, 12
- Secondary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial schools; Students; Teachers
  - enrolment in, 7, 8, 12, 21, 27, 28, 40, 41, 43, 50-52, 55, 57, 83, 107, 109, 111, 114, 116, 118, 120, 124, 125
  - expenditures and revenue for, 132, 135
  - French classes in, 64
  - French-language, 8, 64, 66
  - French-speaking students in, 64, 67
  - mixed, 67
- Semestered schools, 126
- Sir James Whitney School, 59
- Special education. *See* Enrolment: Elementary schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools
- Special education schools or programs in treatment centres, 7, 12
- Staff. *See* Teachers
- Students, 8. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; Immigration; Migration; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools
  - admissions, 40, 138
  - certificates and diplomas, 9, 92, 93
  - English-speaking, in French classes, 64
  - French-speaking, 64, 65, 142
  - full-time, 41

- half-time, 41
- Indian, 7
- part-time, 41
- progress of, 20, 21
- and pupil-teacher ratio, 45, 47, 49, 51
- transfers and retirements, 40
- transportation, 131

Summer schools, 69

Teacher education institutions. *See* Teachers

Teachers, 9, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82-83. *See also*

Elementary schools; Enrolment; Private schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools

- age of full-time, 84
- by county and district, 121-24
- by enrolment interval, 54-55
- enrolment in teacher education institutions, 89
- full-time equivalent of all, 45, 47, 49, 51, 105-20
- number of, 9, 12, 79
- by positions, 88
- and pupil-teacher ratio, 45, 47, 49, 51
- by region, 119-20
- by region, board, and level of instruction, 105-18
- salary of full-time, 85, 86
- schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of, 82-83
- by total teaching experience, 87
- by type of school board, 102
- withdrawals and acquisitions of, 9, 78, 79

Transportation, 10, 131

Vital statistics, Ontario, 26

W. Ross MacDonald School, 58











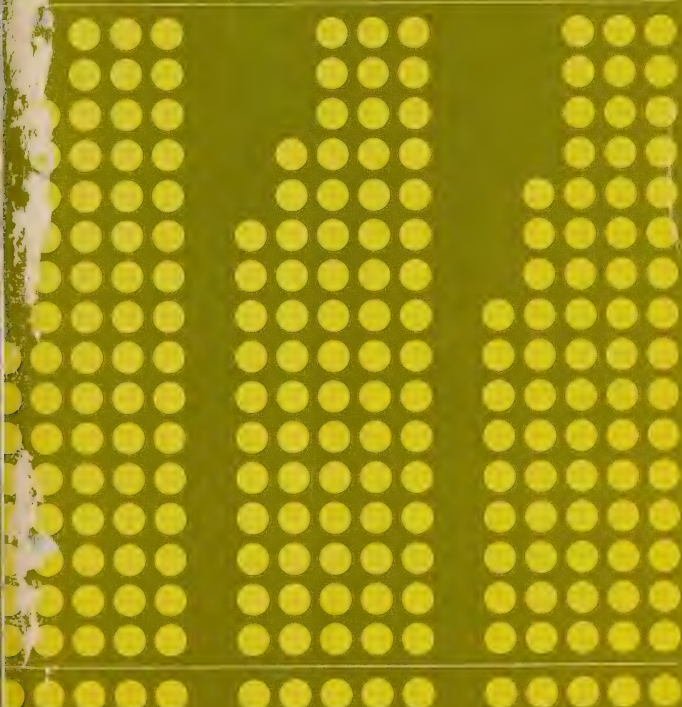
Ministry  
of  
Education

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister  
Dr. H.K. Fisher, Deputy Minister

ISSN 0317-6428

CA24N  
DE  
- E27

Education Statistics  
Year, 1980



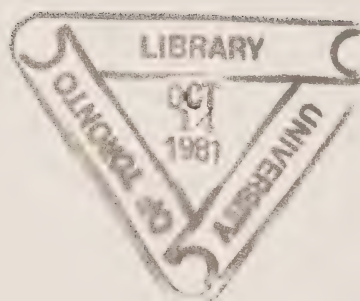




ONTARIO MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
1 2

Government  
Publications

# Education Statistics Ontario, 1980



# Contents

<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Section 1—Summary .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<i>Table</i>	
1.00 Public education in Ontario, September 1980 .....	14
1.10 Administrative units operating schools, September 1980 .....	15
1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1973-74 to 1979-80 .....	16
1.30 Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1979 (calendar year) .....	17
1.35 Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1968-1979 (calendar year) .....	18
1.40 Per pupil grant and provincial grant as percentage of net expenditure of elementary and secondary education, 1971-1979 (calendar year) .....	19
<b>Section 2—Educational Indicators .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<i>Table</i>	
2.00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1968-1973 .....	22
2.10 Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1972-1976 .....	23
2.20 Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by grade, 1971-1980 ..	24
2.94 School re-entrants – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1980 ..	25
<b>Section 3—Demographics .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<i>Table</i>	
3.00 Vital statistics, Ontario, 1959-1979 .....	28
3.05 Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1980 .....	29
3.06 Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1980 .....	30
3.08 Number of elementary and secondary school students from outside Ontario admitted between October 1, 1979, and September 30, 1980 .....	31
3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1980 .....	32
3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children under nineteen years of age by age group and single years of age, 1973-1980 .....	33
3.12 Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1970-1980 (calendar year) .....	35
3.20 Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, 1966-67 to 1979-80 .....	36
3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1974, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1980 .....	38
<b>Section 4—Students .....</b>	<b>41</b>
<i>Table</i>	
4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1979-1980 .....	42
4.02 Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1980 .....	43
4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1980 ..	44
4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1980 ..	45
4.12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1980 .....	46
4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1980 .....	47
4.13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1980 .....	48
4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1980 .....	49
4.14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1980 .....	50
4.14(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1980 .....	51
4.15(a) Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1980 .....	52

4.15(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1980 .....	53
4.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions, for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1977-1980 .....	54
4.18	Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1980 .....	55
4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1980 .....	56
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980 .....	58
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980 .....	59
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1980 .....	59
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1980 .....	60
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980 .....	61
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980 .....	62
4.43	The Robarts School, London – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980 .....	63
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary instructional units by division and grade, 1968-1980 (as of the last school day in September) .....	64
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1980 .....	66
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1980 .....	66
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1980 .....	66
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary instructional units, September 1980 .....	67
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary instructional units, September 1980 .....	68
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1980 .....	69
4.57	Enrolment by division, grade, and sex in French-language secondary instructional units (by language of instruction of school), September 1980 .....	70
4.58	Elementary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980 .....	71
4.59	Secondary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980 .....	72
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1975-1980 .....	73
4.61	Attendance at summer school by language of instruction, 1980 .....	74
4.70	Kindergarten enrolment by region and sex, September 1980 .....	75
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1980 .....	76
4.75	Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1980 .....	77
4.80	Enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students and enrolment in remedial programs, September 1980 .....	78
4.82	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program, 1979-1980 .....	79
4.85	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program by region, 1977-78 to 1979-80 .....	81
4.86	Enrolment in modified-level and basic-level programs, September 1980 .....	81

<b>Section 5—Teachers .....</b>	<b>83</b>
---------------------------------	-----------

<i>Table</i>		
5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1979-1980 .....	84
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1980 .....	85
5.21	Personnel attached to boards and schools, April 1980 .....	87
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1980 .....	88
5.40	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1980 .....	90
5.41	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1980 .....	91
5.42	Full-time teaching staff by years of experience, September 1980 .....	92
5.45	Full-time teaching staff by positions, September 1980 .....	93
5.52	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1980-1981, as of October 1, 1980 (with comparison of total figures for 1979-1980) .....	94

5.54	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1976-1980, as of October 1 of each year .....	95
<b>Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas .....</b>		<b>97</b>
<i>Table</i>		
6.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1980 .....	98
6.01	Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1980 .....	99
6.10	Honour Graduation-level final results (including summer) obtained, 1980 .....	100
6.15	Frequency distribution of marks in Honour Graduation-level courses (including summer marks), 1980 .....	101
6.20	Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1980 .....	103
6.35	Teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, June 1980 .....	104
6.40	In-service programs completed by teacher, September 1979 to August 1980 .....	105
<b>Section 7—Administrative Units .....</b>		<b>107</b>
<i>Table</i>		
7.00	Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1980 ....	108
7.10	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1980 .....	109
7.11	School administrative units, 1969-1980 .....	110
7.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980 .....	111
7.21	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1980 .....	125
7.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1980 .	127
7.31	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1980 .....	131
7.42	Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1980 .....	132
7.43	Distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns and by division, September 1980 .....	132
<b>Section 8—Finance .....</b>		<b>133</b>
<i>Table</i>		
8.01	School board expenditure and general legislative grants, 1969-1980 .....	134
8.10	School building construction — new schools and additions, 1971-1980/81 ...	135
8.15	New school buildings tendered 1974-1980, modal size and cost .....	136
8.20	Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1979-1980 .....	137
8.30	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1979 (calendar year) .....	138
<b>Section 9—Private Schools .....</b>		<b>143</b>
<i>Table</i>		
9.00	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1979-1980 ..	144
9.10	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1980 .....	144
9.20	Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1980 .....	145
9.21	Private school enrolment by grade, 1970-1980 .....	146
9.30	Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980 .....	147
9.35	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1980 .....	147
9.40	Private school teaching staff, September 1980 .....	148
9.50	Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1980 .....	148
<b>Additions and Deletions .....</b>		<b>149</b>
<b>Index .....</b>		<b>150</b>
<b>Graphs</b>		
<i>Fig.</i>		
3.11	Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1970-1980 .....	34

3.20	Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1979-80 .....	37
3.30	Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1979, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1980 .....	39
5.01	Full-time teachers, 1965-1980 .....	86
8.30	The Ontario school board dollar, 1979 (calendar year) .....	140

# Introduction

---

*Education Statistics Ontario, 1980* is one of a series of annual publications by the Ontario Ministry of Education. It contains statistical information on elementary and secondary education in Ontario and is the eighth edition in the present format.

Ninety-nine tables and five figures are included. Six new tables have been added and one table has been deleted from the 1979 edition. A complete list of additions and deletions appears at the end of the publication. Most of the information is collected from the School September Report completed by all school principals in Ontario.

Publicly supported schools are established and operated by local education authorities in accordance with the provisions of The Education Act. More than half of the funding for these schools comes from provincial government grants; approximately 40 per cent of school board budgets comes from local taxation; and federal government grants, property sales, and insurance proceeds account for the rest of the school boards' incomes.

Instruction is offered in Ontario public schools from Junior Kindergarten to Grade 8; in secondary schools from Grade 9 to Grade 13; and in Roman Catholic separate schools from Junior Kindergarten to Grade 10. Special education programs are also offered in these schools. In addition, boards may operate schools for the trainable retarded and provide educational programs in the care and treatment facilities that are administered by other agencies.

Private schools are organized and administered by private individuals or by groups and do not receive public funding. These schools offer instruction from Junior Kindergarten to Grade 13. The Ministry of Education inspects those private schools that offer courses leading to secondary school diplomas.

The Ministry of Education operates the provincial schools: schools for the blind and deaf, developmental centre schools, training schools, and demonstration schools. The programs offered range from Junior Kindergarten to Grade 13, in addition to various special programs for exceptional students.

## Section 1: Summary

This section gives a summary picture of publicly supported elementary and secondary education in Ontario.

Table 1.00 presents an overview of the school systems and the boards operating them, enrolment, and full-time teachers. In addition to information on elementary and secondary schools, this table includes information on schools for trainable retarded pupils, provincial schools, and education programs or schools in care and treatment facilities.

A total of 1 240 274 pupils were enrolled in elementary schools as of September 30, 1980; of these 816 836 were in public schools, and 423 438 were in Roman Catholic separate schools. Enrolment in secondary schools was 586 261. In 1980 the public schools in Ontario enrolled 21 105 fewer pupils than they did in 1979, while enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools increased by 2618. As a result, the enrolment in all elementary schools declined by 18 487 or 1.5 per cent between 1979 and 1980. Enrolment in secondary schools in 1980 dropped by 13 823 or 2.3 per cent from 1979. A total of 68 093 students took correspondence courses in 1979-80 representing a decline of enrolment by 188 from 1978-79. Federally operated and band-operated schools funded by the federal Department of Indian and Northern Affairs enrolled 7189 pupils in 1980, 90 fewer than in 1979.

The education cost for an elementary school pupil in the 1979 calendar year was \$1945 and the cost for a secondary school pupil was \$2752. The provincial grant, as a percentage of net expenditure in 1979, was 44.27, 81.86, and 46.72 for the public, Roman Catholic separate, and secondary schools respectively.

## Section 2: Educational Indicators

Tables 2.00 and 2.10 indicate the progress of students in Ontario elementary and secondary schools (publicly supported and private) through Grades 1 to 8 and through Grades 9 to 13 respectively. The estimated progress through Grades 1 to 8 is shown as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolment. Of every 100 students enrolled in Grade 1 in 1973, 93 students were enrolled in Grade 8 in 1980. Similarly, the progress through Grades 9 to 13 is estimated as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolment. Out of every 100 students enrolled in Grade 9 in 1975, 33 were enrolled in Grade 13 in 1979. Of these 33 pupils, 24 obtained the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma (SSHGD) in 1980. Fifteen of those receiving Honour diplomas were applicants for admission to an Ontario university in 1980. The reference year for a group of students in Tables 2.00 and 2.10 has been changed from previous editions. In the 1980 edition it is the beginning rather than the terminal year of progress. Table 2.10 has been extended to include the number of students receiving the Secondary School Graduation Diploma (SSGD).

Table 2.20 is new to this edition. It gives enrolment by grade in publicly supported and private schools from 1971 to 1980.

Table 2.93, a distribution of dropouts by type, grade, and sex, has been deleted. The mode of collection of information on dropouts has changed and the new data were not available for publication.

Re-entrants to secondary schools in 1980 increased by 14.3 per cent from a total of 16 503 in 1979 to a total of 18 865 in 1980.

## Section 3: Demographics

This section provides information on demographic factors relevant to elementary and secondary education in Ontario. Table 3.00 reports time-series data on these factors from 1959 to 1979. Population figures by selected age groups and by single years of age are compared with the corresponding enrolment in Tables 3.05 and 3.06. Interprovincial and international migration figures pertinent to school enrolment are given in a number of tables. Table 3.30 and Figure 3.30 illustrate the relationship between live births and publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later.

Births are the main determinant of Grade 1 enrolment. Live births in Ontario for 1979 were 121 655, an increase of 691 from 1978. There were 1793 fewer births between 1977 and 1978. It is too early to know whether the increase registered for 1979 indicates an upturn in the number of births. Infant deaths decreased by 126 between 1978 and 1979.

During the 1980 calendar year, Ontario was mentioned as the intended destination by 62 254 immigrants of all ages. There were 19 304 immigrants under 19 years of age. The corresponding figures for the 1979 calendar year were 51 947 for all ages, 15 853 under 19 years of age. Migration to other provinces and territories of Canada resulted in a net loss of 6129 children to Ontario during the school year 1979-80.

Population figures for Ontario are estimates as of June 1, whereas enrolments are as of September 30.

## Section 4: Students

This section contains information on enrolment and pupil-teacher ratios in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario. The data are organized by a combination of such variables as grade, age, sex, and level of instruction. The information provided includes enrolment figures in such schools, classes, and programs as French-language instructional units, the provincial schools for the deaf and the blind, schools for the trainable retarded, classes in French as a second language, summer schools, classes and programs for exceptional students, and classes teaching various languages in the Heritage Languages Program.

Four new tables have been added. Tables 4.58 and 4.59 report enrolment of English-speaking pupils in French classes by grade and type of program (number of hours). Attendance at summer school by language of instruction is given in Table 4.61. Enrolments in modified-level and basic-level programs are shown in Table 4.86.

French-language elementary instructional units enrolled 67 859 pupils in 1980, a decline in enrolment of 687 from 1979. Enrolment in French-language secondary instructional units was 28 001, a drop of 1554 in one year.



Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten increased by 2087 from 1979 to a total of 48 037 in 1980. Kindergarten enrolment in 1980 was 118 733, a decline of 896 from 1979.

Elementary school enrolment in self-contained programs for exceptional students increased by 244 between 1979 and 1980. In resource-withdrawal programs enrolment went up by 9902. In secondary schools enrolment in self-contained and resource-withdrawal programs increased by 222 and 1369 respectively.

Instruction in the Heritage Languages Program was offered in 1979-80 to 76 017 pupils by 51 boards. This represents an increase of 9037 in enrolment from 1978-79. The number of classes increased by 426 to 3232 in 1979-80. Instruction took place in forty-four languages in 1979-80, a net increase of three languages from the previous year.

### Section 5: Teachers

This section provides information mainly on full-time teachers in elementary and secondary schools in Ontario. On September 30, 1980, there were 52 653 full-time elementary school teachers, 896 or 1.7 per cent fewer teachers than in 1979. The number of full-time teaching staff in secondary schools was 33 840 in 1980, a decline of 673 or 1.9 per cent from the 1979 figure. Elementary schools employed 14 761 part-time teachers in 1980, an increase of 7.6 per cent from 1979. The number of part-time teaching staff rose in secondary schools by 4.9 per cent from 1979 to a total of 2887 in 1980.

Table 5.00 presents information on the movement of full-time teachers into and out of the publicly supported school system in 1980. Table 5.01 gives similar information for the period 1965-80.

Table 5.21 gives the number of categories of personnel employed in schools and board offices in terms of full-time equivalencies. Between 1979 and 1980 the total number of employees decreased by 1.1 per cent in the public school system. In the secondary school system the decline was marginal (0.2 per cent). In the Roman Catholic separate school system the number of employees shows an increase of 1.2 per cent.

Information is available on age, salary, teaching experience, and position for the full-time teaching staff in Ontario's elementary and secondary schools. This information is given for male and female teachers separately. The figures provided in these tables come from a different information base and, therefore, will not agree with teacher figures given in other tables (e.g., Table 5.01) in this publication.

On September 30, 1980, women constituted 66.1 per cent of the full-time elementary school teaching staff of 55 216 and 29.7 per cent of the secondary school teaching staff of 34 159. Of all principals in elementary schools 87.7 per cent were male. In secondary schools 97.2 per cent of all principals were male.

The median age for elementary school teachers was 35.5 years for men, and 34.4 years for women. In secondary schools male and female teachers had median ages of 39.6 years and 34.9 years respectively. Male teachers in elementary schools had a median teaching experience of 12.7 years; for female elementary school teachers the median teaching experience was 11.4 years. The median teaching experience for secondary school teaching staff was 13.7 years for men and 9.9 years for women. In 1980 male elementary school teachers earned a median salary of \$27 409. The median salary for female elementary school teachers was \$21 775. Median salaries for secondary school teachers were \$30 104 for men and \$27 299 for women.

Table 5.52 reports enrolment in teacher education institutions in the final year of the concurrent and internship programs. In October 1980 total enrolment was 3694, a gain of 291 student teachers over October 1979. Table 5.54 is a new table which gives similar information for the years 1976 to 1980.

### Section 6: Certificates and Diplomas

This section provides information on Honour Graduation-level marks, certificates, and diplomas obtained by students. It also reports teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, and the number of teachers completing in-service programs.

Certificates of training increased by 7.1 per cent from 5330 in 1979 to 5708 in 1980. During the same period the number of Secondary School Graduation Diplomas (SSGD) for all secondary and private schools declined by 105, from 107 969 in 1979 to 107 864 in 1980. The decline for secondary schools was about 0.5 per cent from 98 248 graduation diplomas in 1979 to 97 779 in 1980; the number of SSGDs issued in the private schools, on the other hand, increased by 3.7 per cent from 9721 in 1979 to 10 085 in 1980. The number of Secondary School Honour Graduation Diplomas (SSHGD) for all secondary and private schools increased by 2.6 per cent, from 42 250 in 1979 to 43 346 in 1980. The increase in the number of SSHGDs issued by secondary schools was 0.7 per cent, from 35 864 in 1979 to 36 112 in 1980; for private schools the increase was 13.3 per cent, from 6386 in 1979 to 7234 in 1980. The number of Ontario scholarships awarded increased by 7.3 per cent from 10 230 in 1979 to 10 980 in 1980. In 1980, 25.3 per cent of those awarded SSHGDs received an Ontario scholarship.

### Section 7: Administrative Units

This section presents data organized by such categories as administrative unit (region, board, county, and district), enrolment interval, and level of instruction. Information is also available on scheduling patterns in secondary schools.

In 1980 there were 170 school boards operating elementary schools; 112 of these operated public schools, and 58 boards operated Roman Catholic separate schools. Seventy-nine boards operated secondary schools; of these boards James Bay Lowlands Secondary School Board operated one secondary school only. Excluding the duplication of 78 boards of education that operated both elementary and secondary schools, there were 171 boards operating elementary and secondary schools in Ontario on September 30, 1980.

The modal enrolment for school boards was in the interval of 10 000 to 19 999. Four boards of education and one Roman Catholic separate school board had enrolments exceeding 50 000.

### Section 8: Finance

This section reports some statistical information on provincial grants to school boards and on their revenues and expenditures. It also includes the financial statistics of school building construction (Tables 8.10 and 8.15) and of pupil transportation provided by school boards (Table 8.20).

From 1969 to 1979 the total legislative grants (Table 8.01) increased from \$679.586 million to \$2.056 billion – a growth of 202.5 per cent in ten years. During the same period school board expenditures increased by 168.2 per cent from \$1.461 billion to \$3.919 billion.

The cost of school building construction declined by \$0.806 million in the elementary panel from 1979-80 to 1980-81. In the secondary panel the corresponding cost increased by \$32.599 million.

In 1979-80 the average per pupil expenditure for home-school transportation was \$262.01 for elementary schools and \$316.32 for secondary schools. Of all of the pupil transportation expenditure reported 91.19 per cent was eligible for grant.

Table 8.30 provides the statistics of revenue and expenditure of Ontario school boards for the 1979 calendar year. Between 1978 and 1979 net day-school expenditure increased by \$89.5 million for public elementary schools and \$124.7 million for secondary schools despite declining enrolment in these two panels. During the same period, with a marginal increase in enrolment, Roman Catholic separate schools show an increase in net day-school expenditure of \$66.5 million.

The total expenditure for adult education grew by 4.2 per cent from \$21.4 million in 1978 to \$22.3 million in 1979.

### Section 9: Private Schools

The number of private schools increased by 41, from 394 to 435 between 1979 and 1980. On September 30, 1980, the private schools had an enrolment of 31 177 pupils in the elementary panel, an increase of 7.6 per cent from 1979. In the secondary panel private schools enrolled 43 115 pupils in 1980, a gain of 10.8 per cent in one year. For the ninth consecutive year private school enrolment has shown an increase; the overall annual gain for the period 1970-80 was 6.8 per cent in both the elementary and secondary panels.

A total of 1413 French-speaking students were enrolled in private schools in 1980, a gain of 193 students over 1979.

The private school teaching staff grew from 5761 in 1979 to 6244 in 1980, an increase of 8.4 per cent. In 1980 private schools employed 2895 full-time teachers and 3349 part-time teachers.

---

**Legend**

The following symbols are used in the statistical tables:

- .. figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or applicable
- nil or zero



## Section 1—Summary

---

### *Table*

1.00	Public education in Ontario, September 1980
1.10	Administrative units operating schools, September 1980
1.20	Correspondence courses report for 1973-74 to 1979-80
1.30	Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1979 (calendar year)
1.35	Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1968-1979 (calendar year)
1.40	Per pupil grant and provincial grant as percentage of net expenditure of elementary and secondary education, 1971-1979 (calendar year)

**Table 1.00 Public education in Ontario, September 1980**

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers	Enrolment.....	Female	Total
				Male		
Public	112 <sup>1</sup>	2 579	35 357	422 406	394 430	816 836
Roman Catholic separate	58	1 346	17 296	215 284	208 154	423 438
<b>Total, elementary</b>	<b>170<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>52 653</b>	<b>637 690</b>	<b>602 584</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>
Secondary	79	639	33 840	303 408	282 853	586 261
<b>Total, elementary and secondary</b>	<b>171<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4 564</b>	<b>86 493</b>	<b>941 098</b>	<b>885 437</b>	<b>1 826 535<sup>7</sup></b>
Trainable retarded	68 <sup>3</sup>	192	927	4 121	3 143	7 264
Provincial schools	—	30 <sup>6</sup>	579	1 615	862	2 477
Education programs or schools in care and treatment facilities	62 <sup>4</sup>	163	563	2 077	923	3 000
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>181<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>4 949</b>	<b>88 562</b>	<b>948 911</b>	<b>890 365</b>	<b>1 839 276</b>

<sup>1</sup> Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

<sup>2</sup> The total excludes the duplication of seventy-eight boards of education that operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown land.

<sup>3</sup> These sixty-eight boards of education also operate other types of schools.

<sup>4</sup> Ten of these boards are appointed under Section 68 of The Education Act, 1974 and operate schools only in treatment centres. The remaining fifty-two boards employ teachers to provide education programs in care and treatment facilities under section 28 of Ontario Regulation 228/80, General Legislative Grants 1980; they also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

<sup>5</sup> The net total excludes the duplication of the boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1980, there was a total of 193 boards, but 12 boards did not operate schools.

<sup>6</sup> Excluding the duplication of six schools that operate at both the elementary and the secondary level, there is a net total of twenty-four such schools managed by the Ministry of Education. Five schools — three for the deaf, one for the blind, and one demonstration school for learning disabilities — are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. Of the remaining schools, nineteen are in facilities operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services; thirteen of these are developmental centre schools and five are juvenile training centres. The Centre Jules Leger, a demonstration school, is operated by the University of Ottawa.

<sup>7</sup> This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

**Table 1.10 Administrative units operating schools, September 1980<sup>1</sup>**

Boards of education	Roman Catholic separate school boards	Other boards			Grand total
County	38	28	Public school	26	
District	28	19	Boards of education, Crown land, hydro, etc. <sup>2</sup>	8	
Cities and boroughs	10	3	Roman Catholic separate school	8	
			Protestant separate school	2	
			Secondary school	1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>50</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>171</b>

<sup>1</sup>For further details regarding enrolment by type of board, see Table 7.00.

<sup>2</sup>Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools. The other six operate public schools only.

**Table 1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1973-74 to 1979-80**

Active enrolment <sup>1</sup>	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Elementary							
English, Grades 1-8	475	512	527	489	549	482	336
Bilingual, Grades 1-8	44	10	12	18	18	18	32
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	<b>50 885</b>	<b>57 950</b>	<b>61 560</b>	<b>76 640</b>	<b>73 826</b>	<b>67 781</b>	<b>67 725</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>51 404</b>	<b>58 472</b>	<b>62 099</b>	<b>77 147</b>	<b>74 393</b>	<b>68 281</b>	<b>68 093</b>
<b>Number of lessons processed<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>269 885</b>	<b>284 972</b>	<b>322 036</b>	<b>369 694</b>	<b>358 661</b>	<b>321 342</b>	<b>358 097</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year.



**Table 1.30 Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1979 (calendar year)**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	All schools total grants and net expenditure
Average daily enrolment	804 712	396 543	1 201 255	592 052	
Net day school expenditure <sup>1</sup>	1 573 564 000	763 042 000	2 336 606 000	1 629 261 000	2 055 863 000
Provincial government grants <sup>1</sup>	687 638 000	612 343 000	1 299 981 000	755 882 000	
Net day school expenditure per pupil	1 955	1 924	1 945	2 752	
Grant per pupil	855	1 544	1 082	1 277	
<b>Net day school expenditure</b>	<b>1 573 564 000</b>	<b>763 042 000</b>	<b>2 336 606 000</b>	<b>1 629 261 000</b>	
<b>Add:</b>					
Expenditure for adult education	545 000	2 772 000	3 317 000	18 938 000	
Tax write-offs and revisions	11 131 000	884 000	12 015 000	9 989 000	
Non-operating expenditure	7 442 000	1 837 000	9 279 000	4 131 000	
<b>Total additions</b>	<b>19 118 000</b>	<b>5 493 000</b>	<b>24 611 000</b>	<b>33 058 000</b>	
<b>Deduct:</b>					
Provincial government – other	634 000	229 000	863 000	977 000	
Federal government	5 919 000	3 355 000	9 274 000	8 886 000	
Individuals	572 000	779 000	1 351 000	9 645 000	
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	16 478 000	11 389 000	27 867 000	4 247 000	
Other revenue (except transfers from other funds)	15 775 000	4 772 000	20 547 000	20 837 000	
<b>Total deductions</b>	<b>39 378 000</b>	<b>20 524 000</b>	<b>59 902 000</b>	<b>44 592 000</b>	
<b>Net expenditure</b>	<b>1 553 304 000</b>	<b>748 011 000</b>	<b>2 301 315 000</b>	<b>1 617 727 000</b>	<b>3 919 042 000</b>
<b>Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure</b>	<b>44.27</b>	<b>81.86</b>	<b>56.49</b>	<b>46.72</b>	<b>52.46</b>

<sup>1</sup> See Table 8.30: Summary of Financial Statistics of Ontario School Boards, 1979.

**Table 1.35 Per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education,<sup>1</sup> 1968–1979 (calendar year)**

Calendar year	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Elementary	Secondary
1968	574	506	554	1 077
1969	641	577	623	1 154
1970	719	663	703	1 251
1971	766	730	756	1 303
1972	837	797	826	1 424
1973	885	857	877	1 479
1974	997	968	988	1 616
1975	1 219	1 213	1 217	1 841
1976	1 437	1 422	1 433	2 127
1977	1 604	1 576	1 595	2 344
1978	1 772	1 750	1 765	2 517
1979	1 955	1 924	1 945	2 752

<sup>1</sup> Based on average daily enrolment. For details on 1979, see Table 1.30.

**Table 1.40 Per pupil grant and provincial grant as percentage of net expenditure of elementary and secondary education,<sup>1</sup> 1971-1979 (calendar year)**

Calendar Year	\$	Public Per cent	Roman Catholic Per cent	\$	Elementary Per cent	\$	Secondary Per cent
1971	370	48.22	82.44	433	57.57	723	55.59
1972	434	51.93	83.48	498	60.70	826	58.24
1973	457	52.38	85.12	527	61.59	863	59.03
1974	503	51.48	84.09	595	61.03	910	57.17
1975	647	53.39	84.89	759	62.91	1 077	58.94
1976	690	48.15	82.78	836	58.69	1 072	50.58
1977	768	48.06	83.39	934	58.91	1 147	49.14
1978	808	45.91	81.27	1 002	57.19	1 193	47.69
1979	855	44.27	81.86	1 082	56.49	1 277	46.72

<sup>1</sup> For details on 1979, see Table 1.30.



## Section 2-Educational Indicators

---

### *Table*

2.00	Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1968-1973
2.10	Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1972-1976
2.20	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by grade, 1971-1980
2.94	School re-entrants – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1980

Table 2.00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1968-1973<sup>1</sup>

Grade	Grade 1 in 1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%
1	(1968) 173 571	100	(1969) 171 825	100	(1970) 169 315	100	(1971) 157 126	100	(1972) 144 163	100	(1973) 137 586	100
2	(1969) 165 492	95	(1970) 164 501	96	(1971) 162 642	96	(1972) 151 804	97	(1973) 139 999	97	(1974) 136 349	99
3	(1970) 162 627	94	(1971) 161 376	94	(1972) 160 142	95	(1973) 149 679	95	(1974) 142 736	99	(1975) 132 102	96
4	(1971) 159 723	92	(1972) 159 483	93	(1973) 158 996	94	(1974) 154 483	98	(1975) 138 536	96	(1976) 131 971	96
5	(1972) 159 532	92	(1973) 159 541	93	(1974) 164 079	97	(1975) 150 036	96	(1976) 138 501	96	(1977) 132 046	96
6	(1973) 159 737	92	(1974) 163 855	95	(1975) 159 967	94	(1976) 150 505	96	(1977) 138 693	96	(1978) 131 438	96
7	(1974) 166 325	96	(1975) 161 786	94	(1976) 161 599	95	(1977) 152 504	97	(1978) 140 612	98	(1979) 132 895	97
8	(1975) 156 422	90	(1976) 155 855	91	(1977) 156 260	92	(1978) 146 726	93	(1979) 134 874	94	(1980) 128 045	93

<sup>1</sup> Enrolment in special education classes has been excluded in all but Grades 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 for 1974. The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolments in both publicly supported and private schools. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 1 to 8, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1968 - 100	95	94	92	92	92	95	89	1971 - 100	97	95	98	95	95	96	93
1969 - 100	96	94	93	93	95	94	90	1972 - 100	97	99	96	96	96	97	93
1970 - 100	96	95	94	97	94	95	92	1973 - 100	99	96	96	96	95	96	92

**Table 2.10 Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1972-1976<sup>1</sup>**

Grade	Grade 9 in 1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%
Grade 9	(1972) 176 610	100	(1973) 180 549	100	(1974) 179 534	100	(1975) 181 256	100	(1976) 180 701	100
Grade 10	(1973) 157 224	89	(1974) 160 497	89	(1975) 164 889	92	(1976) 164 313	91	(1977) 164 676	91
Grade 11	(1974) 136 694	77	(1975) 141 674	78	(1976) 146 832	82	(1977) 146 237	81	(1978) 147 195	81
Grade 12	(1975) 116 989	66	(1976) 120 942	67	(1977) 124 390	69	(1978) 127 184	70	(1979) 127 717	71
Secondary School										
Graduation diplomas	(1976) 98 369	56	(1977) 100 792	56	(1978) 102 841	57	(1979) 107 969	60	(1980) 107 864	60
Grade 13	(1976) 61 892	35	(1977) 60 733	34	(1978) 60 461	34	(1979) 60 212	33	(1980) 63 408	35
Secondary School Honour										
Graduation diplomas	(1977) 43 128	24	(1978) 42 176	23	(1979) 42 250	24	(1980) 43 346	24	(1981) ...	...
Number of Grade 13 registered applicants at Ontario universities entering directly from Ontario high schools <sup>2</sup>	(1977) 25 802	15	(1978) 25 069	14	(1979) 25 552	14	(1980) 26 989 <sup>3</sup>	15		

<sup>1</sup> The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolments. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 9 to 13, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1972 - 100	89	73	62	52	32	22	1975 - 100	91	75	65	55	29	20
1973 - 100	89	74	62	52	30	20	1976 - 100	91	76	65	55	30	...
1974 - 100	92	76	64	53	30	20							

<sup>2</sup> These figures have been obtained from the Ontario Universities' Application Centre.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary figure

Table 2.20 Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by grade, 1971 - 1980

Grade	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Junior Kindergarten	19 172	33 394	39 690	44 467	45 828	43 883	44 939	46 449	48 174	50 440
Kindergarten	132 661	127 022	125 207	129 693	133 983	130 699	125 314	122 568	121 832	121 564
Grade 1	157 126	144 163	137 586	138 360	140 298	143 956	140 396	133 921	130 708	129 534
Grade 2	162 642	151 804	139 999	136 349	131 935	135 197	138 200	133 870	127 080	124 579
Grade 3	161 376	160 142	149 679	142 736	132 102	130 153	132 701	134 754	130 990	124 407
Grade 4	159 723	159 483	158 996	154 483	138 536	131 971	129 201	130 900	133 178	129 882
Grade 5	160 481	159 532	159 541	164 079	150 036	138 501	132 046	128 366	129 847	131 923
Grade 6	160 282	160 355	159 737	163 855	159 967	150 505	138 693	131 438	127 912	129 365
Grade 7	158 671	161 151	161 193	166 325	161 786	161 599	152 504	140 612	132 895	129 255
Grade 8	151 962	153 876	156 509	160 368	156 422	155 855	156 260	146 726	134 874	128 045
Special education <sup>1</sup>	30 805	32 689	32 425	..	33 399	34 640	35 159	35 783	36 016	37 198
Other elementary	147	417	398	378	83	96	370	662	847	924
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 455 048</b>	<b>1 444 028</b>	<b>1 420 960</b>	<b>1 401 093</b>	<b>1 384 375</b>	<b>1 357 055</b>	<b>1 325 783</b>	<b>1 286 049</b>	<b>1 254 353</b>	<b>1 237 116</b>
Grade 9	170 738	176 610	180 549	179 534	181 256	180 701	177 882	175 681	168 334	156 805
Grade 10	155 066	156 014	157 224	160 497	164 889	164 313	164 676	164 935	164 688	157 434
Grade 11	128 765	132 823	134 828	136 694	141 674	146 832	146 237	147 195	147 896	150 193
Grade 12	108 586	107 540	107 218	111 548	116 989	120 942	124 390	127 184	127 717	132 550
Grade 13	56 637	55 609	55 173	56 396	59 997	61 892	60 733	60 461	60 212	63 408
Pre-Grade 9 <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 583	4 466	3 265	2 925
Other secondary	469	316	158	167	98	84	192	182	279	396
<b>Total</b>	<b>620 261</b>	<b>628 912</b>	<b>635 150</b>	<b>644 836</b>	<b>664 903</b>	<b>674 764</b>	<b>678 693</b>	<b>680 104</b>	<b>672 391</b>	<b>663 711</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>2 075 309</b>	<b>2 072 940</b>	<b>2 056 110</b>	<b>2 045 929</b>	<b>2 049 278</b>	<b>2 031 819</b>	<b>2 004 476</b>	<b>1 966 153</b>	<b>1 926 744</b>	<b>1 900 827</b>

<sup>1</sup>In self-contained programs only. Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by grade.<sup>2</sup>Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the Junior Division and who are taking course work that does not lead to credit.



**Table 2.94 School re-entrants<sup>1</sup> – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1980**

Age	Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Grade 13		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14 years and under	2	1	36	93	14	16	–	–	1	1	–	–	53	111
15 years	–	3	135	145	100	126	32	25	2	3	1	–	270	302
16 years	4	1	449	283	733	603	365	400	58	59	3	3	1 612	1 349
17 years	5	2	257	171	749	625	920	700	519	496	82	80	2 532	2 074
18 years	1	2	60	49	292	212	580	373	989	608	412	257	2 334	1 501
19 years	2	1	20	10	88	77	266	177	597	311	479	223	1 452	799
20 years	2	1	11	7	25	17	86	48	233	188	221	83	578	344
21 years	1	3	2	7	13	11	30	29	76	61	87	62	209	173
22 years and over	93	84	86	176	64	183	191	328	287	1 032	167	481	888	2 284
<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>2 078</b>	<b>1 870</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>2 080</b>	<b>2 762</b>	<b>2 759</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>1 189</b>	<b>9 928</b>	<b>8 937</b>

<sup>1</sup> A re-entrant is a student who has re-entered secondary school after officially withdrawing from school.



## Section 3—Demographics

---

### *Table*

3.00	Vital statistics, Ontario, 1959-1979
3.05	Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1980
3.06	Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1980
3.08	Number of elementary and secondary school students from outside Ontario admitted between October 1, 1979, and September 30, 1980
3.10	Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1980
3.11	Immigration to Ontario of children under nineteen years of age by age group and single years of age, 1973-1980
3.12	Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1970-1980 (calendar year)
3.20	Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory, 1966-67 to 1979-80
3.30	Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1974, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1980

### **Graphs**

#### *Fig.*

3.11	Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1970-1980
3.20	Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1979-80
3.30	Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1979, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1980

Table 3.00 Vital statistics, Ontario, 1959-1979

	Live births <sup>1</sup>	Rates		Infant mortality <sup>4</sup>	Rate <sup>5</sup>	Deaths <sup>6</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Natural increase <sup>7</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Population (June 1)	
		Crude <sup>2</sup>	General <sup>3</sup>							Total	Women age 15-49
1959	157 124	26.3	111.2	3 773	24.0	50 600	8.5	106 524	17.8	5 969 000	1 412 800
1960	159 245	26.1	110.8	3 745	23.5	51 484	8.4	107 761	17.7	6 111 000	1 437 600
1961	157 663	25.3	108.3	3 626	23.0	50 997	8.2	106 666	17.1	6 236 100	1 456 200
1962	156 053	24.6	105.6	3 621	23.2	52 156	8.2	103 897	16.4	6 351 000	1 478 200
1963	155 089	23.9	102.9	3 532	22.8	53 617	8.3	101 472	15.6	6 481 000	1 507 600
1964	152 729	23.0	98.6	3 255	21.3	52 204	7.9	100 525	15.1	6 631 000	1 548 300
1965	141 610	20.9	89.0	2 907	20.5	54 346	8.0	87 264	12.9	6 788 000	1 590 300
1966	131 942	19.0	80.3	2 669	20.2	54 171	7.8	77 771	11.2	6 960 900	1 642 900
1967	127 509	17.8	75.2	2 515	19.7	54 878	7.7	72 631	10.1	7 149 000	1 696 200
1968	126 257	17.3	72.4	2 396	19.0	55 552	7.6	70 705	9.7	7 306 000	1 744 600
1969	130 398	17.5	72.8	2 299	17.6	55 707	7.5	74 691	10.0	7 452 000	1 790 300
1970	134 724	17.6	72.8	2 271	16.9	56 769	7.4	77 955	10.2	7 637 000	1 850 800
1971	130 395	16.9	68.4	1 990	15.3	56 623	7.4	73 772	9.6	7 703 000	1 906 000
1972	125 060	16.0	64.1	1 908	15.3	58 905	7.5	66 155	8.4	7 833 800	1 950 600
1973	123 776	15.6	62.1	1 740	14.1	59 876	7.5	63 900	8.0	7 938 900	1 992 100
1974	124 229	15.3	60.1	1 666	13.4	60 556	7.5	63 673	8.0	8 093 900	2 049 500
1975 <sup>8</sup>	125 775	15.3	59.8	1 614	12.8	60 604	7.4	65 171	7.9	8 225 800	2 101 800
1976 <sup>8</sup>	122 700	14.8	57.6	1 515	12.3	60 645	7.3	62 055	7.5	8 264 500	2 131 100 <sup>8</sup>
1977	122 757 <sup>8</sup>	14.7	56.5 <sup>8</sup>	1 384	11.3	61 425	7.4 <sup>8</sup>	61 332 <sup>8</sup>	7.3	8 355 000 <sup>8</sup>	2 171 400 <sup>8</sup>
1978	120 964	14.3	54.6 <sup>8</sup>	1 373	11.4	61 116	7.2	59 848	7.1	8 444 300	2 213 800 <sup>8</sup>
1979	121 655	14.3	54.2	1 247	10.3	61 468	7.2	60 187	7.1	8 503 300	2 246 000

<sup>1</sup> Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths<sup>2</sup> Rate per thousand population<sup>3</sup> Rate per thousand women age 15-49<sup>4</sup> Deaths under one year of age<sup>5</sup> Rate per thousand live births<sup>6</sup> Total deaths excluding stillbirths<sup>7</sup> Excess births over deaths<sup>8</sup> Revised figures

Source: 1958-1971 inclusive - Statistics Canada Cat. 84-202

1972 - 1977 inclusive - Vital Statistics, Report of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario

1976 - total population and women age 15-49 - census release, Statistics Canada

1978 - 1979 - total population and women age 15-49 - estimates from Statistics Canada

The remaining figures are from the Ministry of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

**Table 3.05 Comparison of Ontario population<sup>1</sup> and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment<sup>2</sup> by selected age groups, 1970-1980**

Year	Total population of Ontario (x 1000)	Total (elementary and secondary) enrolment	Enrolment as per cent of total population	Population of Ontario by selected age groups (x 1000)		Elementary school enrolment in 4-13 age group	Secondary school enrolment in 14-18 age group	Elementary and secondary school enrolment in 4-18 age group	School enrolment as per cent of population in appropriate age group		
				4-13	14-18				4-13	14-18	4-18
1970	7 637.0	2 022 401	26.5	1 575.2	708.4	2 283.6	505 726	2 001 670	89.4	71.4	87.7
1971	7 703.1	2 031 360	26.4	1 552.4	731.9	2 284.3	523 817	2 011 684	90.1	71.6	88.1
1972	7 833.9	2 028 114	25.9	1 528.2	744.9	2 273.1	532 527	2 003 969	90.6	71.5	88.2
1973	7 938.9	2 008 610	25.3	1 502.4	768.8	2 271.2	537 948	1 986 121	90.6	70.0	87.4
1974	8 093.0	1 994 489	24.6	1 484.2	783.9	2 268.1	542 314	1 971 418	90.3	69.2	86.9
1975	8 255.8	1 994 638	24.2	1 463.1	803.1	2 266.2	557 575	1 970 801	90.4	69.4	87.0
1976	8 264.5	1 973 140	23.9	1 428.8	816.0	2 244.8	566 352	1 949 419	90.6	69.4	86.8
1977	8 355.0	1 943 226	23.3	1 389.7	828.5	2 218.2	570 034	1 919 904	90.8	68.8	86.6
1978	8 444.3	1 902 005	22.5	1 349.0	835.6	2 184.6	567 818	1 876 951	90.5	68.0	85.9
1979	8 503.3	1 858 845	21.9	1 310.0	829.7	2 139.7	559 200	1 832 798	90.8	67.4	85.7
1980	8 570.4	1 826 535	21.3	1 278.9	799.4	2 078.3	542 958	1 796 299	91.7	67.9	86.4

<sup>1</sup> Statistics Canada estimates except those for 1971, 1976, and 1980. Data for 1971 and 1976 are census figures, while those for 1980 are from projections by Central Statistical Services, Ministry of Treasury and Economics. It should be noted that the 1977 and 1978 population figures have been revised. Population is as of June 1.

<sup>2</sup> Enrolment on the last school day in September

**Table 3.06 Population<sup>1</sup> of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1980**

Age	Population of Ontario (x 1000)	Enrolment in publicly supported schools		Provincial schools and education programs or schools in care and treatment facilities <sup>3</sup>	Total	Enrolment in publicly supported schools as a percentage of population	Enrolment in private schools	Total enrolment in publicly supported and private schools	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools as a percentage of population
		Elementary schools	Secondary schools	trainable retarded					
3	118.3	10 938 <sup>2</sup>	—	12 <sup>2</sup>	10 956 <sup>2</sup>	9.3	1 143 <sup>2</sup>	12 099 <sup>2</sup>	10.2
4	118.4	66 083	—	45	66 182	55.9	2 181	68 363	57.7
5	121.6	118 322	—	198	118 639	97.6	2 953	121 592	100.0
6	119.2	116 877	—	299	117 284	98.4	3 164	120 448	101.0
7	122.7	120 181	—	329	120 601	98.3	3 007	123 608	100.7
8	126.9	122 698	—	364	123 144	97.0	2 905	126 049	99.3
9	135.3	130 839	—	432	131 385	97.1	3 054	134 439	99.4
10	134.5	132 268	—	474	132 859	98.8	3 212	136 071	101.2
11	129.6	129 187	60 <sup>2</sup>	450	129 806	100.2	3 190	132 996 <sup>2</sup>	102.6
12	130.9	127 740	590	443	128 911	98.5	3 387	132 298	101.1
13	139.8	108 635	23 355	495	132 676	94.9	3 372	136 048	97.3
14	148.2	39 238	100 033	558	140 066	94.5	3 205	143 271	96.7
15	157.7	15 131	134 030	576	150 053	95.2	5 713	155 766	98.8
16	163.2	1 808	136 466	632	139 206	85.3	13 239	152 445	93.4
17	166.1	329 <sup>2</sup>	115 924	1 957 <sup>2</sup>	118 900 <sup>2</sup>	71.6	11 449	130 349 <sup>2</sup>	78.5
18	164.2	—	56 505	—	56 578	34.5	6 163	62 741	38.2
19	170.2	—	10 800	—	10 845	6.4	1 662	12 507	7.3
20	164.4	—	2 563	—	2 577	1.6	605	3 182	1.9
21	160.6	—	976	—	978	0.6	268	1 246	0.8
22	158.5	—	4 959 <sup>2</sup>	—	4 960 <sup>2</sup>	3.1	420 <sup>2</sup>	5 380 <sup>2</sup>	3.4
<b>Total (3-22)</b>	<b>2 850.3</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>	<b>586 261</b>	<b>7 204</b>	<b>1 836 606</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>74 292</b>	<b>1 910 898</b>	<b>67.0</b>
<b>Age 6-13</b>	<b>1 038.9</b>	<b>988 425</b>	<b>24 005</b>	<b>3 286</b>	<b>1 016 666</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>25 291</b>	<b>1 041 957</b>	<b>100.3</b>
<b>Age 14-18</b>	<b>799.4</b>	<b>56 506</b>	<b>542 958</b>	<b>3 723</b>	<b>604 803</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>39 769</b>	<b>644 572</b>	<b>80.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Projection by single years of age, Central Statistical Services, Ministry of Treasury and Economics, June 1980

<sup>2</sup> This age group may include a few students who are younger or older than the age specified.

<sup>3</sup> Distribution by single years of age is not available for 2 670 students enrolled in education programs or schools in care and treatment facilities.

**Table 3.08 Number of elementary and secondary school students from outside Ontario admitted between October 1, 1979, and September 30, 1980**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand total
<b>Canada</b>					
Newfoundland	664	242	906	178	1 084
Prince Edward Island	128	19	147	56	203
Nova Scotia	1 013	218	1 231	380	1 611
New Brunswick	681	211	892	252	1 144
Quebec	2 125	1 612	3 737	1 598	5 335
Manitoba	924	199	1 123	263	1 386
Saskatchewan	420	112	532	122	654
Alberta	1 836	465	2 301	507	2 808
British Columbia	1 570	335	1 905	449	2 354
Yukon and N.W.T.	144	33	177	55	232
<b>Total Canada</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>3 446</b>	<b>12 951</b>	<b>3 860</b>	<b>16 811</b>
Africa	335	105	440	183	623
Asia	4 181	1 102	5 283	3 932	9 215
Australia	241	55	296	124	420
Europe	3 430	1 743	5 173	1 426	6 599
North America (excluding Canada)	3 519	806	4 325	1 616	5 941
South America	463	312	775	340	1 115
<b>Total (excluding Canada)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>12 169</b>	<b>4 123</b>	<b>16 292</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>23 913</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>21 674</b>	<b>7 569</b>	<b>29 243</b>	<b>11 481</b>	<b>40 724</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes landed immigrants and visa students

**Table 3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age<sup>1</sup>  
by province of intended destination, 1966-1980**

Calendar year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Total
1966	230	29	551	305	10 086	32 251	1 511	1 033	3 090	6 909	50	56 045
1967	294	43	610	354	10 520	30 919	2 753	1 089	4 560	7 124	43	58 309
1968	342	43	476	247	8 160	24 266	2 290	944	3 584	5 886	35	46 273
1969	238	60	604	296	6 306	21 240	1 589	694	3 159	5 901	43	40 130
1970	160	48	446	264	4 896	19 651	1 467	449	2 705	5 675	43	35 804
1971	241	37	419	252	4 303	16 176	1 497	400	2 399	4 987	34	30 745
1972	164	34	509	426	4 213	17 005	1 275	463	2 239	5 724	90	32 142
1973	283	66	568	614	6 002	25 596	1 573	507	2 954	7 563	48	45 774
1974	285	87	730	882	8 140	35 306	2 046	620	4 254	9 737	74	62 161
1975	352	83	631	880	8 335	31 565	2 225	875	5 091	8 797	84	58 918
1976	202	72	582	778	8 366	21 996	1 689	712	4 427	5 632	83	44 539
1977	161	68	462	423	5 182	16 154	1 522	688	3 546	3 908	31	32 145
1978	109	42	232	163	3 825	10 959	898	433	2 667	2 799	58	22 185
1979	159	97	402	339	5 823	14 659	1 436	897	3 622	4 349	68	31 867 <sup>3</sup>
1980 <sup>2</sup>	159	72	501	414	6 970	17 815	2 298	1 139	5 310	6 492	42	41 217 <sup>4</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 379</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>7 723</b>	<b>6 637</b>	<b>101 127</b>	<b>335 558</b>	<b>26 069</b>	<b>10 943</b>	<b>53 607</b>	<b>91 483</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>638 254<sup>5</sup></b>

<sup>1</sup> Computed as of December 31 of each year

<sup>2</sup> Figures are preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 16 persons whose intended destination is not stated

<sup>4</sup> Includes 5 persons whose intended destination is not stated

<sup>5</sup> Includes 21 persons whose intended destination is not stated

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa



**Table 3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children under nineteen years of age by age group and single years of age, 1973-1980**

Age group/ single years <sup>1</sup>	1973 <sup>2</sup>	1974 <sup>2</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 <sup>3</sup>
0-4	7 860	10 230	8 437	5 416	3 973	2 513	3 552	4 346
0	507	663		522	384	265	164	670
1	1 677	2 001		1 714	1 131	874	576	703
2	1 933	2 428		1 909	1 257	936	585	679
3	1 869	2 564		2 138	1 287	929	591	782
4	1 874	2 574		2 154	1 357	969	597	718
5-9	8 179	11 776	10 386	7 177	5 174	3 338	4 015	4 940
5	1 832	2 569		2 212	1 466	1 029	617	756
6	1 712	2 448		2 188	1 525	1 112	674	773
7	1 644	2 350		2 000	1 397	1 032	722	818
8	1 540	2 265		2 005	1 412	1 024	668	838
9	1 451	2 144		1 981	1 377	977	657	830
10-14	5 860	8 684	8 450	6 147	4 473	3 073	4 081	4 985
10	1 346	2 047		1 851	1 388	911	655	802
11	1 285	1 815		1 827	1 270	866	586	791
12	1 168	1 688		1 692	1 238	868	606	807
13	1 053	1 517		1 572	1 136	913	655	843
14	1 008	1 617		1 508	1 115	859	571	838
15-18	5 731	6 558	5 958	4 574	3 585	2 885	4 205	5 033
15	981	1 412		1 441	1 067	614	901	1 028
16	1 163	1 433		1 371	1 093	677	1 069	1 225
17	1 554	1 771		1 480	889	744	1 041	1 291
18	2 033	1 942		1 666	1 051	850	1 194	1 489
<b>Total</b>	<b>27 630</b>	<b>37 248</b>	<b>33 231</b>	<b>23 314</b>	<b>17 205</b>	<b>11 809</b>	<b>15 853</b>	<b>19 304</b>

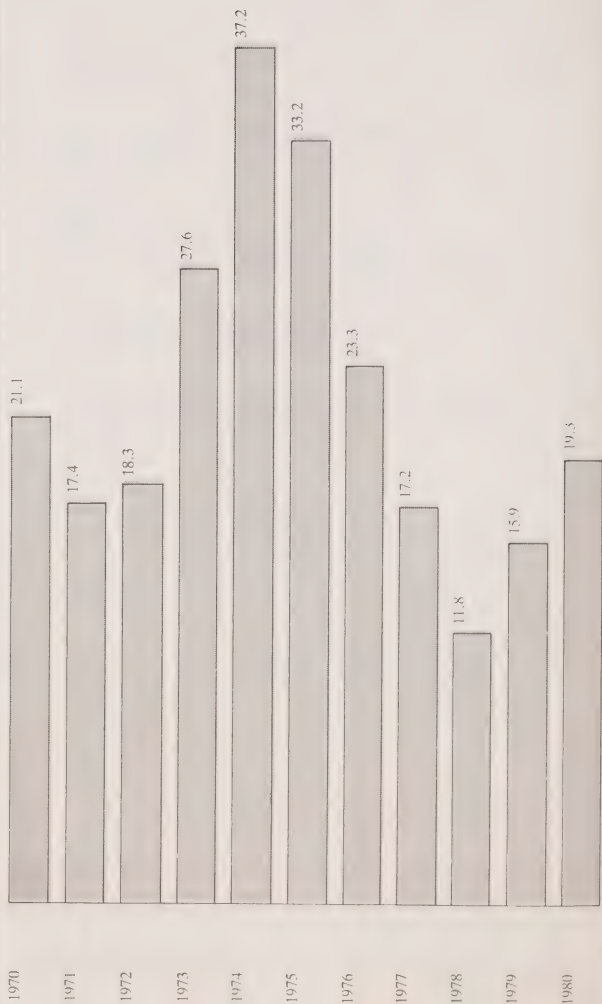
<sup>1</sup>Computed as of December 31 of each year

<sup>2</sup>The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

<sup>3</sup>Figures are preliminary.

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

**Fig. 3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1970-1980**



(Based on Table 3.11)

**Table 3.12 Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1970-1980 (calendar year)**

		1970	1971	1972	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 <sup>3</sup>
Newfoundland	No.	630	819	686	984	1 036	1 106	725	583	374	553	541
	%	0.43	0.67	0.56	0.53	0.47	0.12	0.48	0.51	0.43	0.49	0.38
Prince Edward Island	No.	185	172	175	273	311	235	235	192	145	289	190
	%	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.17	0.17	0.26	0.13
Nova Scotia	No.	2 007	1 812	1 872	2 548	2 601	2 124	1 942	1 587	980	1 336	1 616
	%	1.36	1.49	1.53	1.38	1.19	1.13	1.13	1.38	1.14	1.19	1.13
New Brunswick	No.	1 070	1 038	1 301	1 729	2 207	2 093	1 752	1 158	661	1 145	1 207
	%	0.72	0.85	1.07	0.94	1.01	1.11	1.17	1.01	0.77	1.02	0.84
Quebec	No.	23 261	19 222	18 592	26 871	33 458	28 042	29 282	19 248	14 290	19 522	22 533
	%	15.75	15.77	15.24	14.59	15.32	15.94	19.60	16.75	16.56	17.42	15.75
Ontario	No.	80 732	64 357	63 805	103 187	120 115	98 471	72 031	56 594	42 397	51 947	62 254
	%	54.65	52.79	52.30	56.02	54.98	52.41	48.20	49.25	49.12	46.34	43.50
Manitoba	No.	5 826	5 301	5 262	6 621	7 423	7 134	5 509	5 058	3 574	4 903	7 682
	%	3.94	4.35	4.31	3.59	3.40	3.80	3.69	4.40	4.14	4.37	5.37
Saskatchewan	No.	1 709	1 426	1 511	1 866	2 244	2 837	2 323	2 231	1 564	2 760	3 603
	%	1.16	1.17	1.24	1.01	1.03	1.51	1.55	1.94	1.81	2.46	2.52
Alberta	No.	10 405	8 653	8 390	11 904	14 289	16 277	14 896	12 694	9 826	12 778	18 839
	%	7.04	7.10	6.88	6.46	6.54	8.66	9.97	11.05	11.38	11.40	13.16
British Columbia	No.	21 683	18 917	20 107	27 949	34 481	29 272	20 484	15 395	12 331	16 586	24 437
	%	14.68	15.52	16.48	15.17	15.78	15.58	13.71	13.40	14.29	14.80	17.08
Yukon and N.W.T.	No.	205	183	305	268	300	290	250	174	171	208	189
	%	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.15	0.20	0.19	0.13
<b>Canada</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>147 713</b>	<b>121 900</b>	<b>122 006</b>	<b>184 200</b>	<b>218 465</b>	<b>187 881</b>	<b>149 429</b>	<b>114 914</b>	<b>86 313</b>	<b>112 096<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>143 108<sup>4</sup></b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup>The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

<sup>2</sup>Includes 69 immigrants whose intended destination is not stated

<sup>3</sup>Figures are preliminary.

<sup>4</sup>Includes 17 immigrants whose intended destination is not stated

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

Table 3.20 Net number of children transferring in or out of each province and territory,<sup>1</sup> 1966-67 to 1979-80

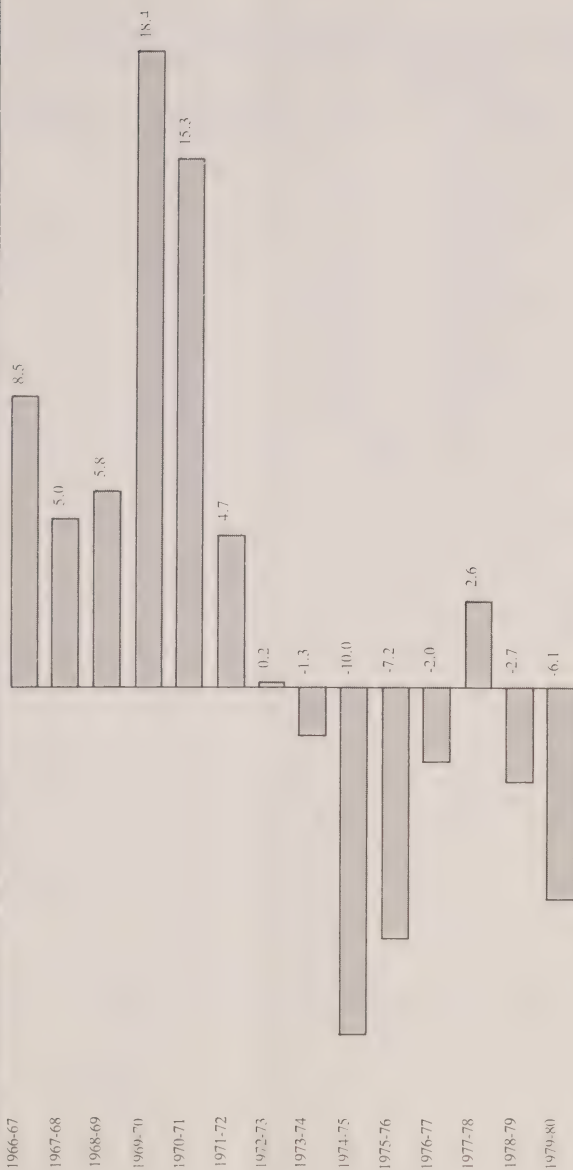
School year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1966-67	-2 052	-387	-2 616	-2 497	-3 898	8 526	-4 360	-3 763	-507	12 148	-594
1967-68	-1 435	-163	-1 185	-925	-5 391	5 035	-2 696	-2 753	1 516	8 177	-180
1968-69	-949	-351	-764	-1 791	-5 290	5 805	-2 409	-4 983	1 860	8 852	20
1969-70	-3 445	-687	-1 783	-2 950	-10 322	18 355	-3 505	-9 334	1 932	11 614	145
1970-71	-1 795	-43	-1 571	-433	-10 500	15 323	-2 423	-7 884	1 201	7 511	614
1971-72	-267	-13	-636	-114	-5 612	4 693	-3 228	-6 307	484	10 817	173
1972-73	-886	147	1 239	425	-4 737	167	-2 145	-5 231	733	10 407	-119
1973-74	-871	278	-167	62	-293	-1 335	-1 110	-2 176	1 897	4 250	-535
1974-75	236	411	667	1 914	-2 316	-10 012	-2 253	1 044	6 506	3 838	-35
1975-76	210	185	913	1 799	-2 970	-7 209	-1 927	2 183	7 979	-1 025	-138
1976-77	-907	420	-173	355	-6 546	-1 965	-1 000	1 907	7 911	447	-449
1977-78	-1 181	317	79	168	-12 354	2 596	-2 157	94	8 114	4 542	-218
1978-79	-912	85	218	-16	-8 049	-2 664	-3 340	307	9 343	5 541	-513
1979-80	-614	125	-330	-200	-7 699	-6 129	-4 629	46	9 070	11 107	-747

<sup>1</sup> Until January 1974, the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, issued monthly reports on the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province and the two territories. Statistics Canada then prepared an annual summary of the number of families by the average size of family. It then estimated the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family. From 1966-67 to 1972-73 inclusive, with the exception of 1970-71, the average size of family in the province from which the families came was used. In 1970-71, the average family size in Canada was the multiplier.

For further explanation see "Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, 1973-74", Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-002, vol. 2, no. 10

**Fig. 3.20 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1979-80**

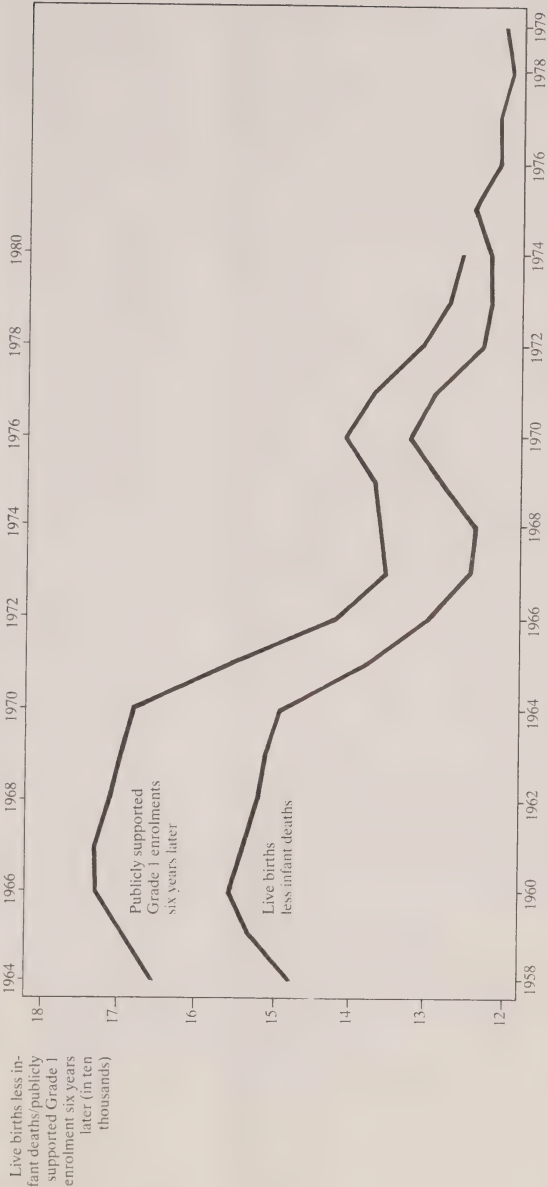


(Based on Table 3.20)

**Table 3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957–1974, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963–1980**

Year	Live births less infant deaths	Year	Grade 1 publicly supported enrolment	Excess of enrolment over births
1957	147 144	1963	161 807	14 663
1958	148 836	1964	165 156	16 320
1959	153 351	1965	169 329	15 978
1960	155 500	1966	173 339	17 839
1961	154 037	1967	173 516	19 479
1962	152 432	1968	171 493	19 016
1963	151 557	1969	169 697	18 140
1964	149 474	1970	167 091	17 617
1965	138 703	1971	155 051	16 348
1966	129 273	1972	142 092	12 819
1967	124 994	1973	135 463	10 469
1968	123 861	1974	136 122	12 261
1969	128 099	1975	137 687	9 588
1970	132 453	1976	141 300	8 847
1971	128 405	1977	137 644	9 239
1972	123 152	1978	131 203	8 051
1973	122 036	1979	127 753	5 717
1974	122 563	1980	126 312	3 749

**Fig. 3.30 Live births less infant death, 1958-1979, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1980**



(Based on Tables 3.00 and 3.30)





## Section 4—Students

---

4.00	Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1979-1980
4.02	Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1980
4.10	Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1980
4.11	Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1980
4.12(a)	Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1980
4.12(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1980
4.13(a)	Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1980
4.13(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1980
4.14(a)	Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1980
4.14(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1980
4.15(a)	Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1980
4.15(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1980
4.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions, for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1977-1980
4.18	Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1980
4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1980
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1980
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1980
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980
4.43	The Robarts School, London – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary instructional units by division and grade, 1968-1980 (as of the last school day in September)
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1980
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1980
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1980
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary instructional units, September 1980
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary instructional units, September 1980
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1980
4.57	Enrolment by division, grade, and sex in French-language secondary instructional units (by language of instruction of school), September 1980
4.58	Elementary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980
4.59	Secondary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1975-1980
4.61	Attendance at summer school by language of instruction, 1980
4.70	Kindergarten enrolment by region and sex, September 1980
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1980
4.75	Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1980
4.80	Enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students and enrolment in remedial programs, September 1980
4.82	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program, 1979-1980
4.85	Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program by region, 1977-78 to 1979-80
4.86	Enrolment in modified-level and basic-level programs, September 1980

**Table 4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1979-1980**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Enrolment, September 30, 1979	837 941	420 820	1 258 761	600 084
<b>Transfers since September 30, 1979</b>				
To elementary schools in Ontario	183 639	71 002	254 641	1 428
To secondary schools in Ontario	96 693	35 437	132 130	43 656
To schools for the trainable retarded	333	114	447	68
To classes in approved care or treatment facilities	836	266	1 102	435
<b>Total transfers</b>	<b>281 501</b>	<b>106 819</b>	<b>388 320</b>	<b>45 587</b>
Retirements since September 30, 1979	27 554	22 069	49 623	185 384
<b>Total transfers and retirements</b>	<b>309 055</b>	<b>128 888</b>	<b>437 943</b>	<b>230 971</b>
<b>Admissions since September 30, 1979</b>				
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	84 197	41 546	125 743	-
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time				
a) from public schools	-	-	-	103 113
b) from Roman Catholic separate schools	-	-	-	25 329
Students enrolled previously in another elementary school	178 359	80 989	259 348	-
Students enrolled previously in schools for the trainable retarded	76	21	97	102
Students enrolled previously in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	535	186	721	410
Students enrolled previously in another secondary school	-	-	-	52 859
Students who entered from private schools	1 816	403	2 219	3 030
Students who entered after a period of non-attendance at any school	519	564	1 083	19 109
Students who entered from outside Ontario	21 674	7 569	29 243	11 481
Other admissions	774	228	1 002	1 715
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>287 950</b>	<b>131 506</b>	<b>419 456</b>	<b>217 148</b>
Enrolment on September 30, 1980	816 836	423 438	1 240 274	586 261

**Table 4.02 Resident, non-resident<sup>1</sup> student enrolment, 1980**

		Full-time students	Half-time students	Part-time students	Full-time equivalent of part-time students
<b>Public</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	729 892	101 293	26	12.3
	Non-resident	6 008	538	4	0.1
	Total	735 900	101 831	30	12.4
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	730 145	101 463	482	104.8
	Non-resident	6 123	543	6	1.1
	Total	736 268	102 006	488	105.9
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	710 095	100 766	39	16.3
	Non-resident	5 456	479	1	0.0
	Total	715 551	101 245	40	16.3
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	361 226	56 630	29	14.8
	Non-resident	3 573	354	1	0.5
	Total	364 799	56 984	30	15.3
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	361 093	56 647	30	14.7
	Non-resident	3 581	359	—	—
	Total	364 674	57 006	30	14.7
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	355 890	63 546	42	14.5
	Non-resident	3 510	449	1	0.6
	Total	359 400	63 995	43	15.1
<b>Total elementary</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	1 091 118	157 923	55	27.1
	Non-resident	9 581	892	5	0.6
	Total	1 100 699	158 815	60	27.7
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	1 091 238	158 110	512	119.5
	Non-resident	9 704	902	6	1.1
	Total	1 100 942	159 012	518	120.6
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	1 065 985	164 312	81	30.8
	Non-resident	8 966	928	2	0.6
	Total	1 074 951	165 240	83	31.4
<b>Secondary</b>					
Enrolment on January 31	Resident	557 018	—	3 520	1 166.3
	Non-resident	16 453	—	38	13.8
	Total	573 471	—	3 558	1 180.1
Enrolment on April 30	Resident	539 041	—	3 573	1 164.0
	Non-resident	15 812	—	48	16.6
	Total	554 853	—	3 621	1 180.6
Enrolment on September 30	Resident	565 047	—	4 295	1 296.0
	Non-resident	16 889	—	30	9.3
	Total	581 936	—	4 325	1 305.3

<sup>1</sup> For the definition of resident and non-resident students, see Ontario Regulation 228/80, Section 1, "General Legislative Grants 1980".

**Table 4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1980**

<b>Public</b>				
<b>Division</b>	<b>Grade</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	11 079	10 794	21 873
	Kindergarten	41 474	39 075	80 549
	1	45 081	40 886	85 967
	2	42 743	39 892	82 635
	3	42 340	40 413	82 753
Junior	4	44 239	42 555	86 794
	5	44 842	43 780	88 622
	6	43 815	42 897	86 712
Intermediate	7	44 382	42 373	86 755
	8	43 072	42 690	85 762
	9	5	13	18
	10	10	6	16
	Special education	19 324	9 056	28 380
<b>Total</b>		<b>422 406</b>	<b>394 430</b>	<b>816 836</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	13 383	12 781	26 164
	Kindergarten	19 375	18 809	38 184
	1	20 900	19 445	40 345
	2	19 983	18 979	38 962
	3	19 912	18 828	38 740
Junior	4	20 368	19 741	40 109
	5	20 358	19 815	40 173
	6	19 979	19 452	39 431
Intermediate	7	19 945	19 298	39 243
	8	19 511	19 457	38 968
	9	8 401	9 811	18 212
	10	7 270	8 819	16 089
	Special education	5 899	2 919	8 818
<b>Total</b>		<b>215 284</b>	<b>208 154</b>	<b>423 438</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	24 462	23 575	48 037
	Kindergarten	60 849	57 884	118 733
	1	65 981	60 331	126 312
	2	62 726	58 871	121 597
	3	62 252	59 241	121 493
Junior	4	64 607	62 296	126 903
	5	65 200	63 595	128 795
	6	63 794	62 349	126 143
Intermediate	7	64 327	61 671	125 998
	8	62 583	62 147	124 730
	9	8 406	9 824	18 230
	10	7 280	8 825	16 105
	Special education	25 223	11 975	37 198
<b>Total</b>		<b>637 690</b>	<b>602 584</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>

**Table 4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1980**

Division	Grade	Male	Female	Total
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 <sup>1</sup>	1 715	1 210	2 925
	Grade 9	71 326	64 173	135 499
	Grade 10	71 992	66 488	138 480
Senior	Grade 11	69 676	66 307	135 983
	Grade 12	60 711	59 015	119 726
Honour	Grade 13	27 988	25 660	53 648
<b>Total</b>		<b>303 408</b>	<b>282 853</b>	<b>586 261</b>

<sup>1</sup>Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the Junior Division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

Table 4.12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1980

Year	Primary JK	K	1	2	3	Junior 4	5	6	Intermediate 7	8	9	10	Special education <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment
1955	-	57 022	96 339	91 229	91 685	76 529	67 163	65 189	65 067	59 338	612	308	5 765	676 246
1956	-	61 341	97 179	92 173	89 500	85 696	79 099	67 351	64 901	61 874	381	159	6 665	706 319
1957	-	67 685	101 479	94 028	90 829	86 274	88 637	79 388	67 862	62 457	547	186	7 864	747 236
1958	-	71 896	107 041	96 423	91 692	86 469	88 649	87 593	79 823	65 441	378	187	8 602	784 167
1959	-	75 057	109 972	101 798	93 910	87 165	88 649	87 724	87 767	76 384	281	118	9 055	817 880
1960	-	77 479	113 007	104 476	98 376	89 293	89 296	87 994	88 596	84 158	247	149	10 666	843 737
1961	-	80 116	113 269	106 627	100 953	93 529	91 376	88 863	89 611	85 132	318	254	11 667	861 715
1962	-	82 745	114 929	107 050	103 104	96 240	95 559	90 830	90 072	86 439	327	165	12 738	880 198
1963	-	85 823	117 165	108 961	104 124	98 731	98 525	95 021	92 166	87 168	661	430	13 055	901 830
1964	-	88 677	119 433	110 230	106 226	99 833	101 078	98 553	96 928	89 247	344	308	14 211	925 068
1965	-	92 831	121 752	112 371	107 448	101 674	102 455	101 135	100 203	93 586	83	39	15 797	949 374
1966	3 184	92 925	124 405	115 517	110 352	104 326	104 517	103 108	103 571	97 672	55	22	17 246	976 900
1967	3 736	97 557	125 120	117 385	112 889	107 575	106 774	105 124	104 779	100 773	13	1	20 829	1 002 555
1968	5 011	101 863	124 240	117 971	114 264	109 595	109 324	107 010	106 246	102 372	25	1	23 754	1 021 676
1969	7 099	109 815	123 804	117 726	115 076	112 257	112 156	110 489	108 662	103 839	24	1	21 613	1 042 561
1970	9 199	103 633	121 801	117 390	115 377	112 900	113 482	111 788	111 283	105 984	15	5	24 198	1 047 055
1971	10 837	95 978	113 032	115 771	114 629	112 853	113 106	113 027	112 770	108 461	-	-	24 239	1 034 703
1972	20 406	91 794	103 309	107 715	113 067	112 884	112 431	112 797	113 472	109 237	-	-	25 823	1 022 935
1973	22 467	89 974	97 929	98 482	104 876	111 578	112 180	112 161	112 962	109 819	2	-	26 238	998 668
1974	23 568	92 306	98 329	95 724	99 662	108 118	115 182	115 330	116 956	112 367	3	-	..	977 545
1975	23 519	95 004	98 636	92 164	91 650	95 985	103 760	111 606	113 136	109 140	-	-	27 025	961 625
1976	21 277	92 023	101 061	93 946	90 033	91 167	95 593	103 763	112 511	108 551	9	6	27 352	937 292
1977	21 181	86 875	97 708	95 559	91 099	88 600	90 573	95 341	104 713	108 216	16	9	27 887	907 777
1978	21 042	83 828	91 840	91 924	92 018	89 014	87 535	89 594	95 980	100 121	17	12	27 859	870 154
1979	20 804	81 879	88 311	85 363	88 229	90 212	87 542	86 610	89 897	91 355	25	11	27 703	837 941
1980	21 873	80 549	85 967	82 635	82 753	86 794	88 622	86 712	86 755	85 762	18	16	28 380	816 836

<sup>1</sup>Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

**Table 4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955–1980**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	5 949	676 246	—	22 018	30.7	..	..
1956	5 952	706 319	4.4	23 246	30.4	..	..
1957	5 906	747 236	5.8	24 309	30.7	..	..
1958	5 864	784 167	4.9	25 752	30.5	..	..
1959	5 829	817 880	4.3	27 261	30.0	..	..
1960	5 696	843 737	3.2	28 070	30.1	..	..
1961	5 521	861 715	2.1	28 930	29.8	..	..
1962	5 375	880 198	2.1	29 544	29.8	..	..
1963	5 133	901 830	2.5	30 495	29.6	..	..
1964	4 859	925 068	2.6	31 505	29.4	..	..
1965	4 285	949 374	2.6	32 783	29.0	..	..
1966	3 806	976 900	2.9	34 488	28.3	..	..
1967	3 381	1 002 555	2.6	36 722	27.3	..	..
1968	3 136	1 021 676	1.9	39 290	26.0	..	..
1969	3 013	1 042 561	2.0	41 373	25.2	..	..
1970	2 932	1 047 055	0.4	42 451	24.7	..	..
1971	2 862	1 034 703	-1.2	41 588	24.9	43 804	23.6
1972	2 790	1 022 935	-1.1	41 163	24.9	43 416	23.6
1973	2 718	998 668	-2.4	39 803	25.1	42 042	23.8
1974	2 685	977 545	-2.1	39 748	24.6	42 120	23.2
1975	2 680	961 625	-1.6	40 711	23.6	43 519	22.1
1976	2 657	937 292	-2.5	40 464	23.2	43 318	21.6
1977	2 649	907 777	-3.1	39 395	23.0	42 556	21.3
1978	2 629	870 154	-4.1	37 277	23.3	41 137	21.2
1979	2 612	837 941	-3.7	36 063	23.2	39 949	21.0
1980	2 579	816 836	-2.5	35 357	23.1	39 435	20.7

<sup>1</sup>Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup>In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1980

Year	Primary .....					Junior .....			Intermediate .....					Special educa- tion <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1955	-	7 707	27 659	26 133	24 814	21 539	19 826	18 061	17 172	14 588	5 442	3 778	649	187 368	
1956	-	8 939	30 014	27 413	26 781	24 200	23 442	19 547	18 294	15 833	6 118	4 318	678	205 577	
1957	-	9 388	32 226	29 679	28 062	26 280	26 225	23 146	19 595	17 035	6 792	4 793	660	223 881	
1958	-	11 017	34 880	31 567	29 582	27 689	27 677	25 996	22 972	18 313	7 542	5 431	743	243 431	
1959	-	13 546	36 593	34 000	31 457	29 258	29 093	27 428	25 878	21 528	8 185	5 951	852	263 769	
1960	-	15 714	39 284	35 621	33 469	31 410	29 947	28 813	26 764	24 103	10 053	6 362	1 111	282 651	
1961	-	18 917	40 812	37 858	34 973	33 164	31 953	29 455	28 498	25 355	11 181	7 785	1 387	301 338	
1962	-	21 580	42 305	39 646	37 034	34 639	33 825	31 354	29 273	26 975	10 472	8 098	1 630	316 831	
1963	-	23 474	44 642	40 765	38 828	36 426	35 138	33 331	30 768	27 583	10 488	7 793	2 098	331 334	
1964	-	30 493	45 723	43 178	40 211	38 222	36 971	34 317	32 986	29 276	10 480	8 433	3 115	353 405	
1965	-	35 151	47 577	43 861	42 317	39 834	38 613	36 140	33 951	30 890	10 456	7 967	3 912	370 669	
1966	100	37 795	48 934	45 887	43 414	41 774	39 944	38 067	36 066	32 454	10 313	8 292	4 931	387 971	
1967	90	38 676	48 396	46 973	44 589	42 872	41 656	39 248	37 829	34 560	11 473	9 549	6 586	402 497	
1968	9	39 921	47 253	46 872	46 059	43 911	42 371	41 173	39 054	36 490	10 289	8 346	7 166	408 914	
1969	567	40 884	45 893	45 730	45 764	45 339	43 425	42 373	40 965	37 783	9 831	8 515	6 487	413 556	
1970	3 490	38 143	45 290	44 985	45 111	45 233	45 031	43 215	42 309	39 904	9 818	9 004	6 900	418 433	
1971	6 706	35 627	42 019	44 657	44 518	44 710	45 168	44 959	43 480	41 147	11 279	11 301	6 566	422 137	
1972	11 501	34 218	38 783	42 027	44 854	44 349	44 824	45 198	45 107	42 159	11 600	10 680	6 866	422 166	
1973	15 571	34 055	37 534	39 397	42 608	45 039	44 932	45 089	45 488	43 956	13 146	11 215	6 187	424 217	
1974	18 716	35 851	37 793	38 418	40 823	44 017	46 275	45 893	46 468	45 175	15 259	12 606	...	427 294	
1975	20 288	37 311	39 051	37 460	38 091	40 209	43 638	45 565	45 584	44 330	15 671	14 281	6 374	427 853	
1976	20 579	36 868	40 239	38 674	37 734	38 406	40 326	43 983	45 834	44 195	15 573	13 094	7 288	422 793	
1977	21 636	36 706	39 936	39 974	38 918	38 135	38 897	40 682	44 640	44 790	16 333	13 700	7 272	421 619	
1978	23 229	36 822	39 363	39 819	39 951	39 078	38 194	39 110	41 479	43 416	17 222	14 576	7 924	420 183	
1979	25 146	37 750	39 442	38 917	39 902	40 072	39 344	38 472	39 807	40 310	17 924	15 421	8 313	420 820	
1980	26 164	38 184	40 345	38 962	38 740	40 109	40 173	39 431	39 243	38 968	18 212	16 089	8 818	423 438	

<sup>1</sup>Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.



**Table 4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955–1980**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	1 091	187 368	—	5 515	34.0	..	..
1956	1 153	205 577	9.7	6 055	34.0	..	..
1957	1 204	223 881	8.9	6 549	34.2	..	..
1958	1 274	243 431	8.7	7 322	33.2	..	..
1959	1 303	263 769	8.4	7 980	33.1	..	..
1960	1 356	282 651	7.2	8 463	33.4	..	..
1961	1 412	301 338	6.6	9 149	32.9	..	..
1962	1 419	316 831	5.1	9 705	32.6	..	..
1963	1 425	331 334	4.6	10 380	31.9	..	..
1964	1 430	353 405	6.7	11 245	31.4	..	..
1965	1 422	370 669	4.9	12 184	30.4	..	..
1966	1 391	387 971	4.7	13 159	29.5	..	..
1967	1 380	402 497	3.7	14 296	28.2	..	..
1968	1 366	408 914	1.6	15 297	26.7	..	..
1969	1 343	413 556	1.1	16 214	25.5	..	..
1970	1 316	418 433	1.2	16 856	24.8	..	..
1971	1 345	422 137	0.9	16 741	25.2	18 362	23.0
1972	1 336	422 166	0.0	16 828	25.1	18 561	22.7
1973	1 320	424 217	0.5	16 827	25.2	18 732	22.6
1974	1 320	427 294	0.7	16 930	25.2	18 982	22.5
1975	1 337	427 853	0.0	17 456	24.5	19 704	21.7
1976	1 338	422 793	-1.2	17 343	24.4	19 638	21.5
1977	1 329	421 619	-0.3	17 377	24.3	19 762	21.3
1978	1 340	420 183	-0.3	17 498	24.0	19 981	21.0
1979	1 333	420 820	0.2	17 486	24.1	20 127	20.9
1980	1 346	423 438	0.6	17 296	24.5	20 111	21.1

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1980

Year	Primary .....			Junior .....			Intermediate .....					Special educa- tion <sup>1</sup>	Total enrolment	
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10
1955	—	64 729	123 998	117 362	116 499	98 068	86 989	83 250	82 239	73 926	6 054	4 086	6 414	863 614
1956	—	70 280	127 193	119 586	116 281	109 896	102 541	86 898	83 195	77 707	6 499	4 477	7 343	911 896
1957	—	77 073	133 705	123 707	118 891	112 554	114 862	102 534	87 457	79 492	7 339	4 979	8 524	971 117
1958	—	82 913	141 921	127 990	121 274	114 158	116 299	113 589	102 795	83 754	7 920	5 640	9 345	1 027 598
1959	—	88 603	146 565	135 798	125 367	116 423	117 742	115 152	113 645	97 912	8 466	6 069	9 907	1 081 649
1960	—	93 193	152 291	140 097	131 845	120 703	119 243	116 807	115 360	108 261	10 300	6 511	11 777	1 126 388
1961	—	99 033	154 081	144 485	135 926	126 693	123 329	118 318	118 109	110 487	11 499	8 039	13 054	1 163 053
1962	—	104 325	157 234	146 696	140 138	130 879	129 384	122 184	119 345	113 414	10 799	8 263	14 368	1 197 029
1963	—	109 297	161 807	149 726	142 952	135 157	133 663	128 352	122 934	114 751	11 149	8 223	15 153	1 233 164
1964	—	119 170	165 156	153 408	146 437	138 055	138 049	132 870	129 914	118 523	10 824	8 741	17 326	1 278 473
1965	—	127 982	169 329	156 232	149 765	141 508	141 068	137 275	134 154	124 476	10 539	8 006	19 709	1 320 043
1966	3 284	130 720	173 339	161 404	153 766	146 100	144 461	141 175	129 637	130 126	10 368	8 314	22 177	1 364 871
1967	3 826	136 233	173 516	164 358	157 478	150 447	148 430	144 372	142 608	135 333	11 486	9 550	27 415	1 405 052
1968	5 020	141 784	171 493	164 843	160 323	153 506	151 695	148 183	145 300	138 862	10 314	8 347	30 920	1 430 590
1969	7 666	150 699	169 697	163 456	160 840	157 596	155 581	152 862	149 627	141 622	9 855	8 516	28 100	1 456 117
1970	12 689	141 776	167 091	162 375	160 488	158 133	158 513	155 003	153 592	145 888	9 833	9 009	31 098	1 465 488
1971	17 543	131 605	155 051	160 428	159 147	157 563	158 274	157 986	156 250	149 608	11 279	11 301	30 805	1 456 840
1972	31 907	126 012	142 092	149 742	157 921	157 233	157 255	157 995	158 579	151 396	11 600	10 680	32 689	1 445 101
1973	38 038	124 029	135 463	137 879	147 484	156 617	157 112	157 250	158 450	153 775	13 148	11 215	32 425	1 422 885
1974	42 284	128 157	136 122	134 142	140 485	152 135	161 457	161 223	163 424	157 542	15 262	12 606	..	1 404 839
1975	43 807	132 315	137 687	129 624	129 741	136 194	147 398	157 171	158 720	153 470	15 671	14 281	33 399	1 389 478
1976	41 856	128 891	141 300	132 620	127 767	129 573	135 919	147 746	158 345	152 746	15 582	13 100	34 640	1 360 085
1977	42 817	123 581	137 644	135 533	130 017	126 735	129 470	136 023	149 353	153 006	16 349	13 709	35 159	1 329 396
1978	44 271	120 650	131 203	131 113	131 969	128 092	125 729	128 704	137 459	143 537	17 239	14 588	35 783	1 290 337
1979	45 950	119 629	127 753	124 280	128 131	130 284	126 886	125 082	129 704	131 665	17 949	15 432	36 016	1 258 761
1980	48 037	118 733	126 312	121 597	121 493	126 903	128 795	126 143	125 998	124 730	18 230	16 105	37 198	1 240 274

<sup>1</sup> Special education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

**Table 4.14(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955–1980**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	7 040	863 614	—	27 533	31.4	..	..
1956	7 105	911 896	5.6	29 301	31.1	..	..
1957	7 110	971 117	6.5	30 858	31.5	..	..
1958	7 138	1 027 598	5.8	33 074	31.1	..	..
1959	7 132	1 081 649	5.3	35 241	30.7	..	..
1960	7 052	1 126 388	4.1	36 533	30.8	..	..
1961	6 933	1 163 053	3.3	38 079	30.5	..	..
1962	6 794	1 197 029	2.9	39 249	30.5	..	..
1963	6 558	1 233 164	3.0	40 875	30.2	..	..
1964	6 289	1 278 473	3.7	42 750	29.9	..	..
1965	5 707	1 320 043	3.3	44 967	29.4	..	..
1966	5 197	1 364 871	3.4	47 647	28.6	..	..
1967	4 761	1 405 052	2.9	51 018	27.5	..	..
1968	4 502	1 430 590	1.8	54 587	26.2	..	..
1969	4 356	1 456 117	1.8	57 587	25.3	..	..
1970	4 248	1 465 488	0.6	59 307	24.7	..	..
1971	4 207	1 456 840	−0.6	58 329	25.0	62 166	23.4
1972	4 126	1 445 101	−0.8	57 991	24.9	61 977	23.3
1973	4 038	1 422 885	−1.5	56 630	25.1	60 774	23.4
1974	4 005	1 404 839	−1.3	56 678	24.8	61 102	23.0
1975	4 017	1 389 478	−1.1	58 167	23.9	63 223	22.0
1976	3 995	1 360 085	−2.1	57 807	23.5	62 956	21.6
1977	3 978	1 329 396	−2.3	56 772	23.4	62 318	21.3
1978	3 969	1 290 337	−2.9	54 775	23.6	61 118	21.1
1979	3 945	1 258 761	−2.4	53 549	23.5	60 076	21.0
1980	3 925	1 240 274	−1.5	52 653	23.6	59 547	20.8

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

**Table 4.15(a) Enrolment<sup>1</sup> in secondary schools, 1955-1980**

Year	Intermediate Division Pre-Grade 9 <sup>2</sup>	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Division Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Vocational courses	Total secondary
1955	...	61 911	45 251	31 489	23 846	10 799	1 266	174 562
1956	...	66 354	48 640	32 830	25 041	11 487	1 253	185 605
1957	...	72 063	53 654	37 177	26 769	12 547	1 315	203 525
1958	...	74 604	59 109	41 718	31 058	14 278	1 308	222 075
1959	...	76 598	60 829	45 552	34 792	16 267	3 538	237 576
1960	...	88 607	64 783	47 833	38 697	18 447	4 408	262 775
1961	...	100 988	76 290	52 681	42 266	21 482	5 470	299 177
1962	...	103 866	86 012	61 733	46 776	23 750	9 441	331 578
1963	...	103 526	90 817	70 302	55 731	26 262	17 572	364 210
1964	...	105 899	93 453	77 922	64 418	32 770	20 839	395 301
1965	...	110 997	96 299	80 710	67 282	37 692	25 758	418 738
1966	...	117 582	100 710	83 963	70 625	35 007	28 139	436 026
1967	...	124 067	108 789	88 988	75 214	36 472	30 266	463 736
1968	...	131 082	117 425	98 585	82 371	40 087	31 257	500 807
1969	...	135 420	122 181	105 836	90 956	43 569	32 717	530 679
1970	...	153 826	139 961	116 116	98 837	48 173	-	556 913
1971	...	157 433	141 939	121 750	101 733	51 665	-	574 520
1972	...	162 781	143 459	125 417	100 644	50 712	-	583 013
1973	...	165 235	143 939	126 596	99 854	50 101	-	585 725
1974	...	161 775	145 651	127 541	103 609	51 074	-	589 650
1975	...	163 004	148 141	131 692	108 182	54 141	-	605 160
1976	...	162 319	148 633	135 241	111 349	55 513	-	613 055
1977	4 583	158 602	148 279	134 460	113 742	54 164	-	613 830
1978	4 466	155 385	147 651	134 936	116 070	53 160	-	611 668
1979	3 265	147 360	146 380	134 853	115 933	52 293	-	600 084
1980	2 925	135 499	138 480	135 983	119 726	53 648	-	586 261

<sup>1</sup>Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond Kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in Grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in Grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in Grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in Grade 12. Candidates registered for Honour Graduation Diploma courses were reported in Grade 13.

<sup>2</sup>Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the Junior Division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

**Table 4.15(b) Schools, full-time teachers,<sup>1</sup> enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1980**

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>2</sup>
1955	375	174 562	—	7 357	23.7	..	..
1956	383	185 605	6.3	8 036	23.1	..	..
1957	391	203 525	9.7	8 669	23.5	..	..
1958	404	222 075	9.1	9 573	23.2	..	..
1959	418	237 576	7.0	10 464	22.7	..	..
1960	430	262 775	10.6	11 478	22.9	..	..
1961	447	299 177	13.9	12 850	23.3	..	..
1962	457	331 578	10.8	14 923	22.2	..	..
1963	470	364 210	9.8	17 170	21.2	..	..
1964	483	395 301	8.5	19 205	20.6	..	..
1965	499	418 738	5.9	21 659	19.3	..	..
1966	523	436 026	4.1	24 242	18.0	..	..
1967	535	463 736	6.4	27 164	17.1	..	..
1968	553	500 807	8.0	30 203	16.6	..	..
1969	567	530 679	6.0	32 342	16.4	..	..
1970	569	556 913	4.9	33 693	16.5	..	..
1971	588	574 520	3.2	34 469	16.7	34 777	16.5
1972	607	583 013	1.5	34 549	16.9	34 896	16.7
1973	611	585 725	0.5	33 889	17.3	34 366	17.0
1974	611	589 650	0.7	34 231	17.2	34 794	16.9
1975	615	605 160	2.6	34 826	17.4	35 467	17.1
1976	620	613 055	1.3	35 352	17.3	36 046	17.0
1977	622	613 830	0.1	35 454	17.3	36 215	16.9
1978	630	611 668	-0.4	35 068	17.4	36 296	16.9
1979	633	600 084	-1.9	34 513	17.4	35 840	16.7
1980	639	586 261	-2.3	33 840	17.3	35 219	16.6

<sup>1</sup> Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

<sup>2</sup> In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

**Table 4.17 Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions, for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1977-1980**

Category	1977		1978		1979		1980	
	English	French	English	French	English	French	English	French
General and multidisciplinary studies								
Guideline courses	54 297 ( 7 831)	1 573 ( 624)	55 281 ( 6 459)	1 495 ( 428)	57 234 ( 4 299)	1 771 ( 626)	59 733 ( 4 676)	1 537 ( 588)
Experimental courses								
English and Français—official languages								
Guideline courses	820 741 ( 4 998)	44 366 ( 1 171)	829 129 ( 3 057)	40 891 ( 1 084)	798 522 ( 1 366)	50 075 ( 87)	756 335 ( 1 439)	57 256 ( 103)
Experimental courses								
Languages other than official languages								
Guideline courses	38 596 ( 1 151)	1 313 —	35 974 ( 1 069)	1 260 —	33 308 ( 1 120)	995 —	33 308 ( 1 020)	995 —
Experimental courses								
Mathematics								
Guideline courses	598 887 ( 2 528)	26 023 —	596 294 ( 3 004)	26 213 —	590 217 ( 2 744)	27 234 —	579 810 ( 2 151)	25 679 —
Experimental courses								
Sciences								
Guideline courses	537 808 ( 9 806)	20 224 ( 492)	522 838 ( 8 960)	19 917 ( 342)	495 009 ( 7 623)	21 063 ( 425)	472 454 ( 7 309)	18 383 ( 355)
Experimental courses								
Social sciences								
Guideline courses	806 347 ( 14 569)	33 556 ( 2 547)	783 363 ( 13 725)	33 230 ( 2 183)	757 703 ( 7 426)	32 940 ( 2 213)	723 027 ( 6 141)	30 252 ( 2 200)
Experimental courses								
Arts and physical education								
Guideline courses	646 200 ( 9 724)	25 690 ( 198)	637 161 ( 9 646)	25 150 ( 253)	620 230 ( 8 903)	24 906 ( 213)	593 484 ( 9 658)	22 954 ( 317)
Experimental courses								
Business studies								
Guideline courses	408 995 ( 4 927)	16 014 ( 171)	418 882 ( 4 259)	17 042 ( 128)	422 791 ( 1 714)	17 015 ( 77)	413 801 ( 1 044)	14 573 ( 41)
Experimental courses								
Technological studies								
Guideline courses	464 877 ( 3 458)	16 449 —	459 981 ( 3 406)	18 278 —	461 698 ( 2 916)	18 955 —	454 381 ( 2 768)	16 957 —
Experimental courses								
<b>Total number of students in publicly supported secondary schools</b>	<b>613 830</b>		<b>611 668</b>		<b>600 084</b>		<b>586 261</b>	

**Table 4.18 Students enrolled in Grades 9 to 12 and taking Honour Graduation credits, September 1980**

Grade	1 credit	2 credits	3 credits	4 credits	5 or more credits	Total
9	32	7	7	5	11	62
10	127	22	15	10	27	201
11	1 434	302	152	74	94	2 056
12	18 580	9 192	3 700	1 272	1 454	34 198
<b>Total</b>	<b>20 173</b>	<b>9 523</b>	<b>3 874</b>	<b>1 361</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>36 517</b>

**Table 4.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1980**

<b>Public</b>					
<b>Enrolment interval</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Enrolment.....</b>		
			<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
0-9	4	4	12	18	30
10-29	17	24	165	150	315
30-49	34	76	745	636	1 381
50-99	99	410	4 093	3 671	7 764
100-149	199	1 121	13 184	12 166	25 350
150-199	283	2 106	25 838	23 719	49 557
200-249	340	3 328	39 829	36 439	76 268
250-299	349	4 045	49 179	46 285	95 464
300-349	281	3 906	46 911	44 031	90 942
350-399	242	3 895	46 888	43 391	90 279
400-449	212	3 865	46 451	43 564	90 015
450-499	184	3 751	44 910	42 192	87 102
500-549	119	2 681	31 877	29 938	61 815
550-599	83	2 098	24 279	23 214	47 493
600-649	51	1 394	16 267	15 392	31 659
650-699	32	935	11 166	10 304	21 470
700-799	31	1 004	11 829	10 886	22 715
800-899	13	462	5 656	5 348	11 004
900-999	3	109	1 437	1 411	2 848
1000-1099	2	82	1 026	989	2 015
1100-1199	-	-	-	-	-
1200-1299	-	-	-	-	-
1300-1399	1	61	664	686	1 350
1400 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>35 357</b>	<b>422 406</b>	<b>394 430</b>	<b>816 836</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
0-9	-	-	-	-	-
10-29	6	13	60	57	117
30-49	17	35	375	333	708
50-99	67	248	2 699	2 650	5 349
100-149	128	694	8 369	7 929	16 298
150-199	187	1 397	16 896	15 999	32 895
200-249	167	1 550	19 067	18 407	37 474
250-299	168	1 948	23 395	22 804	46 199
300-349	149	2 007	24 803	23 215	48 018
350-399	115	1 770	21 955	21 171	43 126
400-449	88	1 482	18 726	18 590	37 316
450-499	56	1 003	13 632	12 973	26 605
500-549	43	910	11 598	10 952	22 550
550-599	49	1 148	14 061	14 032	28 093
600-649	28	661	8 621	8 887	17 508
650-699	28	727	9 584	9 354	18 938
700-799	22	609	8 425	8 165	16 590
800-899	17	607	7 327	7 008	14 335
900-999	4	164	1 936	1 908	3 844
1000-1099	6	275	3 195	3 120	6 315
1100-1199	1	48	560	600	1 160
1200-1299	-	-	-	-	-
1300 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>17 296</b>	<b>215 284</b>	<b>208 154</b>	<b>423 438</b>

continued



**Table 4.20 continued**

Total elementary					
Enrolment interval	Schools	Teachers	Enrolment.....Total		
			Male	Female	
0-9	4	4	12	18	30
10-29	23	37	225	207	432
30-49	51	111	1 120	969	2 089
50-99	166	658	6 792	6 321	13 113
100-149	327	1 815	21 553	20 095	41 648
150-199	470	3 503	42 734	39 718	82 452
200-249	507	4 878	58 896	54 846	113 742
250-299	517	5 993	72 574	69 089	141 663
300-349	430	5 913	71 714	67 246	138 960
350-399	357	5 665	68 843	64 562	133 405
400-449	300	5 347	65 177	62 154	127 331
450-499	240	4 754	58 542	55 165	113 707
500-549	162	3 591	43 475	40 890	84 365
550-599	132	3 246	38 340	37 246	75 586
600-649	79	2 055	24 888	24 279	49 167
650-699	60	1 662	20 750	19 658	40 408
700-799	53	1 613	20 254	19 051	39 305
800-899	30	1 069	12 983	12 356	25 339
900-999	7	273	3 373	3 319	6 692
1000-1099	8	357	4 221	4 109	8 330
1100-1199	1	48	560	600	1 160
1200-1299	-	-	-	-	-
1300-1399	1	61	664	686	1 350
1400 and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>52 653</b>	<b>637 690</b>	<b>602 584</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>
Secondary					
0-9	-	-	-	-	-
10-29	3	2	19	36	55
30-49	1	3	16	16	32
50-99	14	58	502	520	1 022
100-149	16	55	952	1 066	2 018
150-199	26	112	2 202	2 378	4 580
200-249	14	119	1 501	1 660	3 161
250-299	15	270	2 130	1 970	4 100
300-349	13	327	2 364	1 961	4 325
350-399	14	363	2 390	2 799	5 189
400-449	8	214	1 717	1 670	3 387
450-499	12	392	2 988	2 775	5 763
500-549	20	670	5 624	4 698	10 322
550-599	13	521	4 123	3 347	7 470
600-649	19	748	6 295	5 614	11 909
650-699	22	928	8 030	6 743	14 773
700-799	48	2 252	18 872	17 048	35 920
800-899	41	2 115	18 419	16 445	34 864
900-999	53	2 875	25 759	24 234	49 993
1000-1099	55	3 301	28 974	28 710	57 684
1100-1199	57	3 681	33 298	31 915	65 213
1200-1299	40	2 802	25 362	24 503	49 865
1300-1399	31	2 322	21 685	20 040	41 725
1400-1499	33	2 641	23 874	23 772	47 646
1500-1599	20	1 738	16 021	15 137	31 158
1600-1699	18	1 674	15 332	14 222	29 554
1700-1799	8	772	6 912	7 044	13 956
1800-1899	7	722	6 796	6 172	12 968
1900 and over	18	2 163	21 251	16 358	37 609
<b>Total</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>33 840</b>	<b>303 408</b>	<b>282 853</b>	<b>586 261</b>

**Table 4.30 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980**

<b>Public</b>						
<b>Age</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Per cent</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Per cent</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Per cent</b>
3 years and under	2 587	0.6	2 480	0.6	5 067	0.6
4 years	18 595	4.4	17 939	4.5	36 534	4.5
5 years	40 875	9.7	38 768	9.8	79 643	9.8
6 years	40 616	9.6	38 554	9.8	79 170	9.7
7 years	41 977	9.9	39 600	10.0	81 577	10.0
8 years	43 476	10.3	40 609	10.3	84 085	10.3
9 years	46 150	10.9	43 870	11.1	90 020	11.0
10 years	46 892	11.1	44 424	11.3	91 316	11.2
11 years	45 619	10.8	43 626	11.1	89 245	10.9
12 years	45 304	10.7	42 967	10.9	88 271	10.8
13 years	38 412	9.1	34 586	8.8	72 998	8.9
14 years	10 737	2.5	6 377	1.6	17 114	2.1
15 years	1 065	0.3	571	0.1	1 636	0.2
16 years	80	0.0	44	0.0	124	0.0
17 years and over	21	0.0	15	0.0	36	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>422 406</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>394 430</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>816 836</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>						
3 years and under	2 935	1.4	2 936	1.4	5 871	1.4
4 years	15 086	7.0	14 463	6.9	29 549	7.0
5 years	19 613	9.1	19 066	9.2	38 679	9.1
6 years	19 359	9.0	18 348	8.8	37 707	8.9
7 years	19 660	9.1	18 944	9.1	38 604	9.1
8 years	19 817	9.2	18 796	9.0	38 613	9.1
9 years	20 861	9.7	19 958	9.6	40 819	9.6
10 years	20 898	9.7	20 054	9.6	40 952	9.7
11 years	20 339	9.4	19 603	9.4	39 942	9.4
12 years	19 954	9.3	19 515	9.4	39 469	9.3
13 years	18 314	8.5	17 323	8.3	35 637	8.4
14 years	11 150	5.2	10 974	5.3	22 124	5.2
15 years	6 245	2.9	7 250	3.5	13 495	3.2
16 years	896	0.4	788	0.4	1 684	0.4
17 years and over	157	0.1	136	0.1	293	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>215 284</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>208 154</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>423 438</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>						
3 years and under	5 522	0.9	5 416	0.9	10 938	0.9
4 years	33 681	5.3	32 402	5.4	66 083	5.3
5 years	60 488	9.5	57 834	9.6	118 322	9.5
6 years	59 975	9.4	56 902	9.4	116 877	9.4
7 years	61 637	9.7	58 544	9.7	120 181	9.7
8 years	63 293	9.9	59 405	9.9	122 698	9.9
9 years	67 011	10.5	63 828	10.6	130 839	10.5
10 years	67 790	10.6	64 478	10.7	132 268	10.7
11 years	65 958	10.3	63 229	10.5	129 187	10.4
12 years	65 258	10.2	62 482	10.4	127 740	10.3
13 years	56 726	8.9	51 909	8.6	108 635	8.8
14 years	21 887	3.4	17 351	2.9	39 238	3.2
15 years	7 310	1.1	7 821	1.3	15 131	1.2
16 years	976	0.2	832	0.1	1 808	0.1
17 years and over	178	0.0	151	0.0	329	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>637 690</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>602 584</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 4.31 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
11 years and under	35	0.0	25	0.0	60	0.0
12 years	279	0.1	311	0.1	590	0.1
13 years	10 683	3.5	12 672	4.5	23 355	4.0
14 years	49 563	16.3	50 470	17.8	100 033	17.1
15 years	69 264	22.8	64 766	22.9	134 030	22.9
16 years	70 333	23.2	66 133	23.4	136 466	23.3
17 years	60 481	19.9	55 443	19.6	115 924	19.8
18 years	31 948	10.5	24 557	8.7	56 505	9.6
19 years	7 215	2.4	3 585	1.3	10 800	1.8
20 years	1 625	0.5	938	0.3	2 563	0.4
21 years	541	0.2	435	0.2	976	0.2
22 years and over	1 441	0.5	3 518	1.2	4 959	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>303 408</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>282 853</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>586 261</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 4.32 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1980**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	6	0.1	6	0.2	12	0.2
4 years	28	0.7	17	0.5	45	0.6
5 years	113	2.7	85	2.7	198	2.7
6 years	179	4.3	120	3.8	299	4.1
7 years	204	5.0	125	4.0	329	4.5
8 years	219	5.3	145	4.6	364	5.0
9 years	270	6.6	162	5.2	432	5.9
10 years	271	6.6	203	6.5	474	6.5
11 years	267	6.5	183	5.8	450	6.2
12 years	266	6.5	177	5.6	443	6.1
13 years	290	7.0	205	6.5	495	6.8
14 years	286	6.9	272	8.7	558	7.7
15 years	333	8.1	243	7.7	576	7.9
16 years	353	8.6	279	8.9	632	8.7
17 years and over	1 036	25.1	921	29.3	1 957	26.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 121</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 143</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7 264</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 4.40 W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1980**

Level	Years										21 and over	Total						
	under 6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			15	16	17	18	19	20
Elementary																		
Total stimulation	—	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Readiness	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Grade 1 and 2	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Visual efficiency Primary	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Grade 2, 3, and 4	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Grade 3 and 4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Grade 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Grade 4, 5, and 6	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
SIP <sup>1</sup> Primary	—	1	—	2	3	4	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
SIP <sup>1</sup> Jr.	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Visual efficiency Jr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Grade 6 and 7 Special	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	6
Grade 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	7
Grade 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Secondary																		
Grade 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	7
Grade 10 and 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	4	2	2	2	—	15
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	4	5	2	1	20
SIP <sup>1</sup> Senior	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	15	5	7	4	1	—	42
Deaf-Blind	6	2	2	1	4	5	—	4	13	1	4	1	—	2	—	—	1	46
Total	8	12	10	5	12	19	10	14	35	13	20	25	16	15	11	5	2	232

<sup>1</sup>SIP – Special Individualized Program

Table 4.4.1 Sir James Whitney School, Belleville - enrolment by age and grade, September 1980

Grade	Years																			
	under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Total		
Junior school																				
Kindergarten	4	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9		
Grade 1	-	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
Grade 2	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
Grade 4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
Grade 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
Hard-of-hearing	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6		
Special	-	1	2	4	2	8	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17		
Aphasic <sup>1</sup>	-	3	2	3	4	6	8	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23		
Senior school																		37		
Grade 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15		
Grade 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		
Grade 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	16		
Special	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	11		
Aphasic <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	13		
Secondary program																				
Grade 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	13		
Grade 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	-	-	-	-	19		
Grade 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	18	-	-	-	38		
Grade 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	11	11	2	47		
Special	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	5	3	20		
Aphasic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	5		
Total	4	15	8	14	10	25	24	19	23	14	27	25	33	44	15	16	5	321		

<sup>1</sup> Includes six hearing-impaired language-disordered students<sup>2</sup> Includes seven hearing-impaired language-disordered students

**Table 4.42 Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980**

Grade	Years																			Total
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21+		
Junior school																				
Kindergarten	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Grade 1	—	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
Grade 2	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
Grade 3	—	—	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
Grade 4	—	—	—	—	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
Grade 5	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
Grade 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
Intermediate school																				
Grade 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
Grade 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	15	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	42	
Secondary school																				
Grade 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	14	12	4	2	—	—	—	—	33	
Grade 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	24	5	—	—	—	—	46	
Grade 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	7	4	—	—	—	28	
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	15	
Grade 12 Graduating	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	7	3	1	24	
Multi-handicapped																				
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	3	2	4	1	6	2	2	2	—	1	—	28	
Integrated																				
Grade 12	—	—	—	2	2	2	9	2	3	2	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	26	
Total	4	8	17	12	17	13	22	18	18	32	31	42	47	24	22	12	4	1	344	

**Table 4.43 The Roberts School, London – enrolment by age and grade, September 1980**

Grade	Years																		Total
	under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Junior school																			
Kindergarten	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Grade 1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Grade 2	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Grade 3	—	—	—	2	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Grade 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
Grade 5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
Grade 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intermediate																			
Grade 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
Grade 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
Secondary																			
Grade 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	—	1	9	
Grade 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	8	3	1	—	—	24	
Grade 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	8	2	2	—	29	
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	18	5	—	26	
Total	3	5	5	5	3	8	10	8	9	14	9	19	21	13	21	7	1	161	

**Table 4.50 Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary instructional units by division and grade, 1968-1980 (as of the last school day in September)**

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and grade										Special education	Total enrolment
			Primary <sup>3</sup>	K	1	2	3	Junior			Intermediate			
							4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	-	-	2 336
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	-	-	2 354
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	-	-	2 236
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	-	-	2 074
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	-	-	1 961
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	-	2 103
1974	9	100	343	314	267	226	285	244	257	234	246	2	-	2 418
1975	10	95	341	246	230	244	208	248	252	271	219	-	-	2 299
1976	9	96	358	258	232	215	228	205	237	260	253	-	-	2 289
1977	12	107	378	309	282	262	219	233	217	247	250	-	-	2 435
1978	12	122	523	323	331	307	280	240	240	231	251	-	-	2 761
1979	13	120	565	363	336	338	299	289	246	242	210	-	-	2 924
1980	13	125	507	429	343	310	336	300	282	240	219	-	-	3 016
Roman Catholic separate														
1968	335	3 490	8 965	10 376	9 965	10 252	9 549	9 505	9 197	8 697	8 175	916	735	87 858
1969	320	3 679	9 211	10 026	10 042	9 984	10 214	9 493	9 652	8 917	8 498	395	309	88 043
1970	324	3 682	8 625	9 850	9 709	9 912	9 791	9 952	9 429	9 357	8 878	137	147	87 989
1971	314	3 684	8 276	9 103	9 483	9 507	9 593	9 565	9 680	9 301	8 942	155	139	85 422
1972	305	3 643	9 518	7 536	8 735	9 208	9 194	9 363	9 232	9 393	8 777	149	143	83 278
1973	290	3 516	9 826	7 175	7 365	8 616	9 128	9 081	9 187	9 079	9 095	162	145	80 502
1974	293	3 383	10 817	6 975	7 044	7 365	8 650	9 171	9 101	9 439	8 879	194	129	77 764
1975	295	3 426	11 150	7 039	6 596	6 693	7 097	8 365	8 751	8 646	8 623	247	149	75 125
1976	291	3 261	11 075	7 065	6 654	6 549	6 561	7 051	8 136	8 564	8 205	387	192	72 300
1977	284	3 198	10 963	7 211	6 739	6 583	6 459	6 541	6 978	8 064	8 279	397	279	70 018
1978	285	3 142	11 168	6 855	6 903	6 599	6 521	6 319	6 397	6 895	7 694	525	291	67 612
1979	284	3 052	11 491	6 638	6 545	6 775	6 453	6 409	6 137	6 270	6 529	534	466	65 622
1980	282	2 882	11 738	6 781	6 384	6 392	6 600	6 359	6 237	6 050	6 002	543	415	64 843

continued



**Table 4.50 continued**

Total elementary	Enrolment by division and grade												Special education	Total enrolment
	Full-time teachers	Primary <sup>3</sup> K	1	2	3	Junior				Intermediate				
Schools						4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1968	346	9 202	10 621	10 237	10 510	9 788	9 771	9 468	8 958	8 405	916	735	1 583	90 194
1969	329	9 452	10 309	10 318	10 240	10 435	9 718	9 904	9 191	8 773	395	309	1 353	90 397
1970	333	8 839	10 098	9 969	10 141	10 041	10 187	9 645	9 610	9 134	137	147	2 277	90 225
1971	323	8 441	9 317	9 722	9 734	9 812	9 817	9 908	9 519	9 183	155	139	1 749	87 496
1972	313	9 683	7 710	8 947	9 434	9 419	9 576	9 486	9 620	8 984	149	143	2 088	85 239
1973	299	10 049	7 389	7 562	8 841	9 369	9 332	9 402	9 343	9 310	164	145	1 699	82 605
1974	302	11 160	7 289	7 311	7 591	8 935	9 415	9 358	9 673	9 125	196	129	—	80 182
1975	305	11 491	7 285	6 826	6 937	7 305	8 613	9 003	8 917	8 842	247	149	1 809	77 424
1976	300	11 433	7 323	6 886	6 764	6 789	7 256	8 373	8 824	8 458	387	192	1 904	74 589
1977	296	11 341	7 520	7 021	6 845	6 678	6 774	7 195	8 311	8 529	397	279	1 563	72 453
1978	297	11 691	7 178	7 234	6 906	6 801	6 559	6 637	7 126	7 945	525	291	1 480	70 373
1979	297	12 056	7 001	6 881	7 113	6 752	6 698	6 383	6 512	6 739	534	466	1 411	68 546
1980	295	12 245	7 210	6 727	6 702	6 936	6 659	6 519	6 290	6 221	543	415	1 392	67 859

<sup>1</sup> This figure does not include the number of teachers teaching 616 French-speaking students in ten mixed elementary schools.

<sup>2</sup> This figure does not include the number of teachers teaching 800 French-speaking students in thirteen mixed elementary schools.

<sup>3</sup> Enrolments for Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten are combined. Junior Kindergarten enrolment for 1979 was 5 059 and for 1980 it was 5 283.

**Table 4.51 Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969–1980**

Year	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total
1969	...	7 181	5 832	4 082	3 325	1 170	21 590
1970	...	7 977	6 693	5 085	3 771	1 686	25 212
1971	...	8 770	7 326	5 608	4 449	1 865	28 018
1972	...	9 045	7 888	6 201	4 759	1 990	29 883
1973	...	8 807	7 788	6 679	5 033	1 936	30 243
1974	...	9 005	8 061	6 644	5 334	1 862	30 906
1975	...	8 704	8 300	6 874	5 612	1 902	31 392
1976	...	8 590	8 105	7 110	5 740	1 965	31 510
1977	225	7 984	7 824	6 853	5 892	1 858	30 636
1978	213	7 869	7 767	6 943	5 921	1 813	30 526
1979	203	7 338	7 332	6 825	6 110	1 747	29 555
1980	63	6 091	7 084	6 866	6 103	1 844	28 051 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>See Table 4.56.

**Table 4.52 English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes<sup>1</sup> by grade, September 1980**

Grade	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary <sup>2</sup>
Junior Kindergarten	720	1 904	2 624
Kindergarten	10 867	6 987	17 854
1	23 048	20 859	43 907
2	22 230	20 693	42 923
3	30 625	24 376	55 001
4	42 325	27 099	69 424
5	50 607	30 351	80 958
6	82 082	31 149	113 231
7	85 572	33 060	118 632
8	84 154	32 822	116 976
9	9	12 228	12 237
10	5	8 478	8 483
Special education	7 147	4 058	11 205
<b>Total</b>	<b>439 391</b>	<b>254 064</b>	<b>693 455</b>

<sup>1</sup>Excludes students taking less than 60 hours of French instruction

<sup>2</sup>For distribution by grade and hours of French instruction, see Table 4.58.

**Table 4.53 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade,<sup>1</sup> September 1980**

Division	Grade	Number of students
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9	17
	Grade 9	57 903
	Grade 10	46 765
Senior	Grade 11	38 328
	Grade 12	25 851
Honour	Grade 13	12 011
<b>Total</b>		<b>180 875</b>

<sup>1</sup>For distribution by grade and hours of French instruction, see Table 4.59.

**Table 4.54 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary instructional units, September 1980**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	580	1.7	626	1.8	1 206	1.8
4 years	2 898	8.5	2 878	8.5	5 776	8.5
5 years	3 525	10.4	3 493	10.3	7 018	10.3
6 years	3 388	10.0	3 392	10.0	6 780	10.0
7 years	3 339	9.8	3 332	9.8	6 671	9.8
8 years	3 338	9.8	3 344	9.9	6 682	9.8
9 years	3 482	10.2	3 543	10.5	7 025	10.4
10 years	3 381	9.9	3 307	9.8	6 688	9.9
11 years	3 285	9.7	3 262	9.6	6 547	9.6
12 years	3 159	9.3	3 265	9.6	6 424	9.5
13 years	2 655	7.8	2 597	7.7	5 252	7.7
14 years	729	2.1	573	1.7	1 302	1.9
15 years	193	0.6	219	0.6	412	0.6
16 years	28	0.1	30	0.1	58	0.1
17 years and over	10	0.0	8	0.0	18	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 990</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>33 869</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>67 859</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 4.55 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary instructional units, September 1980**

Age	French schools			Mixed schools			All French and mixed schools		
	Male	%	Total	Male	%	Total	Male	%	Total
11 years and under	3	0.0	4	-	-	-	3	0.0	4
12 years	12	0.1	29	158	4.4	4	12	0.1	33
13 years	355	3.5	834	722	20.3	363	513	3.7	1 197
14 years	1 821	17.7	3 891	904	25.4	1 469	2 543	18.4	5 360
15 years	2 555	24.8	5 196	875	24.6	1 820	3 459	25.0	7 016
16 years	2 590	25.2	5 121	875	24.7	1 753	3 465	25.0	6 874
17 years	2 062	20.1	3 994	595	16.7	1 254	2 657	19.2	5 248
18 years	758	7.4	1 421	221	6.2	465	979	7.1	1 886
19 years	102	1.0	178	39	1.1	56	141	1.0	234
20 years	11	0.1	20	10	0.3	21	21	0.2	41
21 years	4	0.0	7	3	0.1	6	7	0.1	13
22 years and over	11	0.1	48	27	0.8	47	38	0.3	95
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20 743</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7 258</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28 001<sup>1</sup></b>

<sup>1</sup> See Table 4.56.

**Table 4.56 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools<sup>1</sup> by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1980**

Division	Grade	Enrolment by credits					Total
		1	2	3	4	5 +	
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	63	63
	Grade 9	244	194	97	119	5 437	6 091
	Grade 10	278	181	123	127	6 375	7 084
Senior	Grade 11	444	158	149	147	5 968	6 866
	Grade 12	378	162	185	270	5 108	6 103
Honour	Grade 13	118	73	61	104	1 488	1 844
<b>Total</b>		<b>1 462</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>24 439</b>	<b>28 051</b>

<sup>1</sup> There are 31 French secondary schools with an enrolment of 20 743 students and 33 mixed secondary schools with 7 258 students for a total of 28 001 students in all French-language secondary instructional units (see Tables 4.55 and 4.57). A net excess of 50 students is reported in Tables 4.51 and 4.56. This is due to some students taking courses designed for an instructional unit other than that in which they are enrolled.

<sup>2</sup> Pre-Grade 9 students are reported according to the number of subjects or courses taken rather than by the number of credits.

**Table 4.57 Enrolment by division, grade, and sex in French-language secondary instructional units (by language of instruction of school), September 1980**

Division and grade	French schools			Mixed schools			All French and mixed schools		
	Male	Female	%	Male	Female	%	Male	Female	%
<b>Intermediate</b>									
Pre-Grade 9	30	24	0.2	5	4	0.1	35	28	0.2
Grade 9	2 196	2 117	20.2	888	869	23.5	3 084	2 986	21.1
Grade 10	2 557	2 576	24.6	978	955	25.8	3 535	3 531	24.9
<b>Senior</b>									
Grade 11	2 500	2 558	24.5	884	911	24.6	3 384	3 469	24.5
Grade 12	2 282	2 418	23.1	644	754	20.4	2 926	3 172	22.4
<b>Honour</b>									
Grade 13	719	766	7.3	155	211	5.7	874	977	6.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 838</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>10 459</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 8</b>		

**Table 4.58 Elementary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980**

.....Distribution of students by number of hours of French per year .....												
Grade	Total number of English-speaking students	Total <sup>1</sup> students taking 60 or more hours of French	60 to 119 hours		120 to 404 hours		405 to 607 hours		608 to 689 hours		690 hours or more	
			Number of students	Average hours <sup>2</sup>	Number of students	Average hours <sup>2</sup>	Number of students	Average hours <sup>2</sup>	Number of students	Average hours <sup>2</sup>	Number of students	Average hours <sup>2</sup>
Junior Kindergarten	42 754	2 624	1 483	62	884	205	257	438	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	111 771	17 854	11 154	63	1 279	209	5 384	438	—	37	3 047	690
Grade 1	119 102	43 907	30 539	61	8 392	136	1 911	426	18	618	1 752	859
Grade 2	114 870	42 923	30 286	61	8 235	134	1 722	423	928	638	1 125	834
Grade 3	114 791	55 001	42 069	61	9 299	133	1 451	423	1 057	645	1 725	770
Grade 4	119 967	69 424	52 868	61	13 513	128	1 551	455	809	648	683	739
Grade 5	122 136	80 958	63 845	62	14 991	133	1 353	472	499	633	270	741
Grade 6	119 624	113 231	91 994	65	19 274	130	1 581	462	—	382	382	782
Grade 7	119 708	118 632	75 484	65	40 903	122	1 725	465	55	650	465	766
Grade 8	118 509	116 976	79 623	65	35 652	122	1 481	464	42	650	178	766
Grade 9	17 687	12 237	1 031	112	11 116	122	90	465	—	—	—	—
Grade 10	15 690	8 483	747	112	7 687	122	49	464	—	—	—	—
Special education	35 806	11 205	8 003	62	3 201	126	1	405	—	—	—	—
Total	1 172 415	693 455	489 126	63	174 426	127	18 556	445	3 408	7 939	815	—

<sup>1</sup>There were 2 158 students taking less than 60 hours of French per year.

<sup>2</sup>Weighted average hours of French instruction per year

Note: 3413 schools offered French as a second language.

**Table 4.59 Secondary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980**

	Total number of English-speaking students	Total number taking the subject of French	..... Distribution of students in the subject of French by ..... credit and by hours, accumulated as of September 1 .....						Number of students having French as a language of instruction in other subjects
			Fewer than 360 hours		360-539 hours		540-719 hours		
			1 credit	2 credits	1 credit	2 credits	1 credit	2 credits	1 credit 2 credits
Pre-Grade 9	2 862	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grade 9	129 429	57 903	44 233	130	7 149	6	2 915	21	2 975 474
Grade 10	131 414	46 765	20 819	69	17 831	22	3 423	32	4 187 382
Grade 11	129 130	38 328	4 991	154	20 414	201	7 234	28	5 030 276
Grade 12	113 627	25 851	793	40	7 573	209	10 154	217	6 681 184
Grade 13	51 798	12 011	279	16	869	87	4 991	339	4 980 450
Total	558 260	180 875	71 132	409	53 836	525	28 717	637	23 853 1 766
									2 322

Note: 541 schools offered French as a second language.



**Table 4.60 Attendance at summer schools, 1975-1980**

Number of students enrolled <sup>1</sup>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<b>1 For make-up work for diploma credit in courses attempted in the preceding school year</b>						
	<b>In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)</b>					
a) in one course	9 617	10 061	11 082	11 321	11 277	11 651
b) in two courses	4 931	5 223	5 739	6 210	6 079	5 594
c) in three or more courses	76	28	12	18	15	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>14 624</b>	<b>15 312</b>	<b>16 833</b>	<b>17 549</b>	<b>17 371</b>	<b>17 255</b>
	<b>In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)</b>					
a) in one course	5 803	6 329	6 769	6 913	6 626	6 459
b) in two courses	2 078	2 156	2 271	2 108	2 174	1 800
c) in three or more courses	13	9	13	32	12	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>7 894</b>	<b>8 494</b>	<b>9 053</b>	<b>9 053</b>	<b>8 812</b>	<b>8 265</b>
	<b>In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)</b>					
a) in one course	1 020	1 087	1 234	1 156	1 113	1 231
b) in two courses	408	316	422	363	354	368
c) in three or more courses	5	2	10	7	7	38
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>1 637</b>
<b>2 For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted</b>						
	<b>In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)</b>					
a) in one course	2 885	3 252	3 612	3 512	3 426	3 869
b) in two courses	314	406	563	202	216	380
c) in three or more courses	...	...	...	...	...	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>3 658</b>	<b>4 175</b>	<b>3 714</b>	<b>3 642</b>	<b>4 259</b>
	<b>In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)</b>					
a) in one course	3 922	4 387	4 458	4 373	4 405	4 999
b) in two courses	623	605	605	211	171	248
c) in three or more courses	...	...	...	...	...	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 545</b>	<b>4 992</b>	<b>5 063</b>	<b>4 584</b>	<b>4 576</b>	<b>5 250</b>
	<b>In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)</b>					
a) in one course	1 781	2 165	2 496	2 496	2 522	3 051
b) in two courses	259	244	224	59	74	57
c) in three or more courses	...	...	...	...	...	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 040</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>2 555</b>	<b>2 596</b>	<b>3 147</b>
<b>3 Non-credit courses</b>	<b>3 407</b>	<b>2 434</b>	<b>2 431</b>	<b>3 173</b>	<b>2 566</b>	<b>2 349</b>

<sup>1</sup>These students were enrolled in secondary schools in the school year following summer school attendance. In 1980 the number of schools reporting attendance at summer school was 534.

**Table 4.61 Attendance at summer school by language of instruction, 1980**

	..... English .....			..... French .....			..... Total .....		
	Number of Courses 1	2	3 or more	Number of Courses 1	2	3 or more	Number of Courses 1	2	3 or more
<b>Credit courses</b>									
Newly attempted courses									
Intermediate (Grades 9 and 10)	3 822	375	10	47	5	-	3 869	380	10
Senior (Grades 11 and 12)	4 942	243	3	57	5	-	4 999	248	3
Honour (Grade 13)	3 031	57	39	20	-	-	3 051	57	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 795</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 919</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>52</b>
Repeated courses									
Intermediate (Grades 9 and 10)	11 255	5 516	10	396	78	-	11 651	5 594	10
Senior (Grades 11 and 12)	6 348	1 794	6	111	6	-	6 459	1 800	6
Honour (Grade 13)	1 223	367	38	8	1	-	1 231	368	38
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 826</b>	<b>7 677</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 341</b>	<b>7 762</b>	<b>54</b>
Non-credit courses	<b>2 076</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 122</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>32 697</b>	<b>8 514</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33 382</b>	<b>8 613</b>	<b>167</b>
									<b>42 162</b>

**Table 4.70 Kindergarten enrolment by region and sex, September 1980**

Public schools	Number of schools with Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten .....			Kindergarten .....			Total Kindergarten .....		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Ontario	1 277	8 264	8 007	16 271	26 732	25 362	52 094	34 996	33 369	68 365
Eastern Ontario	254	1 032	999	2 031	4 224	4 056	8 280	5 256	5 055	10 311
Midnorthern Ontario	96	616	600	1 216	1 197	1 123	2 320	1 813	1 723	3 536
Northeastern Ontario	82	246	220	466	1 262	1 086	2 348	1 508	1 306	2 814
Northwestern Ontario	98	607	663	1 270	1 214	1 126	2 340	1 821	1 789	3 610
Western Ontario	346	314	305	619	6 845	6 322	13 167	7 159	6 627	13 786
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 153</b>	<b>11 079</b>	<b>10 794</b>	<b>21 873</b>	<b>41 474</b>	<b>39 075</b>	<b>80 549</b>	<b>52 553</b>	<b>49 869</b>	<b>102 422</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>										
Central Ontario	559	7 160	6 893	14 053	10 577	10 211	20 788	17 737	17 104	34 841
Eastern Ontario	200	2 496	2 409	4 905	2 872	2 742	5 614	5 368	5 151	10 519
Midnorthern Ontario	113	1 129	1 016	2 145	1 513	1 481	2 994	2 642	2 497	5 139
Northeastern Ontario	71	925	848	1 773	1 040	998	2 038	1 965	1 846	3 811
Northwestern Ontario	41	458	436	894	595	559	1 154	1 053	995	2 048
Western Ontario	175	1 215	1 179	2 394	2 778	2 818	5 596	3 993	3 997	7 990
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>13 383</b>	<b>12 781</b>	<b>26 164</b>	<b>19 375</b>	<b>18 809</b>	<b>38 184</b>	<b>32 758</b>	<b>31 590</b>	<b>64 348</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>										
Central Ontario	1 836	15 424	14 900	30 324	37 309	35 573	72 882	52 733	50 473	103 206
Eastern Ontario	454	3 528	3 408	6 936	7 096	6 798	13 894	10 624	10 206	20 830
Midnorthern Ontario	209	1 745	1 616	3 361	2 710	2 604	5 314	4 455	4 220	8 675
Northeastern Ontario	153	1 171	1 068	2 239	2 302	2 084	4 386	3 473	3 152	6 625
Northwestern Ontario	139	1 065	1 099	2 164	1 809	1 685	3 494	2 874	2 784	5 658
Western Ontario	521	1 529	1 484	3 013	9 623	9 140	18 763	11 152	10 624	21 776
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>48 037</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>118 733</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>	<b>166 770</b>

**Table 4.73 Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1980**

Public	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten		Kindergarten		Total Kindergarten	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Public schools</b>							
Cities	895	6 181	5 987	17 984	16 903	24 165	22 890
Boroughs	292	3 593	3 557	6 593	6 332	10 186	9 889
Towns	369	576	544	7 582	7 125	8 158	7 669
Villages	85	103	96	1 494	1 405	1 597	1 501
Separated towns	13	—	—	217	201	217	201
Townships	437	299	295	7 074	6 669	7 373	6 964
Improvement districts	4	2	9	39	41	41	50
Unorganized townships	41	87	86	256	190	343	276
Crown land	17	238	220	235	209	473	429
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 153</b>	<b>11 079</b>	<b>10 794</b>	<b>41 474</b>	<b>39 075</b>	<b>52 553</b>	<b>49 869</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>							
Cities	594	6 551	6 285	10 013	9 686	16 564	15 971
Boroughs	133	2 846	2 607	3 160	3 031	6 006	5 638
Towns	202	2 353	2 258	3 543	3 440	5 896	5 698
Villages	33	221	189	358	369	579	558
Separated towns	6	42	37	111	83	153	120
Townships	171	1 252	1 294	2 055	2 011	3 307	3 305
Improvement districts	2	10	9	12	17	22	26
Unorganized townships	18	108	102	123	172	231	274
Crown land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>13 383</b>	<b>12 781</b>	<b>19 375</b>	<b>18 809</b>	<b>32 758</b>	<b>31 590</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>							
Cities	1 489	12 732	12 272	27 997	26 589	40 729	38 861
Boroughs	425	6 439	6 164	9 753	9 363	16 192	15 527
Towns	571	2 929	2 802	11 125	10 565	14 054	13 367
Villages	118	324	285	1 852	1 774	2 176	2 059
Separated towns	19	42	37	328	284	370	321
Townships	608	1 551	1 589	9 129	8 680	10 680	10 269
Improvement districts	6	12	18	51	58	63	76
Unorganized townships	59	195	188	379	362	574	550
Crown land	17	238	220	235	209	473	429
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>24 462</b>	<b>23 575</b>	<b>60 849</b>	<b>57 884</b>	<b>85 311</b>	<b>81 459&lt;/</b>

**Table 4.75 Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1980**

	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary .....	
	JK	K	JK	K	JK	K
<b>English</b>						
Half day every day	21 588	71 585	20 453	29 346	42 041	100 931
Full day every day	34	1 268	2	305	36	1 573
Full day on alternate days	87	6 948	589	1 877	676	8 825
Other	1	404	-	38	1	442
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 710</b>	<b>80 205</b>	<b>21 044</b>	<b>31 566</b>	<b>42 754</b>	<b>111 771</b>
<b>French</b>						
Half day every day	163	343	5 046	6 293	5 209	6 636
Full day every day	-	1	-	17	-	18
Full day on alternate days	-	-	65	293	65	358
Other	-	-	9	15	9	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>5 120</b>	<b>6 618</b>	<b>5 283</b>	<b>6 962</b>
<b>Total</b>						
Half day every day	21 751	71 928	25 499	35 639	47 250	107 567
Full day every day	34	1 269	2	322	36	1 591
Full day on alternate days	87	6 948	654	2 170	741	9 118
Other	1	404	9	53	10	457
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 873</b>	<b>80 549</b>	<b>26 164</b>	<b>38 184</b>	<b>48 037</b>	<b>118 733</b>
<b>Number of schools with Kindergarten activity by language of instruction</b>						
	English	French	Both languages		Total	
Junior Kindergarten only	6	3	-	-	9	9
Kindergarten only	1 717	38	4	4	1 759	1 759
Both	1 335	203	6	6	1 544	1 544
<b>Total schools</b>	<b>3 058</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>3 312</b>	

**Table 4.80 Enrolment in classes and programs for exceptional students and enrolment in remedial programs, September 1980**

	Elementary .....		Secondary .....	
	Self-contained <sup>1</sup>	Resource withdrawal <sup>2</sup>	Self-contained <sup>1</sup>	Resource withdrawal <sup>2</sup>
<b>1. Program area of exceptionality</b>				
Emotionally disturbed/ socially maladjusted	1 878	2 104	591	669
Deaf	287	60	121	38
Hard of hearing	268	519	149	146
Learning disabilities	10 418	20 125	767	3 913
Speech and language disorders	470	35 004	21	329
Aphasic	69	47	13	—
Autistic	30	18	—	1
Gifted	2 868	7 971	2 498	1 210
Educable	18 980	4 773	...	...
Trainable	67	40	240	31
Blind	10	15	2	14
Limited vision	43	129	67	104
Physical handicap	222	219	195	193
Multiple handicap	1 023	204	180	44
Home instruction <sup>3</sup>	...	453	...	377
Other	619	5 283	1 233	682
<b>Total</b>	<b>37 252</b>	<b>76 964</b>	<b>6 077</b>	<b>7 751</b>
<b>Actual number of students<sup>4</sup></b>				
	<b>37 252</b>	<b>73 597</b>	<b>6 077</b>	<b>7 609</b>
<b>2. Remedial Programs<sup>5</sup></b>				
Reading	...	56 632	...	10 373
Mathematics	...	15 716	...	4 344
Other	...	9 724	...	2 096
<b>Total</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>82 072</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>16 813</b>

<sup>1</sup> Class of exceptional students who spend more than 50 per cent of their time in that class

<sup>2</sup> These are programs that are provided by a qualified special education teacher utilizing specialized equipment and resources necessary for the instruction of an individual pupil or small group of pupils for varying amounts of time but not more than half the classroom time of each pupil.

<sup>3</sup> This instruction is provided on an individual basis for pupils who, for medical reasons, are unable to participate in classroom activities and are confined to their homes or to treatment institutions. It includes pupils who received a home-instruction program during the 1979-80 school year.

<sup>4</sup> Students enrolled in more than one resource-withdrawal program and/or students in self-contained classes who receive instruction in one or more resource-withdrawal programs are counted only once.

<sup>5</sup> These programs are designed to help pupils who are experiencing difficulty in specific aspects of their regular class programs. The difficulties may be the result of absences from school, prior lack of progress, immaturity, etc., rather than the existence of an exceptionality.

Table 4.82 Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program, 1979-1980

	Public .....				Roman Catholic separate.....				Elementary.....			
	Boards	Classes	Instructors	Students	Boards	Classes	Instructors	Students	Boards	Classes	Instructors	Students
Albanian	1	3	3	78	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	78
Arabic	5	20	15	395	4	27	27	644	9	47	42	1 039
Armenian	4	18	18	342	1	5	5	44	5	23	23	386
Bengali	1	3	3	66	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	66
Cantonese	11	100	78	2 273	4	26	26	667	15	126	104	2 940
Cayuga	1	1	1	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	16
Croatian	5	19	18	357	10	73	74	1 968	15	92	92	2 325
Czech	1	3	3	47	2	3	3	55	3	6	6	102
Dutch	4	7	7	120	3	8	8	208	7	15	15	328
Estonian	1	10	10	182	4	4	4	21	2	14	14	203
Filipino	1	3	6	60	2	9	9	253	3	12	15	313
Finnish	2	16	10	286	-	-	-	-	2	16	10	286
Gaelic	1	1	1	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	13
German	9	80	81	1 520	3	12	12	318	12	92	93	1 838
Greek	22	237	143	4 853	-	-	-	-	22	237	143	4 853
Gujerati	5	21	21	360	-	-	-	-	5	21	21	360
Hebrew	5	65	52	1 219	1	8	8	190	6	73	60	1 409
Hindi	6	17	14	274	1	2	2	50	7	19	16	324
Hungarian	7	17	16	307	2	3	3	76	9	20	19	383
Italian	10	157	132	3 332	22	1482	592	37 972	32	1 639	724	41 304
Japanese	1	6	4	75	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	75
Korean	7	28	31	564	2	12	12	330	9	40	43	894
Latvian	2	15	11	209	-	-	-	-	2	15	11	209
Lithuanian	2	3	3	16	3	15	15	301	5	18	18	317
Macedonian	2	3	2	64	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	64
Malayali	2	4	7	49	1	3	3	35	3	7	10	84
Maltese	-	-	-	-	2	7	7	172	2	7	7	172
Mandarin	5	13	10	261	1	1	1	20	6	14	11	281
Mohawk	2	3	3	25	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	25
Ojibwa	1	1	1	20	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	20
Polish	8	32	29	602	12	56	53	1 271	20	88	82	1 873
Portuguese	7	63	46	1 456	11	260	116	6 550	18	323	162	8 006
Punjabi	7	26	22	579	-	-	-	-	7	26	22	579
Serbian	1	2	2	48	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	48
Serbo-Croatian	1	3	3	89	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	89
Singhalese	1	1	1	24	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	24

Table 4.82 continued

	Public .....			Roman Catholic separate .....			Elementary .....		
	Number of Boards	Classes	Instructors	Students	Number of Boards	Classes	Instructors	Students	Students
Slovak	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	5	142
Slovenian	2	5	3	49	1	6	6	9	154
Spanish	4	27	18	585	7	35	35	53	1 391
Tamil	2	4	4	83	-	-	-	4	83
Telugu	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	12
Ukrainian	14	69	71	1 367	6	49	39	110	2 622
Urdu	3	12	9	244	-	-	-	12	244
Vietnamese	1	2	5	43	-	-	-	2	43
<b>Total</b>	<b>29<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>22 552</b>	<b>22<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2 112</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>3 232</b>	<b>76 017</b>

<sup>1</sup>Net number of boards excluding duplication



**Table 4.85 Enrolment in Heritage Languages Program by region, 1977-78 to 1979-80**

Region	Period	Number of languages	Number of classes	Number of pupils	Number of participating boards
Central	1979-80	38	2 753	65 986	28
	1978-79	32	2 352	58 473	24
	1977-78	28	1 649	47 050	19
Eastern	1979-80	25	195	2 951	4
	1978-79	25	178	2 871	6
	1977-78	18	152	2 329	6
Midnorthern	1979-80	12	58	1 111	4
	1978-79	15	70	1 183	6
	1977-78	9	29	567	3
Northeastern	1979-80	4	9	172	3
	1978-79	6	12	231	2
	1977-78	5	9	194	4
Northwestern	1979-80	7	38	807	3
	1978-79	6	27	513	3
	1977-78	5	17	262	3
Western	1979-80	18	179	4 990	9
	1978-79	15	167	3 709	10
	1977-78	15	112	2 311	7
Totals	1979-80	44 <sup>1</sup>	3 232	76 017	51
	1978-79	41	2 806	66 980	51
	1977-78	30	1 968	52 713	42

<sup>1</sup>Net number of languages excluding duplication

**Table 4.86 Enrolment in modified-level and basic-level programs,<sup>1</sup> September 1980**

Program Level	Elementary .....		Secondary .....	
	General studies courses	Technological studies courses	General studies courses	Technological studies courses
Modified	256	3	14 496	9 706
Basic	1 259	28	41 462	24 386
Total	1 515	31	55 958	34 092

<sup>1</sup>See section 5 in *Secondary School Diploma Requirements: Circular H.S.1, 1979-81* for the definitions of modified-level and basic-level programs.



## Section 5—Teachers

---

### Table

5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1979-1980
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1980
5.21	Personnel attached to boards and schools, April 1980
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1980
5.40	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1980
5.41	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1980
5.42	Full-time teaching staff by years of experience, September 1980
5.45	Full-time teaching staff by positions, September 1980
5.52	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1980-1981, as of October 1, 1980 (with comparison of total figures for 1979-1980)
5.54	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1976-1980, as of October 1 of each year

### Graph

#### Fig.

5.01	Full-time teachers, 1965-1980
------	-------------------------------

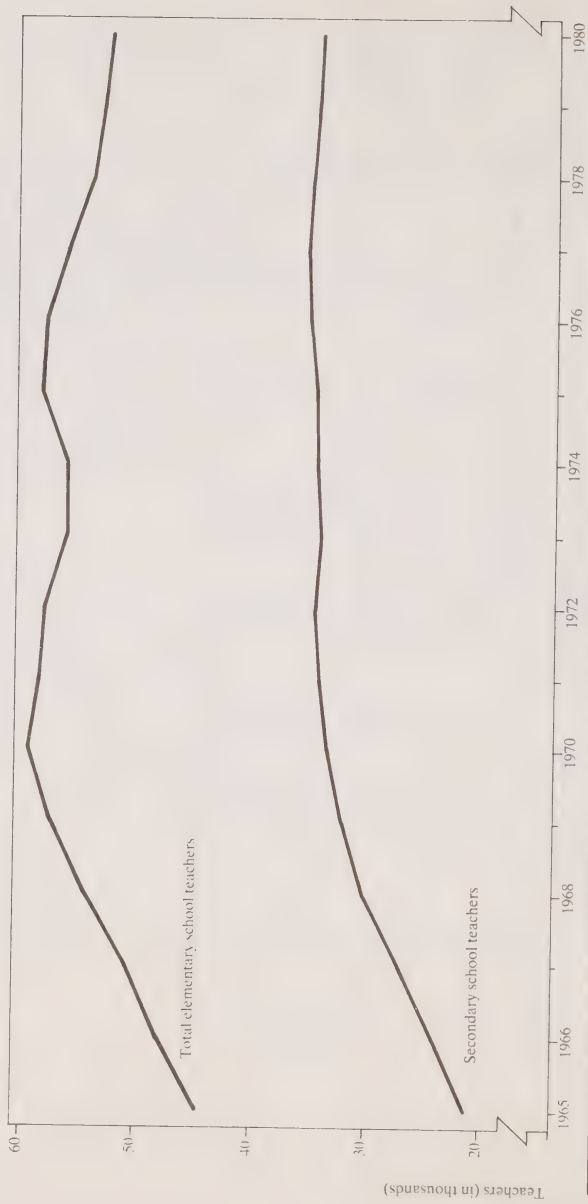
**Table 5.00 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1979-1980**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
<b>Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1979</b>	<b>36 063</b>	<b>17 486</b>	<b>53 549</b>	<b>34 513</b>
<b>Withdrawals - September 30, 1979, to September 30, 1980</b>				
To teach in private schools, colleges, schools or faculties of education in Ontario	120	115	235	85
To teach in a school for the trainable retarded	21	2	23	2
To teach in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	36	5	41	11
To teach outside Ontario	78	48	126	67
To teach part time	497	381	878	303
To teach in a college of applied arts and technology	4	8	12	19
To enrol in universities, and other educational institutions	131	72	203	124
To teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	106	8	114	90
To a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	255	122	377	204
To a field outside education	191	98	289	312
Family responsibilities	808	551	1 359	260
Retirements	442	158	600	389
Illness	66	48	114	63
Death	26	13	39	40
Other	357	163	520	418
<b>Total withdrawals</b>	<b>3 138</b>	<b>1 792</b>	<b>4 930</b>	<b>2 387</b>
<b>Acquisitions - September 30, 1979, to September 30, 1980</b>				
From private schools	10	24	34	20
From schools for the trainable retarded	24	1	25	4
From classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	15	3	18	3
From schools outside Ontario	44	39	83	43
Graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	538	549	1 087	544
Qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teachers in Ontario last year	494	287	781	280
Former part-time teachers now teaching full time	562	306	868	248
Teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	103	12	115	85
Other	642	381	1 023	487
<b>Total acquisitions</b>	<b>2 432</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>4 034</b>	<b>1 714</b>
<b>Acquisitions less withdrawals</b>	<b>-706</b>	<b>-190</b>	<b>-896</b>	<b>-673</b>
<b>Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1980</b>	<b>35 357</b>	<b>17 296</b>	<b>52 653</b>	<b>33 840</b>

**Table 5.01 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1980**

Year	Total number of teachers as of September 30 of the previous year		Total withdrawals within year		Total acquisitions within year		Net gain or loss		Total number of teachers as of September 30 of each school year	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
1965	42 750	19 205	5 703	2 050	7 920	4 504	2 217	2 454	44 967	21 659
1966	44 967	21 659	6 642	2 453	9 322	5 036	2 680	2 583	47 647	24 242
1967	47 647	24 242	7 043	2 948	10 414	5 870	3 371	2 922	51 018	27 164
1968	51 018	27 164	7 476	3 101	11 045	6 140	3 569	3 039	54 587	30 203
1969	54 587	30 203	8 297	3 480	11 297	5 619	3 000	2 139	57 587	32 342
1970	57 587	32 342	8 226	3 754	9 946	5 105	1 720	1 351	59 307	33 693
1971	59 307	33 693	7 813	3 438	6 835	4 214	-978	776	58 329	34 469
1972	58 329	34 469	7 417	3 273	7 079	3 353	-338	80	57 991	34 549
1973	57 991	34 549	7 569	2 960	6 208	2 300	-1 361	-660	56 630	33 889
1974	56 630	33 889	7 375	2 781	7 423	3 123	48	342	56 678	34 231
1975	56 678	34 231	7 141	2 555	8 630	3 150	1 489	595	58 167	34 826
1976	58 167	34 826	6 697	2 325	6 337	2 851	-360	526	57 807	35 352
1977	57 807	35 352	5 853	2 162	4 818	2 264	-1 035	102	56 772	35 454
1978	56 772	35 454	5 774	2 282	3 777	1 896	-1 997	-386	54 775	35 068
1979	54 775	35 068	5 124	2 199	3 898	1 644	-1 226	-555	53 549	34 513
1980	53 549	34 513	4 930	2 387	4 034	1 714	-896	-673	52 653	33 840

Fig. 5.01 Full-time teachers, 1965-1980



(Based on Table 5.01)

**Table 5.21 Personnel<sup>1</sup> attached to boards and schools, April 1980**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Supervisory officers <sup>2</sup>	299.0	231.6	530.6	271.6
Consultant staff <sup>3</sup>	770.7	530.8	1 301.5	328.2
Teachers attached to central office	847.6	378.0	1 225.6	256.3
Teachers attached to schools	40 749.1	20 495.1	61 244.2	36 759.8
Other professional staff <sup>4</sup>	547.1	258.1	805.2	343.5
Para-professional staff <sup>5</sup>	1 591.0	577.3	2 168.3	1 067.7
Clerical and secretarial staff attached to central office	1 323.2	678.3	2 001.5	1 321.3
Clerical and secretarial staff attached to schools	2 619.7	1 190.8	3 810.5	3 184.3
Business administration and computer services	500.5	315.7	816.2	491.1
Plant operation and maintenance	7 385.9	2 784.8	10 170.7	6 318.9
Pupil transportation	404.2	218.2	622.4	148.9
Other <sup>6</sup>	361.6	193.0	554.6	661.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>57 399.6</b>	<b>27 851.7</b>	<b>85 251.3</b>	<b>51 152.7</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes all personnel on the boards' payrolls and budgeted to day-school programs. Full-time equivalents are determined on the basis of twenty-five or more instructional hours per week for teaching personnel and thirty-five or more hours for all others. Personnel involved with the trainable mentally retarded are placed in the secondary panel.

<sup>2</sup>Includes directors, superintendents, etc., appointed under the provisions of sections 244, 245, 246, 248, and 249(2) of The Education Act, 1974 and Ontario Regulation 140/75

<sup>3</sup>Includes consultants, co-ordinators, supervisors, and other qualified teachers employed in a similar capacity

<sup>4</sup>Includes personnel with professional qualifications providing educational services to students (e.g., psychologists, psychometricians, speech therapists)

<sup>5</sup>Includes paid teacher-aides, audio-visual technicians, laboratory technicians, and education resource technicians

<sup>6</sup>Includes public information, research, and food-services personnel

Source: *June Board Report, 1980*

**Table 5.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1980**

<b>Public</b>					
Number of teachers per school	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		
			Male	Female	Total
1	24	24	1 149	1 159	2 308
2	44	88	2 062	1 926	3 988
3	47	141	2 276	2 112	4 388
4	75	300	4 408	4 081	8 489
5	101	505	6 895	6 385	13 280
6-10	657	5 312	66 702	61 730	128 432
11-15	680	8 688	104 442	97 314	201 756
16-20	483	8 595	101 295	94 606	195 901
21-30	393	9 508	106 827	100 324	207 151
31-40	58	1 964	21 864	20 539	42 403
41-50	4	171	1 778	1 670	3 448
51-60	—	—	—	—	—
61 and over	1	61	664	686	1 350
No full-time teachers	12	—	2 044	1 898	3 942
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>35 357</b>	<b>422 406</b>	<b>394 430</b>	<b>816 836</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>					
1	5	5	155	275	430
2	17	34	1 557	1 591	3 148
3	34	102	2 067	1 262	3 329
4	60	240	3 182	3 356	6 538
5	75	375	5 894	5 585	11 479
6-10	406	3 252	42 919	42 267	85 186
11-15	361	4 632	56 623	55 742	112 365
16-20	186	3 272	39 171	37 345	76 516
21-30	154	3 794	45 854	43 450	89 304
31-40	31	1 076	12 263	11 779	24 042
41-50	9	405	4 329	4 236	8 565
51-60	2	109	1 082	1 100	2 182
61 and over	—	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers	6	—	188	166	354
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>17 296</b>	<b>215 284</b>	<b>208 154</b>	<b>423 438</b>

continued



**Table 5.30 continued**

Total elementary					
Number of teachers per school	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
1	29	29	1 304	1 434	2 738
2	61	122	3 619	3 517	7 136
3	81	243	4 343	3 374	7 717
4	135	540	7 590	7 437	15 027
5	176	880	12 789	11 970	24 759
6-10	1 063	8 564	109 621	103 997	213 618
11-15	1 041	13 320	161 065	153 056	314 121
16-20	669	11 867	140 466	131 951	272 417
21-30	547	13 302	152 681	143 774	296 455
31-40	89	3 040	34 127	32 318	66 445
41-50	13	576	6 107	5 906	12 013
51-60	2	109	1 082	1 100	2 182
61 and over	1	61	664	686	1 350
No full-time teachers	18	-	2 232	2 064	4 296
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>52 653</b>	<b>637 690</b>	<b>602 584</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>
Secondary					
1	3	3	50	37	87
2	1	2	33	20	53
3	5	15	175	246	421
4	2	8	73	88	161
5	2	10	78	69	147
6-10	17	127	1 050	1 227	2 277
11-15	12	153	1 914	2 065	3 979
16-20	16	296	1 980	2 519	4 499
21-30	43	1 081	8 817	8 913	17 730
31-40	58	2 092	16 982	17 276	34 258
41-50	86	3 986	34 564	31 463	66 027
51-60	98	5 429	48 220	45 138	93 358
61-70	109	7 142	62 858	58 581	121 439
71-80	67	5 069	46 421	42 895	89 316
81-90	36	3 066	26 806	26 387	53 193
91-100	26	2 463	22 647	21 099	43 746
Over 100	25	2 898	28 062	21 967	50 029
No full-time teachers	33	-	2 678	2 863	5 541
<b>Total</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>33 840</b>	<b>303 408</b>	<b>282 853</b>	<b>586 261</b>

**Table 5.40 Age of full-time teachers<sup>1</sup> in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1980**

Age (years)	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary ....		Secondary .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24	75	563	109	708	184	1 271	92	280
25-29	1 215	4 217	964	2 866	2 179	7 083	1 648	2 044
30-34	4 292	6 808	1 754	3 274	6 046	10 082	4 353	2 596
35-39	3 306	4 037	1 131	2 085	4 437	6 122	5 793	1 811
40-44	2 171	3 033	686	1 534	2 857	4 567	4 683	1 076
45-49	1 237	2 238	293	937	1 530	3 175	3 176	810
50-54	793	1 632	130	610	923	2 242	2 277	755
55-59	310	940	51	412	361	1 352	1 438	504
60-64	91	359	25	201	116	560	492	228
65 and over	1	9	—	10	1	19	7	4
Not reported	34	26	29	20	63	46	56	36
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 525</b>	<b>23 862</b>	<b>5 172</b>	<b>12 657</b>	<b>18 697</b>	<b>36 519</b>	<b>24 015</b>	<b>10 144</b>
<b>Median<sup>2</sup> (years)</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>34.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> Full-time teaching staff are those working twenty-five hours or more per week in one or more schools.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated on grouped data

Source: Teaching Staff Reports, 1980, completed by school principals

**Table 5.41** Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, September 1980

Total salary (\$)	Public.....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary .....		Secondary .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 10 000		98	11	24	17	122	7	11
10 000-10 999	6	48	-	16	6	64	2	7
11 000-11 999	6	46	5	21	10	67	5	10
12 000-12 999	5	35	8	27	11	62	2	14
13 000-13 999	3	89	18	68	29	157	24	30
14 000-14 999	11	405	35	280	80	685	83	88
15 000-15 999	45	574	71	379	159	953	89	101
16 000-16 999	88	852	104	892	231	1 744	112	102
17 000-17 999	127	1 530	135	668	334	2 198	151	153
18 000-18 999	199	1 896	162	1 257	460	3 153	215	220
19 000-19 999	298	1 923	250	1 220	644	3 143	295	261
20 000-20 999	394	2 088	263	1 085	763	3 293	379	357
21 000-21 999	500	1 884	300	1 090	865	2 974	403	410
22 000-22 999	565	1 736	274	750	890	2 486	552	394
23 000-23 999	616	1 514	287	865	900	2 379	673	525
24 000-24 999	613	1 052	261	462	924	1 514	1 006	629
25 000-25 999	663	1 414	299	519	1 308	1 933	1 237	747
26 000-26 999	1 009	999	311	462	1 002	1 461	1 275	700
27 000-27 999	691	1 593	422	900	1 533	2 493	1 291	706
28 000-28 999	1 111	779	192	204	971	983	1 303	659
29 000-29 999	779	632	181	188	874	820	1 432	494
30 000 and over	693	2 115	1 527	1 097	6 509	3 212	13 320	3 323
Not reported	4 982	440	56	183	177	623	159	203
Total	13 525	23 862	5 172	12 657	18 697	36 519	24 015	10 144
Median <sup>1</sup> (\$)	27 776	22 070	26 241	21 275	27 409	21 775	30 104	27 299

<sup>1</sup> Calculated on grouped data

**Table 5.42 Full-time teaching staff<sup>1</sup> by years of experience, September 1980**

Total teaching experience (years)	Public .....		Roman Catholic separate .....		Total elementary .....		Secondary .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Beginners	140	502	154	404	294	906	312	344
1-5	1 559	3 722	1 049	2 560	2 608	6 282	2 536	2 309
6-10	2 995	6 125	1 384	3 264	4 379	9 389	4 694	2 747
11-15	3 478	6 368	1 194	2 834	4 672	9 202	7 060	2 424
16-20	2 642	3 445	876	1 768	3 518	5 213	5 254	1 217
21-25	1 471	2 019	345	997	1 816	3 016	2 415	638
26-30	787	1 121	117	516	904	1 637	1 220	312
31-40	448	540	52	291	500	831	505	148
41 or over	5	20	1	23	6	43	19	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 525</b>	<b>23 862</b>	<b>5 172</b>	<b>12 657</b>	<b>18 697</b>	<b>36 519</b>	<b>24 015</b>	<b>10 144</b>
<b>Median<sup>2</sup> (years)</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>9.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> Full-time teaching staff are those working twenty-five hours or more per week in one or more schools.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated on grouped data

Source: Teaching Staff Reports, 1980, completed by school principals.

**Table 5.45 Full-time teaching staff<sup>1</sup> by positions, September 1980**

	Principal .....		Vice-principal		Regular classroom teacher		Chairman/Department head		Other .....		Total .....	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public	2 289	176	941	172	9 326	21 007	216	133	753	2 374	13 525	23 862
Roman Catholic separate	966	281	245	73	3 584	11 038	90	36	287	1 229	5 172	12 657
Total elementary	3 255	457	1 186	245	12 910	32 045	306	169	1 040	3 603	18 697	36 519
Secondary	558	16	744	67	16 330	8 118	5 425	1 397	958	546	24 015	10 144
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>3 813</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>29 240</b>	<b>40 163</b>	<b>5 731</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>1 998</b>	<b>4 149</b>	<b>42 712</b>	<b>46 663</b>

<sup>1</sup> Full-time teaching staff are those working twenty-five hours or more per week in one or more schools.

Source: Teaching Staff Reports, 1980, completed by school principals

**Table 5.52 Enrolment<sup>1</sup> in teacher education institutions, 1980-1981, as of October 1, 1980 (with comparison of total figures for 1979-1980)**

Division	Brock	Lakehead	Laurentian		Ottawa		Queen's	Toronto	Western	Windsor	York	Total
			English	French	English	French						
Primary, Junior	121	26	51	27	86	53	177	344	275	64	62	1 286
Junior, Intermediate	122	20	41	24	46	2	103	283	62	39	12	754
Native People (elementary)	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Intermediate, Senior	23	51	-	-	10	81	237	651	335	41	38	1 467
Technological studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	55	80	-	-	176
Total, 1980-81	266	108	92	51	142	136	558	1 333	752	144	112	3 694
Total, 1979-80	209	92	87	56	147	148	525	1 198	615	155	171	3 403
Change from previous year	+ 57	+ 16	+ 5	-5	-5	-12	+ 33	+ 135	+ 137	-11	-59	+ 291

<sup>1</sup> Includes only final year of concurrent and internship programs

**Table 5.54 Enrolment<sup>1</sup> in teacher education institutions, 1976-1980, as of October 1 of each year**

Year	Brock	Lakehead	Laurentian (Nipissing)	Ottawa..... English	French	Queen's	Toronto	Western	Windsor	York	Total
1976	268	229	206	175	219	901	1 914	1 043	430	123	5 652
1977	270	206	206	194	160	805	1 541	968	323	162	4 941
1978	179	121	135	134	141	586	1 370	764	176	176	3 825
1979	209	92	87	147	148	525	1 198	615	155	171	3 403
1980	266	108	92	142	136	558	1 333	752	144	112	3 694

<sup>1</sup> Includes only final year of concurrent and internship programs





## Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas

---

### Table

6.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1980
6.01	Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1980
6.10	Honour Graduation-level final results (including summer) obtained, 1980
6.15	Frequency distribution of marks in Honour Graduation-level courses (including summer marks), 1980
6.20	Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1980
6.35	Teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, June 1980
6.40	In-service programs completed by teachers, September 1979 to August 1980

**Table 6.00 Student certificates and diplomas,<sup>1</sup> 1980**

Certificate of Training		Secondary School Graduation Diploma	
Issued to students who have successfully completed a secondary school program of occupational education of one, two, or three years' duration		Secondary schools	97 779
	5 708	Private schools	10 085
		Total	107 864
Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma		Ontario Scholar Diploma	
Secondary schools	36 112	Awarded	10 980
Private schools	7 234		
Total	43 346		

<sup>1</sup> Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

**Table 6.01 Student certificates and diplomas,<sup>1</sup> 1970-1980**

Year	Certificate of training	Secondary School Graduation Diploma		Total	Honour Graduation Diploma		Secondary School Diploma Private	Total	Ontario Scholar Diploma	Percentage of Ontario Scholars to SSHGD's
		Secondary	Private		Secondary	Private				
1970	7 879	75 244	6 587	81 831	32 417	4 180		36 597	4 911	13.4
1971	7 635	80 701	6 495	87 196	35 351	4 425		39 776	5 802	14.6
1972	6 491	83 673	6 662	90 335	37 215	4 485		41 700	6 900	16.6
1973	5 776	85 347	6 358	91 705	37 687	4 551		42 238	7 617	18.0
1974	5 788	85 164	6 687	91 851	36 124	4 586		40 710	8 541	21.0
1975	5 021	86 690	7 565	94 255	35 948	4 912		40 860	9 366	22.9
1976	4 889	90 891	7 478	98 369	36 868	5 355		42 223	9 748	23.1
1977	5 175	92 151	8 641	100 792	37 495	5 633		43 128	10 075	23.4
1978	5 598	93 137	9 704	102 841	36 370	5 806		42 176	9 900	23.5
1979	5 330	98 248	9 721	107 969	35 864	6 386		42 250	10 230	24.2
1980	5 708	97 779	10 085	107 864	36 112	7 234		43 346	10 980	25.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes all day school, night school, and correspondence courses

**Table 6.10 Honour Graduation-level final results (including summer) obtained,<sup>1</sup> 1980**

Code <sup>2</sup> and subject	Candidates by subject <sup>3</sup>		Candidates successful	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
11 Multidisciplinary studies	38	33	30	32
12 Classical studies	77	134	71	130
13 Canadian studies	30	42	29	41
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	171	310	151	299
20 English	27 688	32 568	25 702	31 623
21 Français	479	971	452	960
22 French	3 630	10 273	3 507	10 092
23 Anglais	56	72	52	69
24 English as a second language	143	38	134	36
30 Classical languages	337	611	328	602
31 German	501	1 208	485	1 191
32 Italian	230	669	223	654
33 Russian	19	47	19	47
34 Spanish	158	718	153	706
35 Other modern languages	86	102	85	101
37 Eastern and oriental languages	76	54	75	52
40 Applied mathematics	2 741	2 179	2 500	2 037
41 Pure mathematics	51 890	32 156	47 522	30 669
50 Biology, pure and applied	11 623	15 341	10 688	14 630
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	15 614	10 302	14 562	9 864
52 Environmental science	137	83	128	75
53 Earth science, pure and applied	159	89	143	83
54 General science	46	72	39	64
55 Physics	14 975	5 542	13 771	5 323
60 Economics	7 947	7 140	7 405	6 844
61 Geography	10 588	8 802	9 938	8 532
62 History	10 193	11 950	9 431	11 492
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	5 803	13 494	5 251	13 091
64 Law	311	384	292	375
65 Politics	213	202	208	198
66 Religion	138	180	136	179
69 Other social sciences	165	152	157	151
70 Visual arts	1 909	3 388	1 796	3 287
71 Dramatic arts	426	918	405	895
72 Music	1 436	2 096	1 405	2 071
73 Physical and health education	2 074	2 107	1 870	2 034
74 Screen education and media arts	135	162	123	159
80 Accounting	6 199	6 192	5 687	5 814
83 Marketing and merchandising	76	65	73	62
84 Secretarial	6	235	6	228
90 Communication arts technology	220	112	206	111
91 Construction	153	41	142	40
92 Electrical	85	4	80	4
95 Manufacturing	34	1	32	1
96 Materials, processes, and design	256	46	244	46
99 Transportation	25	3	22	2
<b>Total number of candidates</b>	<b>53 390<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>53 182<sup>4</sup></b>		

<sup>1</sup>Includes all day school, night school, private school, and correspondence courses

<sup>2</sup>The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for "honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolments by course are given.

<sup>3</sup>As reported

<sup>4</sup>Number of candidates with reported marks

**Table 6.15** Frequency distribution of marks in Honour Graduation-level courses  
(including summer marks), 1980<sup>1</sup>

Code and subject	Marks 0-24	25-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-100	Total students	Average marks	Standard deviation
11 Multidisciplinary studies	-	9	12	11	30	9	-	71	66.5	13.1
12 Classical studies	1	9	37	53	51	43	17	211	69.9	14.0
13 Canadian studies	1	1	14	19	26	10	1	72	68.2	12.0
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	6	25	68	129	151	88	14	481	68.0	13.9
20 English	331	2 600	10 192	18 469	18 837	8 884	943	60 256	67.6	11.8
21 Français	1	37	212	370	505	288	37	1 450	70.2	11.3
22 French	27	277	1 609	3 190	4 299	3 554	947	13 903	72.6	12.3
23 Anglais	-	7	19	36	48	18	-	128	67.9	11.2
24 English as a second language	-	11	26	63	58	21	2	181	66.8	11.5
30 Classical languages	2	16	75	131	260	312	152	948	76.9	12.6
31 German	1	32	185	344	446	478	223	1 709	74.7	12.9
32 Italian	2	20	94	193	232	276	82	899	73.8	12.8
33 Russian	-	-	3	4	10	26	23	66	83.1	10.3
34 Spanish	2	15	81	148	237	277	116	876	75.6	12.7
35 Other modern languages	2	2	14	22	43	71	36	188	78.4	12.1
37 Eastern and oriental languages	-	3	5	18	32	50	22	130	78.1	12.7
40 Applied mathematics	68	315	860	1 191	1 106	863	517	4 920	68.8	16.4
41 Pure mathematics	937	4 918	14 413	18 210	19 581	17 513	8 474	84 046	69.8	15.8
50 Biology, pure and applied	196	1 450	4 959	7 021	7 002	5 031	1 305	26 964	68.2	14.1
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	147	1 343	4 668	6 355	6 642	5 129	1 632	25 916	69.0	14.3
52 Environmental science	2	15	27	57	75	40	4	220	68.2	13.6
53 Earth sciences, pure and applied	4	18	37	69	66	45	9	248	66.9	14.8
54 General science	2	13	25	30	25	21	2	118	64.7	16.1
55 Physics	178	1 245	3 683	5 079	5 212	3 867	1 253	20 517	68.4	14.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes all day school, night school, private school, and correspondence courses

continued

Table 6.15 continued

Code and subject	Marks 0-24	25-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-100	Total students	Average marks	Standard deviation
60 Economics	120	718	2 604	4 488	4 304	2 412	441	15 087	67.6	12.9
61 Geography	126	794	3 311	5 805	5 957	2 942	455	19 390	67.8	12.2
62 History	212	1 008	3 640	6 138	6 404	3 981	760	22 143	68.2	13.7
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	137	818	2 954	5 688	6 167	3 179	354	19 297	68.2	12.3
64 Law	4	24	119	194	225	115	14	695	68.3	12.2
65 Politics	5	4	52	128	144	70	12	415	69.8	12.0
66 Religion	-	3	54	76	78	80	27	318	72.0	12.6
69 Other social sciences	1	8	45	55	102	83	23	317	72.3	12.6
70 Visual arts	34	180	511	1 077	1 707	1 414	374	5 297	72.5	13.3
71 Dramatic arts	7	37	142	288	517	306	47	1 344	71.3	12.2
72 Music	4	52	151	429	1 010	1 378	508	3 532	78.3	11.2
73 Physical and health education	42	235	647	1 193	1 228	730	106	4 181	67.8	13.5
74 Screen education and media arts	2	13	53	75	80	64	10	297	69.2	12.7
80 Accounting	132	758	2 196	2 858	3 164	2 456	827	12 391	68.7	15.1
83 Marketing and merchandising	-	6	24	55	45	10	1	141	66.5	9.7
84 Secretarial	-	7	35	50	81	54	14	241	71.8	12.6
90 Communication arts technology	4	11	70	100	102	34	11	332	66.5	13.8
91 Construction	1	11	28	37	53	32	32	194	71.8	16.1
92 Electrical	1	4	14	23	22	18	7	89	69.8	14.0
95 Manufacturing	-	2	5	8	3	11	6	35	73.4	16.9
96 Materials, processes, and design	4	8	38	78	78	70	26	302	70.8	14.7
99 Transportation	1	3	6	7	4	6	1	28	64.6	17.3
Totals	2 745	17 085	58 017	90 062	96 449	66 359	19 867	350 584	69.0	14.0

**Table 6.20 Honour Graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools,<sup>1</sup> 1980**

Code <sup>2</sup> and subject	Candidates successful
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	19
20 English	1 904
22 French	68
24 English as a second language	37
31 German	6
32 Italian	10
34 Spanish	5
35 Other modern languages	1
40 Applied mathematics	243
41 Pure mathematics	3 989
50 Biology, pure and applied	470
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	827
55 Physics	714
60 Economics	489
61 Geography	190
62 History	304
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	360
64 Law	40
65 Politics	1
69 Other social sciences	15
70 Visual arts	46
71 Dramatic arts	1
72 Music	25
80 Accounting	384

<sup>1</sup>Includes all day school, night school, private school, and correspondence courses

<sup>2</sup>The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for "honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolment by course is given.

**Table 6.35 Teacher graduates by concentration and faculty, June 1980**

Faculty	Grade and division							Techno- logical studies	Special education	TFSL <sup>1</sup>
	K-6 Primary/ Junior	4-8 Junior/ Intermediate (elementary)	K-10 Primary/ Junior/ Intermediate	4-10 Junior/ Intermediate	Intermediate/ Senior	7-13 Senior				
Brock	92	...	...	90	24	...	206	83	24	
Lakehead	40	...	...	16	24	...	80	4	8	
Laurentian (French)	23	19	...	13	...	...	55	21	2	
Nipissing	40	...	...	44	...	...	84	59	16	
Ottawa (English)	74	...	...	49	12	...	135	57	29	
Ottawa (French)	52	...	16	-	71	...	139	31	59	
Queens	147	...	...	96	208	...	466	170	31	
Toronto	282	...	...	235	553	76	1 146	129	94	
Western	244	...	...	37	267	39	587	44	50	
Windsor	57	...	...	32	48	...	137	35	19	
York	-	...	115	-	33	...	148	61	17	
Total	1 051	19	131	612	1 240	130	3 183	694	349	

<sup>1</sup>Teaching French as a second language

<sup>2</sup>The faculty totals, as well as the distributions by grade and division, include special education and TFSL.



Table 6.40 In-service programs completed by teachers, September 1979 to August 1980

	Ministry of Education Summer	Faculties <sup>1</sup> Winter	Summer	School board Winter	Total
<b>Additional basic qualifications</b>					
Primary Division	...	—	30	...	30
Junior Division	...	—	119	...	119
Intermediate Division	...	—	36	...	36
Senior Division	...	—	63	...	63
Technological Studies	...	418	196	...	614
<b>Additional qualifications</b>					
<b>One-session programs:</b>					
Child and Youth Study	...	—	6	—	6
Community School Development	...	—	—	10	10
Driver Education Instructor	...	—	45	—	45
Law	...	—	40	—	40
<b>Three session programs:</b>					
Business Education – Accounting	...	—	138	—	138
Business Education – Data Processing	...	—	44	—	44
Business Education – Marketing and Merchandising	...	—	94	—	94
Business Education – Secretarial	...	—	125	—	125
Dramatic Arts	...	18	71	—	89
English as a Second Language	...	154	333	—	487
Environmental Science	...	—	30	—	30
French as a Second Language	...	330	178	75	583
Guidance	...	194	346	—	540
Home Economics	...	—	37	—	37
Industrial Arts	...	49	122	—	171
Intermediate Education	...	—	8	12	20
Junior Education	...	40	46	22	108
Librarianship	...	270	407	46	723
Media	...	66	54	—	120
Multiculturalism in Education	...	15	3	—	18
Music – Instrumental	...	12	58	—	70
Music – Vocal (Primary, Junior)	...	86	107	46	239
Music – Vocal (Intermediate, Senior)	...	—	14	—	14
Physical and Health Education (Primary, Junior)	...	157	278	207	642
Physical and Health Education (Intermediate, Senior)	...	45	143	23	211
Primary Education	...	342	494	54	890
Reading	...	443	313	207	963
Special Education	...	3 566	2 654	766	6 986
Visual Arts	...	175	247	63	485
Honour Specialist	...	11	245	...	256
Honour Technological Studies Specialist	...	—	134	...	134
Program Development and Implementation	...	...	...	...	...
Program Supervision and Assessment	485	...	...	...	364
<b>Totals</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>6 391</b>	<b>7 258</b>	<b>1 531</b>	<b>16 029</b>

<sup>1</sup> College, school, and faculties of education



## Section 7—Administrative Units

---

### *Table*

7.00	Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1980
7.10	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1980
7.11	School administrative units, 1969-1980
7.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980
7.21	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1980
7.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1980
7.31	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1980
7.42	Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1980
7.43	Distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns and by division, September 1980

**Table 7.00 Schools, teachers, and pupils  
by type of school board, September 1980**

Boards of education	Boards operating schools <sup>3</sup>	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		
				Male	Female	Total
County	38	1 823	38 567	412 485	386 172	798 657
District	28	391	7 153	70 669	65 902	136 571
Cities and boroughs	10	948	23 019	238 732	221 677	460 409
<b>Roman Catholic separate school boards</b>						
Combined county	28	765	9 247	117 957	113 882	231 839
Combined district	19	259	2 831	33 365	31 806	65 171
Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	314	5 158	63 449	61 927	125 376
<b>Other boards</b>						
Public school	26	30	118	988	930	1 918
Boards of education – Crown land, hydro, etc. <sup>1</sup>	8	23	311	2 746	2 433	5 179
Roman Catholic separate school	8	8	60	513	539	1 052
Protestant separate school	2	2	8	88	82	170
Secondary school <sup>2</sup>	1	1	21	106	87	193
<b>Total</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>4 564</b>	<b>86 493</b>	<b>941 098</b>	<b>885 437</b>	<b>1 826 535</b>

<sup>1</sup>Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other six operate public schools.

<sup>2</sup>James Bay Lowlands Secondary School Board operates a secondary school only.

<sup>3</sup>These boards operate elementary schools with or without secondary schools.

**Table 7.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1980**

Enrolment interval	Boards of education <sup>1</sup>	Boards operating one type of school		Boards operating on Crown land		Total
		Public/ secondary <sup>2</sup>	Roman Catholic separate	Public	Public and secondary	
0 - 99	—	22	4	2	—	28
100 - 299	—	6	5	1	—	12
300 - 499	1	1	2	—	—	4
500 - 999	2	—	3	3	—	8
1 000 - 1 999	8	—	7	—	2	17
2 000 - 4 999	13	—	11	—	—	24
5 000 - 9 999	9	—	15	—	—	24
10 000 - 19 999	22	—	7	—	—	29
20 000 - 49 999	17	—	3	—	—	20
50 000 and over	4	—	1	—	—	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>171</b>

<sup>1</sup> All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools.

<sup>2</sup> Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards and one secondary school board.

**Table 7.11 School administrative units, 1969-1980**

Type of unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Public <sup>1</sup>	127	125	122	121	119	118	117	115	117	116	116	112
Roman Catholic separate	63	61	61	61	61	60	60	57	57	58	58	58
Total elementary	190	186	183	182	180	178	177	172	174	174	174	170
Secondary	79	78	78	78	78	78	78	79	79	79	79	79
Grand total	269	264	261	260	258	256	255	251	253	253	253	249
Less duplicate boards of education	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
Net total of school boards	192	186	183	182	180	178	177	173	175	175	175	171

<sup>1</sup> Includes Protestant separate school boards of which there were two in 1980 (For further clarification of this table, see the footnotes to Table 1.00.)

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980**

**Region – Central Ontario**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public	98	98	98	388	374	194	14	1 166	4	59	63.96
Borden CFB B of E	—	—	1 174	3 503	3 430	2 311	440	10 858	38	457	500.76
Brant County B of E	—	—	485	1 389	1 532	898	196	4 500	10	197	214.40
Dufferin County B of E	—	—	3 272	9 996	9 720	6 165	903	30 056	70	1 243	1 311.76
Durham B of E	751	751	825	2 345	2 266	1 973	300	8 460	21	304	398.60
East York B of E	1 604	1 604	2 016	6 005	6 586	4 881	1 433	22 525	70	979	1 077.84
Erie County B of E	—	—	461	1 353	1 327	871	124	4 136	17	173	199.52
Haldimand B of E	—	—	124	407	479	309	65	1 384	7	64	70.76
Haliburton County B of E	—	—	2 809	8 951	9 612	6 120	949	28 441	74	1 112	1 218.72
Halton B of E	1 739	1 739	2 497	7 851	7 662	4 990	1 120	25 859	76	1 115	1 261.64
Hamilton B of E	—	—	1 072	3 597	3 723	2 316	362	11 070	45	503	549.80
Hastings County B of E	—	—	1 817	5 531	5 884	4 081	512	17 825	60	702	823.96
Lincoln County B of E	63	63	1 740	5 320	5 851	3 836	829	17 639	80	740	841.48
Niagara South B of E	—	—	596	1 818	1 878	1 286	211	5 789	23	236	280.84
Norfolk B of E	3 466	3 466	3 928	11 928	13 499	9 266	1 997	44 084	135	1 496	2 126.16
North York B of E	—	—	1 265	4 020	3 846	2 575	364	12 070	46	489	542.16
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	—	—	4 995	16 105	16 984	10 966	1 455	50 505	122	2 166	2 357.40
Peel B of E	18	18	23	54	35	33	—	163	1	7	8.04
Penetanguishene PSSB	—	—	1 068	3 386	3 598	2 443	277	10 772	39	438	479.16
Peterborough County B of E	—	—	242	781	880	612	23	2 538	9	110	120.20
Prince Edward County B of E	3 926	3 926	4 423	13 711	14 748	10 041	2 000	48 849	128	2 189	2 313.52
Scarborough B of E	—	—	2 687	8 588	8 603	5 671	361	25 910	77	1 048	1 146.56
Simcoe County B of E	3 672	3 672	4 400	13 355	13 367	8 678	2 532	46 004	116	2 360	2 476.96
Toronto B of E	65	65	58	178	157	108	—	566	3	31	33.12
Trenton CFB B of E	—	—	595	1 871	1 854	1 164	172	5 656	20	262	283.96
Victoria County B of E	—	—	3 221	10 101	10 310	6 639	653	30 924	95	1 346	1 487.20
Waterloo County B of E	—	—	1 501	4 476	4 637	2 921	330	13 865	47	572	658.52
Wellington County B of E	—	—	1 083	3 337	3 578	2 441	391	10 830	34	445	492.60
Wentworth County B of E	869	869	1 010	3 153	3 106	2 171	145	10 454	28	487	517.12
York Borough B of E	—	—	2 609	8 098	8 691	5 620	1 334	26 352	70	1 125	1 252.76
Subtotal	16 271	16 271	52 094	161 596	168 217	111 580	19 492	529 250	1 565	22 455	25 109.48

CFB Canadian Forces Base B of E Board of Education PSSB Protestant Separate School Board

continued

**Table 7.20 Region – Central Ontario continued**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate											
Brant County RCSSB	—	2 871	302	955	939	1 096	41	3 333	17	124	172.56
Dufferin-Peel RCSSB	—	854	3 275	9 448	9 055	7 418	387	32 454	62	1 292	1 420.16
Durham Region RCSSB	—	—	924	2 745	2 525	2 174	128	9 350	26	353	418.08
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSSB	—	—	272	798	860	560	—	2 490	13	101	118.76
Halton RCSSB	—	—	909	2 977	3 036	2 677	107	9 706	26	358	420.16
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSSB	1 339	—	1 686	5 188	5 860	7 420	113	21 606	59	829	1 049.44
Hastings-Prince Edward County RCSSB	—	—	371	1 208	1 199	1 134	76	3 988	18	151	196.32
Lincoln County RCSSB	666	—	610	1 959	2 089	2 210	253	7 787	27	299	349.56
Metropolitan Separate School Board	6 618	—	7 489	24 172	24 857	27 118	3 558	93 812	207	3 764	4 379.92
Peterborough-Victoria- Northumberland and Newcastle RCSSB	—	—	527	1 701	1 806	1 496	—	5 530	18	212	265.04
Simcoe County RCSSB	—	—	665	2 068	1 965	1 402	6	6 106	28	267	299.52
Waterloo County RCSSB	—	—	1 397	4 366	4 617	4 963	97	15 440	50	623	712.64
Welland County RCSSB	867	—	963	2 738	2 944	2 980	535	11 027	43	410	522.36
Wellington County RCSSB	—	—	412	1 303	1 336	1 757	—	4 808	21	193	229.92
York Region RCSSB	838	—	986	3 148	3 088	3 024	75	11 159	29	456	542.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>14 053</b>	<b>20 788</b>	<b>64 774</b>	<b>66 176</b>	<b>67 429</b>	<b>5 376</b>	<b>238 596</b>	<b>9 432</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>9 432</b>	<b>11 096.44</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>30 324</b>	<b>72 882</b>	<b>226 370</b>	<b>234 393</b>	<b>179 009</b>	<b>24 868</b>	<b>767 846</b>	<b>31 887</b>	<b>2 209</b>	<b>31 887</b>	<b>36 205.92</b>

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
continued



**Table 7.20 Region – Central Ontario continued**

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Borden CFB B of E	—	98	99	91	94	33	415	1	34	34.00
Brant County B of E	66	1 601	1 624	1 513	1 337	572	6 713	6	383	396.16
Dufferin County B of E	—	606	633	591	479	219	2 528	2	146	151.60
Durham B of E	5	4 365	4 293	4 257	3 817	1 498	18 235	17	999	1 022.28
East York B of E	—	1 055	995	1 048	1 087	859	5 044	8	244	288.48
Etobicoke B of E	263	4 030	4 032	3 901	3 816	2 020	18 062	20	1 105	1 118.00
Halidmand B of E	—	704	747	734	564	162	2 911	4	164	165.80
Haliburton County B of E	—	176	119	148	133	28	604	1	37	38.28
Halton B of E	50	4 037	4 473	4 723	4 218	2 632	20 133	17	1 091	1 151.08
Hamilton B of E	—	4 347	4 130	3 794	3 069	1 205	16 545	21	977	996.20
Hastings County B of E	35	1 758	1 945	1 969	1 758	640	8 105	8	466	486.20
Lincoln County B of E	—	2 923	2 760	2 786	2 473	1 109	12 051	13	684	703.12
Niagara South B of E	—	2 852	3 105	3 439	2 868	885	13 149	16	766	784.28
Norfolk B of E	—	921	942	818	833	240	3 754	5	222	228.28
North York B of E	186	6 703	8 104	7 395	6 268	3 532	32 188	50	1 614	1 945.72
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	—	1 804	1 796	1 777	1 646	451	7 474	8	426	433.68
Peel B of E	29	7 620	7 586	7 831	6 201	3 107	32 374	27	1 918	1 952.84
Peterborough County B of E	—	1 698	1 713	1 699	1 642	536	7 288	8	425	438.80
Prince Edward County B of E	—	268	307	314	276	57	1 222	1	75	75.60
Scarborough B of E	679	8 802	7 237	7 329	5 978	3 240	33 265	25	2 035	2 091.60
Simcoe County B of E	17	3 881	4 054	3 700	3 008	1 276	15 936	15	906	928.72
Toronto B of E	686	8 624	7 994	7 435	6 173	4 082	34 994	3	2 116	2 187.44
Victoria County B of E	—	735	753	726	704	185	3 103	4	178	179.04
Waterloo County B of E	8	4 504	4 584	4 270	3 742	1 507	18 615	14	1 033	1 058.84
Wellington County B of E	—	1 938	1 970	2 105	1 867	697	8 577	9	473	511.60
Wentworth County B of E	—	1 473	1 526	1 673	1 545	765	6 982	8	416	420.88
York Borough B of E	131	2 564	1 645	1 526	1 166	615	7 647	7	468	478.48
York County B of E	—	3 719	4 235	4 142	3 177	1 412	16 685	15	888	965.96
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>83 806</b>	<b>83 401</b>	<b>81 734</b>	<b>69 939</b>	<b>33 564</b>	<b>354 599</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>20 289</b>	<b>21 232.96</b>

B of E Board of Education  
CFB Canadian Forces Base  
continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980**

**Region – Eastern Ontario**

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Carleton B of E	—	—	2 076	7 017	7 602	5 013	687	22 395	54	1 051	1 121.92
Frontenac County B of E	—	—	996	3 000	3 302	2 206	248	9 752	39	452	513.00
Grattan PSSB	—	—	—	1	3	3	—	7	1	1	1.28
Kingston CFB B of E	70	—	60	194	146	88	7	565	4	31	37.68
Lanark County B of E	—	—	468	1 617	1 637	1 075	89	4 886	15	232	257.64
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	—	—	975	2 896	3 095	1 971	272	9 209	36	401	456.16
Lennox and Addington County B of E	—	—	456	1 516	1 575	1 034	6	4 587	18	206	225.80
Ottawa B of E	1 269	—	1 620	4 767	5 149	3 450	986	17 241	56	841	943.60
Ottawa CFB B of E	87	—	85	260	257	152	29	870	3	51	55.56
Petawawa CFB B of E	95	—	80	293	256	156	25	905	4	51	52.20
Prescott and Russell County B of E	—	—	127	456	502	330	20	1 435	5	77	80.04
Renfrew County B of E	510	—	702	2 118	2 198	1 495	149	7 172	25	293	340.80
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County B of E	—	—	635	1 907	2 108	1 470	220	6 340	38	293	345.72
Subtotal	2 031	8 280	26 042	27 830	18 443	2 738	85 364	298	3 980	4 431.40	

B of E Board of Education  
 CFB Canadian Forces Base  
 PSSB Protestant Separate School Board  
 continued

**Table 7.20 Region – Eastern Ontario continued**

	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate	1 663	1 669	5 008	4 826	3 987	221	17 374	50	728	824.44
Carleton RCSSB										
Frontenac-Lennox and Addington County RCSSB	282	344	1 160	1 217	1 340	65	4 408	16	186	217.52
Lanark, Leeds and Grenville County RCSSB	256	264	908	923	663	13	3 027	15	136	150.68
Ottawa RCSSB	1 176	1 352	4 461	4 613	4 302	427	16 331	63	744	811.80
Prescott and Russell County RCSSB	519	702	2 080	2 074	1 384	166	6 925	27	325	349.32
Renfrew County RCSSB	293	442	1 454	1 539	1 248	81	5 057	28	208	253.96
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County RCSSB	716	841	2 422	2 294	1 672	241	8 186	40	368	399.52
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4 905</b>	<b>5 614</b>	<b>17 493</b>	<b>17 486</b>	<b>14 596</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>61 308</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>2 695</b>	<b>3 007.24</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>6 936</b>	<b>13 894</b>	<b>43 535</b>	<b>45 316</b>	<b>33 039</b>	<b>3 952</b>	<b>146 672</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>6 675</b>	<b>7 438.64</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	<b>Intermediate Pre-Grade 9</b>	<b>Grade 9</b>	<b>Grade 10</b>	<b>Senior Grade 11</b>	<b>Grade 12</b>	<b>Honour Grade 13</b>	<b>Total enrolment</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Full-time equivalent of all teachers</b>
Carleton B of E	—	3 303	3 691	3 797	3 692	1 944	16 427	15	881	930.28
Frontenac County B of E	8	1 576	1 675	1 770	1 945	873	7 847	8	431	445.72
Lanark County B of E	—	750	869	774	818	305	3 516	4	202	208.76
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	—	1 362	1 491	1 471	1 336	526	6 186	7	349	357.80
Lennox and Addington County B of E	—	624	583	595	536	440	2 778	3	152	161.52
Ottawa B of E	265	4 332	4 723	4 954	4 776	2 815	21 865	24	1 361	1 444.84
Petawawa CFB B of E	—	66	78	75	90	21	330	1	27	27.00
Prescott and Russell County B of E	—	1 045	1 131	1 018	938	311	4 443	6	284	285.08
Renfrew County B of E	60	1 478	1 692	1 666	1 635	667	7 198	8	407	425.64
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County B of E	35	2 011	2 255	2 134	2 044	708	9 187	11	506	518.16
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>16 547</b>	<b>18 188</b>	<b>18 254</b>	<b>17 810</b>	<b>8 610</b>	<b>79 777</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4 600</b>	<b>4 804.80</b>

B of E Board of Education  
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980**

**Region – Midnorthern Ontario**

	Primary			Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3							
Asquith-Garvey District SAB	—	1	3	—	3	—	7	1	1	1.00
Central Algoma B of E	126	120	445	501	380	—	1 572	8	67	75.64
Chapleau B of E	16	23	105	116	76	—	336	1	15	16.20
Espanola B of E	59	104	402	405	236	53	1 259	5	65	68.88
Falconbridge CFB B of E	10	11	24	22	21	—	88	1	6	6.60
Foley District SAB	—	1	14	13	8	—	36	1	2	2.00
Gogama District SAB	—	—	6	8	3	—	17	1	1	1.00
Hornepayne B of E	—	45	90	80	52	—	267	1	12	12.00
Manitoulin B of E	—	111	349	350	238	34	1 082	5	48	53.68
Michipicoten B of E	30	26	103	156	83	12	410	1	22	22.60
Mill-Forest District SAB	—	2	7	6	3	—	18	1	1	1.00
Missarenda District SAB	—	—	8	8	5	—	21	1	2	2.00
North Shore B of E	191	203	637	632	394	118	2 175	7	108	111.20
Oba District SAB	—	2	3	5	1	—	11	1	1	1.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	17	764	2 343	2 549	1 791	171	7 635	35	335	371.16
Sudbury B of E	767	907	3 171	3 405	2 263	194	10 707	41	465	529.04
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>2 320</b>	<b>7 710</b>	<b>8 256</b>	<b>5 557</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>25 641</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>1 275.00</b>

SAB School Area Board  
B of E Board of Education  
CFB Canadian Forces Base  
continued

**Table 7.20 Region – Midnorthern Ontario continued**

	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate										
Chapleau District RCSSB	40	38	128	123	67	—	396	2	20	21.80
Dubreuilville RCSSB	24	35	76	75	41	—	251	1	13	13.00
Foley RCSSB	12	12	25	19	12	—	80	1	5	5.00
Gogama RCSSB	7	11	40	41	22	—	121	1	8	9.20
Hornepayne RCSSB	—	—	31	32	18	—	81	1	4	4.48
Manitowishong District RCSSB	51	76	222	229	133	—	711	4	34	35.24
North Shore District RCSSB	323	344	1 071	1 109	662	—	3 509	11	176	178.16
Sault Ste Marie District RCSSB	—	658	1 928	1 972	1 962	127	6 647	28	249	319.40
Sudbury District RCSSB	1 688	1 817	5 976	5 809	5 112	604	21 006	79	863	1 002.84
Sultan RCSSB	—	3	7	5	6	—	21	1	2	2.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>2 994</b>	<b>9 504</b>	<b>9 414</b>	<b>8 035</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>32 823</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1 374</b>	<b>1 591.12</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>3 361</b>	<b>5 314</b>	<b>17 214</b>	<b>17 670</b>	<b>13 592</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>58 464</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>2 525</b>	<b>2 866.12</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	<b>Intermediate Pre-Grade 9</b>	<b>Grade 9</b>	<b>Grade 10</b>	<b>Grade 11</b>	<b>Grade 12</b>	<b>Honour Grade 13</b>	<b>Total enrolment</b>	<b>Schools</b>	<b>Full-time teachers</b>	<b>Full-time equivalent of all teachers</b>
Central Algonia B of E	—	151	188	225	173	41	778	1	49	49.52
Chapleau B of E	—	79	79	70	54	18	300	1	19	20.56
Espanola B of E	—	268	264	334	207	58	1 131	1	68	69.44
Hornepayne B of E	—	39	37	34	11	—	121	1	7	7.60
Manitowishong B of E	—	198	178	162	149	39	726	1	45	45.00
Manitowishong B of E	—	113	137	110	108	17	485	1	32	33.12
North Shore B of E	—	470	484	442	440	109	1 945	4	126	126.80
Sault Ste Marie B of E	—	1 406	1 483	1 628	1 536	437	6 490	7	381	386.48
Sudbury B of E	—	2 759	3 122	3 211	3 150	1 047	13 289	16	802	815.64
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5 483</b>	<b>5 972</b>	<b>6 216</b>	<b>5 828</b>	<b>1 766</b>	<b>25 265</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>1 554.16</b>

B of E Board of Education  
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980**

**Region – Northeastern Ontario**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Public</b>											
Air and Sabine District SAB	—	—	—	10	16	12	—	38	1	2	2.20
Bicknell District SAB	—	—	1	3	11	3	—	18	1	1	1.32
Canfield District SAB	—	—	—	15	14	3	—	32	1	2	2.00
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	100	—	119	431	516	201	—	1 367	6	70	78.16
East Parry Sound B of E	—	—	273	863	897	636	—	2 669	12	130	135.56
Hearst B of E	—	—	20	118	144	93	—	375	1	20	20.60
Kapuskasing B of E	50	—	69	211	225	162	—	717	3	30	38.80
Kirkland Lake B of E	72	—	92	313	375	303	—	1 199	7	57	63.12
Moose Factory Island District SAB	—	—	22	116	135	105	44	380	2	23	23.80
Moosonee District SAB	—	—	26	68	79	33	2	206	1	13	13.80
Murchison and Lyell District SAB	—	—	—	11	9	15	—	35	1	2	2.00
Muskoka B of E	—	—	473	1 510	1 428	952	163	4 526	16	213	228.00
Nipissing B of E	—	—	470	1 548	1 647	1 085	254	5 004	20	222	259.08
North Bay CFB B of E	22	—	25	52	58	52	—	209	1	17	17.00
Pinard (Hydro) B of E	11	—	5	26	15	8	—	65	1	4	5.00
Smoky Falls District SAB	—	—	1	2	4	1	—	8	1	1	1.00
Timiskaming B of E	—	—	241	801	848	539	24	2 453	15	121	140.08
Timmins B of E	211	—	299	900	906	608	—	2 924	10	136	160.48
West Parry Sound B of E	—	—	212	645	688	439	27	2 011	11	102	106.56
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>2 348</b>	<b>7 643</b>	<b>8 015</b>	<b>5 250</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>24 236</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>1 298.56</b>	

SAB School Area Board  
B of E Board of Education  
CFB Canadian Forces Base  
continued

**Table 7.20 Region – Northeastern Ontario continued**

	Primary			Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Kindergarten	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate	Kindergarten											
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls	154	179	522			517	333	—	1 705	6	84	85.80
District RCSSB	65	148	412			497	298	9	1 429	7	74	75.68
Hearst District RCSSB	140	260	750			814	555	68	2 587	11	121	128.52
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	141	104	426			436	266	18	1 391	8	72	84.24
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	—	12	54			57	35	—	158	1	11	12.08
Moosonee RCSSB	652	666	2 071			2 257	1 953	81	7 680	33	325	391.24
Nipissing District RCSSB	154	181	545			540	337	13	1 770	7	96	99.36
Timiskaming District RCSSB	467	488	1 435			1 420	1 061	131	5 002	18	216	253.24
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1 773</b>	<b>2 038</b>	<b>6 215</b>			<b>6 538</b>	<b>4 838</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>21 722</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>1 130.16</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>2 239</b>	<b>4 386</b>	<b>13 858</b>			<b>14 553</b>	<b>10 088</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>45 958</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>2 165</b>	<b>2 428.72</b>

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
continued

Table 7.20 Region – Northeastern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	—	355	467	439	324	87	1 672	2	116	116.00
East Parry Sound B of E	—	331	388	352	193	60	1 324	1	82	82.24
Hearst B of E	—	185	262	126	145	53	771	1	53	54.40
James Bay Lowlands SSB	—	106	44	31	12	—	193	1	21	21.48
Kapuskasing B of E	—	392	440	480	473	140	1 925	4	124	129.12
Kirkland Lake B of E	4	306	335	380	261	80	1 366	2	78	82.88
Muskoka B of E	—	542	647	667	586	216	2 658	3	150	153.64
Nipissing B of E	—	1 511	1 628	1 624	1 488	507	6 758	7	396	400.80
Timiskaming B of E	—	506	578	570	471	182	2 307	4	145	147.60
Timmins B of E	—	817	864	820	804	240	3 545	3	217	217.60
West Parry Sound B of E	—	294	343	291	298	128	1 354	1	80	81.68
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5 345</b>	<b>5 996</b>	<b>5 780</b>	<b>5 055</b>	<b>1 693</b>	<b>23 873</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>1 487.44</b>

B of E Board of Education  
SSB Secondary School Board  
continued



Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980

Region - Northwestern Ontario

Public	Primary		Kindergarten		Grades 1, 2, 3		Junior Grades 4, 5, 6		Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>		Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>					
Atikokan B of E	32	48	170	199	117	4	570	4	30	33.00					
Caramat District SAB	-	6	19	15	12	-	52	1	4	4.80					
Collins District SAB	-	4	12	10	12	-	38	1	2	2.00					
Connell and Ponsford District SAB	17	20	80	58	53	-	228	1	10	10.00					
Dent District SAB	-	9	26	15	11	-	61	1	3	3.00					
Dryden B of E	-	292	967	998	637	-	2 894	14	126	142.48					
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	-	255	758	763	492	6	2 274	14	99	114.32					
Geraldton B of E	29	51	208	205	102	-	595	4	25	31.60					
Kashabowie District SAB	-	-	2	5	1	-	8	1	1	1.00					
Kenora B of E	98	171	556	588	394	54	1 861	10	87	103.00					
Kilkenny District SAB	-	5	26	23	11	-	65	1	4	4.00					
Lake Superior B of E	101	110	332	326	200	-	1 069	4	46	54.48					
Lakehead B of E	890	1 150	3 560	3 810	2 321	156	11 887	44	485	578.64					
Mine Centre District SAB	8	7	33	36	20	-	104	1	7	7.00					
Nakina District SAB	11	12	33	24	19	-	99	1	6	6.32					
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	48	44	177	194	100	11	574	3	32	33.72					
Northern District SAB	29	24	86	67	43	-	249	4	16	16.60					
Red Lake B of E	-	109	369	325	205	23	1 031	3	52	54.40					
Slate Falls District SAB	-	2	5	3	1	-	11	1	2	2.00					
Summer Beaver District SAB	-	6	21	15	13	-	55	1	4	4.00					
Upsala District SAB	6	14	36	28	15	-	99	1	5	5.00					
White Otter District SAB	1	1	6	10	4	-	22	1	2	2.00					
Subtotal	1 270	2 340	7 482	7 717	4 783	254	23 846	116	1 048	1 213.36					

B of E Board of Education  
SAB School Area Board<sup>1</sup> There are thirty-four Grade 9 and 10 students enrolled in three District School Area Boards: Connell and Ponsford - 14, Northern - 17, and Summer Beaver - 3.

continued

Table 7.20 Region – Northwestern Ontario continued

	Primary			Junior Grades		Intermediate Grades		Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	1, 2, 3	4, 5, 6	7, 8, 9, 10						
Roman Catholic separate	30	21	85	182	93	61	—	—	290	1	14	15.68
Atikokan RCSSB	—	51	182	—	137	90	—	—	460	2	24	24.00
Dryden District RCSSB	37	60	183	—	171	98	—	—	549	3	28	30.92
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB	49	91	232	23	241	151	—	—	764	5	31	41.44
Geraldton District RCSSB	6	8	23	—	13	—	—	—	50	1	3	3.48
Ignace RCSSB	80	113	251	—	249	283	—	31	1 007	4	46	51.08
Kenora District RCSSB	578	652	2 126	—	2 124	1 583	—	45	7 108	24	305	343.80
Lakehead District RCSSB	114	136	373	—	410	276	—	—	1 309	6	61	67.56
North of Superior District RCSSB	—	22	47	—	46	26	—	—	141	1	6	6.66
Red Lake-Madsen CRCSSB												
Subtotal	894	1 154	3 502	3 484	2 568	76	518	584.56	35 524	163	1 566	1 797.92
Total elementary	2 164	3 494	10 984	11 201	7 351	330	1 566	1 797.92				
Secondary												
Intermediate Pre-Grade 9												
Atikokan B of E	—	109	97	105	98	38	26	26.00	447	1	26	26.00
Dryden B of E	—	438	393	392	317	85	95	101.44	1 625	3	95	101.44
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	—	337	367	359	252	72	84	84.80	1 387	3	84	84.80
Geraldton B of E	—	249	119	125	90	21	38	39.00	604	1	38	39.00
Kenora B of E	—	238	297	306	317	113	81	82.48	1 271	2	81	82.48
Lake Superior B of E	15	225	241	205	159	73	64	64.60	918	3	64	64.60
Lakehead B of E	157	2 080	2 080	2 147	1 986	616	520	548.56	9 076	10	520	548.56
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	—	115	110	114	90	40	29	29.60	469	1	29	29.60
Red Lake B of E	—	122	105	79	63	17	26	26.00	386	1	26	26.00
Total secondary	172	3 913	3 819	3 832	3 372	1 075	963	1 002.48	16 183	25	963	1 002.48

B of E, Board of Education  
 RCSSB, Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
 CRCSSB, Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board  
 continued

**Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1980**

**Region – Western Ontario**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
<b>Public</b>										
Bruce County B of E	—	794	2 285	2 303	1 480	333	7 195	25	291	334.92
Elgin County B of E	—	882	2 840	2 867	1 851	333	8 773	24	403	416.92
Essex County B of E	—	1 032	3 079	3 334	2 189	283	9 917	27	427	468.20
Grey County B of E	—	934	2 740	2 841	1 818	665	8 998	26	418	443.72
Huron County B of E	—	730	2 190	2 267	1 484	117	6 788	24	318	343.48
Kent County B of E	—	1 114	3 491	3 463	2 084	600	10 752	28	473	528.12
Lambton County B of E	—	1 280	4 062	4 275	2 748	196	12 561	44	564	629.44
London B of E	584	2 507	7 897	8 001	4 855	1 302	25 146	52	1 008	1 107.36
Middlesex County B of E	—	719	2 271	2 566	1 702	215	7 473	27	273	343.52
Oxford County B of E	—	1 040	3 214	3 230	2 147	305	9 936	36	405	443.20
Perth County B of E	—	842	2 511	2 515	1 672	38	7 578	24	326	355.04
Windsor B of E	35	1 293	4 302	4 431	2 908	413	13 382	41	651	693.40
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>13 167</b>	<b>40 882</b>	<b>42 093</b>	<b>26 938</b>	<b>4 800</b>	<b>128 499</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>5 557</b>	<b>6 107.32</b>
<b>Roman Catholic separate</b>										
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	345	340	1 038	976	848	59	3 606	11	144	166.56
Elgin County RCSSB	78	147	456	501	452	—	1 634	5	61	75.40
Essex County RCSSB	—	1 016	3 035	3 165	2 542	177	9 935	29	434	476.04
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	—	305	827	870	615	7	2 624	19	97	127.04
Kent County RCSSB	356	519	1 629	1 560	1 288	197	5 549	24	220	270.12
Lambton County RCSSB	615	580	1 641	1 516	1 500	86	5 938	20	237	294.20
London and Middlesex County RCSSB	850	1 062	2 948	2 917	2 771	219	10 767	31	361	433.16
Oxford County RCSSB	150	213	649	603	405	5	2 025	13	74	97.72
Windsor RCSSB	—	1 414	4 336	4 507	4 625	351	15 233	44	650	761.64
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2 394</b>	<b>5 596</b>	<b>16 559</b>	<b>16 615</b>	<b>15 046</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>57 311</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>2 278</b>	<b>2 701.88</b>
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>3 013</b>	<b>18 763</b>	<b>57 441</b>	<b>58 708</b>	<b>41 984</b>	<b>5 901</b>	<b>185 810</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>7 835</b>	<b>8 809.20</b>

B of E Board of Education  
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

<sup>1</sup> Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Table 7.20 Region – Western Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Bruce County B of E	—	887	953	817	761	231	3 649	7	203	219.16
Elgin County B of E	—	1 136	1 159	1 129	934	366	4 724	5	264	270.24
Essex County B of E	—	2 316	2 284	2 070	1 796	528	8 994	9	543	550.44
Grey County B of E	—	1 321	1 284	1 283	1 076	381	5 345	5	299	308.04
Huron County B of E	—	967	1 068	985	932	283	4 235	5	247	252.52
Kent County B of E	—	1 767	2 270	1 758	1 333	472	7 600	10	450	462.60
Lambton County B of E	—	1 735	1 820	1 888	1 742	671	7 856	8	458	463.92
London B of E	206	3 802	3 735	4 109	3 664	1 865	17 381	16	992	1 023.52
Middlesex County B of E	11	1 057	1 117	948	882	256	4 271	5	246	253.84
Oxford County B of E	—	1 338	1 468	1 423	1 320	510	6 059	7	333	346.32
Perth County B of E	—	1 231	1 180	1 181	1 016	428	5 036	5	285	288.36
Windsor B of E	9	2 848	2 766	2 576	2 266	949	11 414	11	677	698.68
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>20 405</b>	<b>21 104</b>	<b>20 167</b>	<b>17 722</b>	<b>6 940</b>	<b>86 564</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>4 997</b>	<b>5 137.64</b>

B of E Board of Education

**Table 7.21 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1980**

	Primary .....			Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers <sup>2</sup>
Public	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Kindergarten								
Central Ontario	16 271	52 094	161 596	168 217	111 580	19 492	529 250	1 565	22 455	25 109.48	
Eastern Ontario	2 031	8 280	26 042	27 830	18 443	2 738	85 364	298	3 980	4 431.40	
Midnorthern Ontario	1 216	2 320	7 710	8 256	5 557	582	25 641	111	1 151	1 275.00	
Northeastern Ontario	466	2 348	7 643	8 015	5 250	514	24 236	111	1 166	1 298.56	
Northwestern Ontario	1 270	2 340	7 482	7 717	4 783	254	23 846	116	1 048	1 213.36	
Western Ontario	619	13 167	40 882	42 093	26 938	4 800	128 499	378	5 557	6 107.32	
Total	21 873	80 549	251 355	262 128	172 551	28 380	816 836	2 579	35 357	39 435.12	
Roman Catholic separate											
Central Ontario	14 053	20 788	64 774	66 176	67 429	5 376	238 596	644	9 432	11 096.44	
Eastern Ontario	4 905	5 614	17 493	17 486	14 596	1 214	61 308	239	2 695	3 007.24	
Midnorthern Ontario	2 145	2 994	9 504	9 414	8 035	731	32 823	129	1 374	1 591.12	
Northeastern Ontario	1 773	2 038	6 215	6 538	4 838	320	21 722	91	999	1 130.16	
Northwestern Ontario	894	1 154	3 502	3 484	2 568	76	11 678	47	518	584.56	
Western Ontario	2 394	5 596	16 559	16 615	15 046	1 101	57 311	196	2 278	2 701.88	
Total	26 164	38 184	118 047	119 713	112 512	8 818	423 438	1 346	17 296	20 111.40	

<sup>1</sup> Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of thirty-four students in the Northwestern region.

<sup>2</sup> The number of part-time teachers is as follows: 8 832 public, 5 929 Roman Catholic separate, and 2 887 secondary.

continued

Table 7.21 continued

Total elementary	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 <sup>1</sup>	Special education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers <sup>2</sup>
Central Ontario	30 334	72 882	226 370	43 535	234 393	179 009	24 868	767 846	2 209	31 887	36 205.92
Eastern Ontario	6 936	15 894	43 535	5 314	45 316	33 039	3 952	146 672	537	6 675	7 438.64
Midnorthern Ontario	3 361	5 314	17 214	13 592	17 670	13 592	1 313	58 464	240	2 525	2 866.12
Northeastern Ontario	2 239	4 386	13 858	14 553	14 553	10 088	834	45 958	202	2 165	2 428.72
Northwestern Ontario	2 164	3 494	10 984	11 201	11 201	7 351	330	35 524	163	1 566	1 797.92
Western Ontario	3 913	18 763	57 441	58 708	58 708	41 984	5 901	185 810	574	7 835	8 809.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>48 037</b>	<b>118 733</b>	<b>369 402</b>	<b>381 841</b>	<b>285 063</b>	<b>37 198</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>52 653</b>	<b>59 546.52</b>	

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers <sup>2</sup>
Central Ontario	2 155	83 806	83 401	81 734	69 939	33 564	354 599	372	20 289	21 232.96
Eastern Ontario	368	16 547	18 188	18 254	17 810	8 610	79 777	87	4 600	4 804.80
Midnorthern Ontario	-	5 483	5 972	6 216	5 828	1 766	25 265	33	1 529	1 554.16
Northeastern Ontario	4	5 345	5 996	5 780	5 055	1 693	23 873	29	1 462	1 487.44
Northwestern Ontario	172	3 913	3 819	3 832	3 372	1 075	16 183	25	963	1 002.48
Western Ontario	226	20 405	21 104	20 167	17 722	6 940	86 564	93	4 997	5 137.64
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 925</b>	<b>135 499</b>	<b>138 480</b>	<b>135 983</b>	<b>119 726</b>	<b>53 648</b>	<b>586 261</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>33 840</b>	<b>35 219.48</b>

<sup>1</sup> Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of thirty-four students in the Northwestern region.

<sup>2</sup> The number of part-time teachers is as follows: 8 832 public, 5 929 Roman Catholic separate, and 2 887 secondary.

**Table 7.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1980**

County or district	Public .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
Brant	38	457	5 629	5 229	10 858
Bruce	25	291	3 740	3 455	7 195
Dufferin	10	197	2 331	2 169	4 500
Elgin	24	403	4 487	4 286	8 773
Essex	68	1 078	12 129	11 170	23 299
Frontenac	43	483	5 388	4 929	10 317
Grey	26	418	4 666	4 332	8 998
Hastings	48	534	6 018	5 618	11 636
Huron	24	318	3 451	3 337	6 788
Kent	28	473	5 610	5 142	10 752
Lambton	44	564	6 511	6 050	12 561
Lanark	15	232	2 519	2 367	4 886
Leeds and Grenville	36	401	4 802	4 407	9 209
Lennox and Addington	18	206	2 406	2 181	4 587
Middlesex	79	1 281	16 886	15 733	32 619
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	498	7 815	92 860	87 516	180 376
Northumberland	31	336	4 272	3 983	8 255
Oxford	36	405	5 152	4 784	9 936
Perth	24	326	3 938	3 640	7 578
Peterborough	39	438	5 565	5 207	10 772
Prescott and Russell	5	77	739	696	1 435
Prince Edward	9	110	1 275	1 263	2 538
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	64	741	643	1 384
Regional Municipality of Durham	85	1 396	17 545	16 326	33 871
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	40	409	5 142	4 783	9 925
Regional Municipality of Halton	74	1 112	14 740	13 701	28 441
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	110	1 560	18 980	17 709	36 689
Regional Municipality of Niagara	140	1 442	18 409	17 055	35 464
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	113	1 943	21 069	19 437	40 506
Regional Municipality of Peel	122	2 166	26 039	24 466	50 505
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	36	411	4 994	4 591	9 585
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	95	1 346	16 065	14 859	30 924
Regional Municipality of York	70	1 125	13 587	12 765	26 352
Renfrew	30	345	4 117	3 967	8 084
Simcoe	82	1 114	14 089	13 150	27 239
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	38	293	3 302	3 038	6 340
Victoria	20	262	2 905	2 751	5 656
Wellington	47	572	7 176	6 689	13 865
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>32 403</b>	<b>389 274</b>	<b>363 424</b>	<b>752 698</b>
Algoma	54	547	6 277	5 814	12 091
Cochrane	27	300	3 216	2 876	6 092
District Municipality of Muskoka	17	220	2 356	2 307	4 663
Kenora	32	286	3 231	2 959	6 190
Manitoulin	5	48	555	527	1 082
Nipissing	25	256	2 900	2 621	5 521
Parry Sound	22	225	2 399	2 144	4 543
Rainy River	18	134	1 486	1 413	2 899
Sudbury	16	145	1 454	1 429	2 883
Thunder Bay	66	628	7 474	7 283	14 757
Timiskaming	20	165	1 784	1 633	3 417
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>2 954</b>	<b>33 132</b>	<b>31 006</b>	<b>64 138</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>35 357</b>	<b>422 406</b>	<b>394 430</b>	<b>816 836</b>

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Roman Catholic separate .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
Brant	17	124	1 658	1 675	3 333
Bruce	7	98	1 291	1 222	2 513
Dufferin	1	23	297	260	557
Elgin	5	61	814	820	1 634
Essex	73	1 084	12 750	12 418	25 168
Frontenac	14	166	1 928	1 915	3 843
Grey	4	46	575	518	1 093
Hastings	16	139	1 861	1 843	3 704
Huron	10	48	611	605	1 216
Kent	24	220	2 832	2 717	5 549
Lambton	20	237	2 981	2 957	5 938
Lanark	6	60	623	694	1 317
Leeds and Grenville	9	76	896	814	1 710
Lennox and Addington	2	20	284	281	565
Middlesex	31	361	5 472	5 295	10 767
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	207	3 764	47 506	46 306	93 812
Northumberland	4	49	530	555	1 085
Oxford	13	74	1 047	978	2 025
Perth	9	49	760	648	1 408
Peterborough	11	124	1 818	1 728	3 546
Prescott and Russell	27	325	3 507	3 418	6 925
Prince Edward	1	5	70	77	147
Provisional County of Haliburton	—	—	—	—	—
Regional Municipality of Durham	27	366	4 886	4 754	9 640
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	13	101	1 267	1 223	2 490
Regional Municipality of Halton	26	358	4 934	4 772	9 706
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	59	829	10 856	10 750	21 606
Regional Municipality of Niagara	70	709	9 586	9 228	18 814
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	113	1 472	17 331	16 374	33 705
Regional Municipality of Peel	61	1 269	16 090	15 807	31 897
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	68	779	9 675	9 333	19 008
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	50	623	7 826	7 614	15 440
Regional Municipality of York	29	456	5 779	5 380	11 159
Renfrew	28	208	2 584	2 473	5 057
Simcoe	28	267	3 161	2 945	6 106
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	40	368	4 205	3 981	8 186
Victoria	2	26	304	305	609
Wellington	21	193	2 418	2 390	4 808
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>15 177</b>	<b>191 013</b>	<b>185 073</b>	<b>376 086</b>
Algoma	41	421	5 085	5 048	10 133
Cochrane	43	506	5 581	5 300	10 881
District Municipality of Muskoka	—	—	—	—	—
Kenora	8	79	859	799	1 658
Manitoulin	1	6	46	50	96
Nipissing	34	332	4 061	3 756	7 817
Parry Sound	—	—	—	—	—
Rainy River	4	42	434	405	839
Sudbury	19	168	1 862	1 724	3 586
Thunder Bay	35	397	4 719	4 462	9 181
Timiskaming	15	168	1 624	1 537	3 161
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>2 119</b>	<b>24 271</b>	<b>23 081</b>	<b>47 352</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>17 296</b>	<b>215 284</b>	<b>208 154</b>	<b>423 438</b>

continued



Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Total elementary .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment .....		Total
			Male	Female	
Brant	55	581	7 287	6 904	14 191
Bruce	32	389	5 031	4 677	9 708
Dufferin	11	220	2 628	2 429	5 057
Elgin	29	464	5 301	5 106	10 407
Essex	141	2 162	24 879	23 588	48 467
Frontenac	57	649	7 316	6 844	14 160
Grey	30	464	5 241	4 850	10 091
Hastings	64	673	7 879	7 461	15 340
Huron	34	366	4 062	3 942	8 004
Kent	52	693	8 442	7 859	16 301
Lambton	64	801	9 492	9 007	18 499
Lanark	21	292	3 142	3 061	6 203
Leeds and Grenville	45	477	5 698	5 221	10 919
Lennox and Addington	20	226	2 690	2 462	5 152
Middlesex	110	1 642	22 358	21 028	43 386
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	705	11 579	140 366	133 822	274 188
Northumberland	35	385	4 802	4 538	9 340
Oxford	49	479	6 199	5 762	11 961
Perth	33	375	4 698	4 288	8 986
Peterborough	50	562	7 383	6 935	14 318
Prescott and Russell	32	402	4 246	4 114	8 360
Prince Edward	10	115	1 345	1 340	2 685
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	64	741	643	1 384
Regional Municipality of Durham	112	1 762	22 431	21 080	43 511
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	53	510	6 409	6 006	12 415
Regional Municipality of Halton	100	1 470	19 674	18 473	38 147
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	169	2 389	29 836	28 459	58 295
Regional Municipality of Niagara	210	2 151	27 995	26 283	54 278
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	226	3 415	38 400	35 811	74 211
Regional Municipality of Peel	183	3 435	42 129	40 273	82 402
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	104	1 190	14 669	13 924	28 593
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	145	1 969	23 891	22 473	46 364
Regional Municipality of York	99	1 581	19 366	18 145	37 511
Renfrew	58	553	6 701	6 440	13 141
Simcoe	110	1 381	17 250	16 095	33 345
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	78	661	7 507	7 019	14 526
Victoria	22	288	3 209	3 056	6 265
Wellington	68	765	9 594	9 079	18 673
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>3 423</b>	<b>47 580</b>	<b>580 287</b>	<b>548 497</b>	<b>1 128 784</b>
Algoma	95	968	11 362	10 862	22 224
Cochrane	70	806	8 797	8 176	16 973
District Municipality of Muskoka	17	220	2 356	2 307	4 663
Kenora	40	365	4 090	3 758	7 848
Manitoulin	6	54	601	577	1 178
Nipissing	59	588	6 961	6 377	13 338
Parry Sound	22	225	2 399	2 144	4 543
Rainy River	22	176	1 920	1 818	3 738
Sudbury	35	313	3 316	3 153	6 469
Thunder Bay	101	1 025	12 193	11 745	23 938
Timiskaming	35	333	3 408	3 170	6 578
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>5 073</b>	<b>57 403</b>	<b>54 087</b>	<b>111 490</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>52 653</b>	<b>637 690</b>	<b>602 584</b>	<b>1 240 274</b>

continued

**Table 7.30 continued**

County or district	Secondary .....				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment Male	Enrolment Female	Total
Brant	6	383	3 514	3 199	6 713
Bruce	7	203	1 763	1 886	3 649
Dufferin	2	146	1 290	1 238	2 528
Elgin	5	264	2 407	2 317	4 724
Essex	20	1 220	10 589	9 819	20 408
Frontenac	8	431	4 094	3 753	7 847
Grey	5	299	2 774	2 571	5 345
Hastings	8	466	4 286	3 819	8 105
Huron	5	247	2 120	2 115	4 235
Kent	10	450	3 885	3 715	7 600
Lambton	8	458	4 050	3 806	7 856
Lanark	4	202	1 807	1 709	3 516
Leeds and Grenville	7	349	3 183	3 003	6 186
Lennox and Addington	3	152	1 333	1 445	2 778
Middlesex	21	1 238	11 377	10 275	21 652
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	153	7 582	68 307	62 893	131 200
Northumberland	5	272	2 390	2 386	4 776
Oxford	7	333	3 056	3 003	6 059
Perth	5	285	2 483	2 553	5 036
Peterborough	8	425	3 795	3 493	7 288
Prescott and Russell	6	284	2 229	2 214	4 443
Prince Edward	1	75	648	574	1 222
Provisional County of Haliburton	1	37	317	287	604
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	1 153	10 737	10 196	20 933
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	9	386	3 405	3 260	6 665
Regional Municipality of Halton	17	1 091	10 403	9 730	20 133
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	29	1 393	12 275	11 252	23 527
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1 450	12 946	12 254	25 200
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	39	2 242	20 094	18 198	38 292
Regional Municipality of Peel	27	1 918	16 814	15 560	32 374
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	15	777	6 895	6 063	12 958
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	1 033	9 603	9 012	18 615
Regional Municipality of York	15	888	8 707	7 978	16 685
Renfrew	9	434	3 855	3 673	7 528
Simcoe	16	940	8 495	7 856	16 351
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	11	506	4 601	4 586	9 187
Victoria	3	178	1 570	1 533	3 103
Wellington	9	473	4 377	4 200	8 577
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>30 663</b>	<b>276 474</b>	<b>257 424</b>	<b>533 898</b>
Algoma	14	595	5 187	4 632	9 819
Cochrane	11	531	4 132	3 974	8 106
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	150	1 337	1 321	2 658
Kenora	6	202	1 669	1 613	3 282
Manitoulin	1	45	366	360	726
Nipissing	7	396	3 529	3 229	6 758
Parry Sound	2	162	1 390	1 288	2 678
Rainy River	4	110	981	853	1 834
Sudbury	3	112	882	880	1 762
Thunder Bay	15	651	5 683	5 384	11 067
Timiskaming	6	223	1 778	1 895	3 673
<b>Total districts</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>3 177</b>	<b>26 934</b>	<b>25 429</b>	<b>52 363</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>33 840</b>	<b>303 408</b>	<b>282 853</b>	<b>586 261</b>

**Table 7.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region,<sup>1</sup>  
September 1980**

Region	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment.....		
			Male	Female	Total
Public					
Central Ontario	1 565	22 455	273 368	255 882	529 250
Eastern Ontario	298	3 980	44 342	41 022	85 364
Midnorthern Ontario	111	1 151	13 280	12 361	25 641
Northeastern Ontario	111	1 166	12 655	11 581	24 236
Northwestern Ontario	116	1 048	12 191	11 655	23 846
Western Ontario	378	5 557	66 570	61 929	128 499
Total	2 579	35 357	422 406	394 430	816 836
Roman Catholic separate					
Central Ontario	643	9 425	120 847	117 612	238 459
Eastern Ontario	239	2 695	31 358	29 950	61 308
Midnorthern Ontario	129	1 374	16 668	16 155	32 823
Northeastern Ontario	92	1 006	11 266	10 593	21 859
Northwestern Ontario	47	518	6 012	5 666	11 678
Western Ontario	196	2 278	29 133	28 178	57 311
Total	1 346	17 296	215 284	208 154	423 438
Total elementary					
Central Ontario	2 208	31 880	394 215	373 494	767 709
Eastern Ontario	537	6 675	75 700	70 972	146 672
Midnorthern Ontario	240	2 525	29 948	28 516	58 464
Northeastern Ontario	203	2 172	23 921	22 174	46 095
Northwestern Ontario	163	1 566	18 203	17 321	35 524
Western Ontario	574	7 835	95 703	90 107	185 810
Total	3 925	52 653	637 690	602 584	1 240 274
Secondary					
Central Ontario	372	20 289	183 879	170 720	354 599
Eastern Ontario	87	4 600	41 196	38 581	79 777
Midnorthern Ontario	33	1 529	13 330	11 935	25 265
Northeastern Ontario	29	1 462	12 166	11 707	23 873
Northwestern Ontario	25	963	8 333	7 850	16 183
Western Ontario	93	4 997	44 504	42 060	86 564
Total	639	33 840	303 408	282 853	586 261

<sup>1</sup>The distribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located. For distribution based on the location of the board headquarters, see Tables 7.20 and 7.21.

**Table 7.42 Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, 1975-1980**

Scheduling pattern <sup>1</sup>	Number of schools					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Full credit, full year	455	451	465	464	484	483
Full credit, half year	137	155	170	182	163	187
Half credit, half year	50	64	83	70	82	82
One-third credit, trimester	12	13	25	24	24	17
Other	30	44	46	42	58	7

<sup>1</sup>Scheduling categories are not exclusive. In 1980, there were 349 schools with full-credit, full-year programs only; 290 schools had one or more semester patterns. Of the latter, 134 schools were partially semestered.

**Table 7.43 Distribution of secondary schools by scheduling patterns<sup>1</sup> and by division, September 1980**

Grade level	Full credit, full year	Full credit, half year	Half credit, half year	One-third credit, trimester	Other
Pre-Grade 9	28	5	2	1	9
Grades 9-10	470	159	77	16	48
Grades 11-12	415	174	42	8	47
Grade 13	354	161	—	—	13

<sup>1</sup>Scheduling categories are not exclusive.

## Section 8—Finance

---

### *Table*

8.01	School board expenditure and general legislative grants, 1969-1980
8.10	School building construction – new schools and additions, 1971-1980/81
8.15	New school buildings tendered 1974-1980, modal size and cost
8.20	Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1979-1980
8.30	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1979 (calendar year)

### **Graph**

<i>Fig.</i>	
8.30	The Ontario school board dollar, 1979 (calendar year)

**Table 8.01 School board expenditure and general legislative grants, 1969-1980**

Cal-endar year	Public Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	Roman Catholic separate Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	Total elementary Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	Secondary Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent	All schools Expenditure (\$ x 1 000)	Grant Per cent					
1969	627 902	254 892	40.59	227 476	171 917	75.58	855 378	426 809	49.90	606 079	252 777	41.71	1 461 457	679 586	46.50
1970	707 278	303 930	42.97	259 650	207 510	79.92	966 928	511 440	52.89	672 581	333 139	49.53	1 639 509	844 579	51.51
1971	759 178	366 052	48.22	285 501	235 362	82.44	1 044 679	601 414	57.57	739 531	411 090	55.59	1 784 210	1 012 504	56.75
1972	817 619	424 615	51.93	314 748	262 743	83.48	1 132 367	687 358	60.70	803 309	467 833	58.24	1 935 676	1 155 191	59.68
1973	837 233	438 584	52.38	327 378	278 650	85.12	1 164 611	717 234	61.59	834 653	492 654	59.03	1 999 264	1 209 888	60.52
1974	922 735	475 101	51.48	381 700	320 983	84.09	1 304 435	796 084	61.03	912 901	521 880	57.17	2 217 336	1 317 964	59.44
1975	1 109 695	592 514	53.39	480 435	407 851	84.89	1 590 130	1 000 365	62.91	1 066 038	628 345	58.94	2 656 168	1 628 710	61.32
1976	1 283 671	617 873	48.15	561 117	464 507	82.78	1 844 188	1 082 380	58.69	1 260 926	637 805	50.58	3 105 114	1 720 185	55.40
1977	1 392 114	669 027	48.06	617 496	514 917	83.39	2 009 610	1 183 944	58.91	1 397 449	686 642	49.14	3 407 059	1 870 586	54.90
1978	1 474 858	677 120	45.91	690 533	561 182	81.27	2 165 391	1 238 302	57.19	1 496 030	713 481	47.69	3 661 421	1 951 783	53.31
1979 <sup>1</sup>	1 553 304	687 638	44.27	748 011	612 343	81.86	2 301 315	1 299 981	56.49	1 617 727	755 882	46.72	3 919 042	2 055 863	52.46
1980 <sup>2</sup>	1 701 697	734 701	43.18	837 471	680 154	81.22	2 539 168	1 414 855	55.72	1 748 696	816 142	46.67	4 287 864	2 230 997	52.03

<sup>1</sup>For details on 1979, see Table 1.30.

<sup>2</sup>1980 data subject to change for instances where estimates were used in lieu of missing financial statement data; excluded are direct capital grants and the related expenditure.

**Table 8.10 School building construction --  
new schools and additions, 1971-1980/81**

<b>Elementary Year<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Net gain or loss in enrolment</b>	<b>Number of projects completed<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>New and replacement pupil places</b>	<b>Total cost at tender stage (\$)</b>
<b>Elementary schools (new and additions)</b>				
1971	-8 648	215	60 486	97 415 000
1972	-11 739	221	46 453	88 957 000
1973-74 <sup>3</sup>	-22 216	226	36 704	80 721 000
1974-75	-18 046	110	28 864	57 730 000
1975-76	-15 361	163	35 784	88 735 000
1976-77	-29 393	108	25 065	72 554 000
1977-78	-30 689	49	11 979	32 215 000
1978-79	-39 059	88	25 302	77 389 000
1979-80	-31 576	74	17 744	55 993 000
1980-81	-18 487	52	14 823	55 187 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>-225 214</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>303 204</b>	<b>706 896 000</b>
<b>Secondary schools (new and additions)</b>				
1971	17 607	81	28 785	128 231 000
1972	8 493	67	27 287	93 713 000
1973-74 <sup>3</sup>	2 712	64	12 670	48 598 000
1974-75	3 925	31	8 789	35 772 000
1975-76	15 510	54	7 404	36 402 000
1976-77	7 895	25	6 332	35 753 000
1977-78	775	13	3 205	16 343 000
1978-79	-2 162	15	6 689	38 937 000
1979-80	-11 584	15	2 302	13 768 000
1980-81	-13 823	16	5 300	46 367 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>29 348</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>108 763</b>	<b>493 884 000</b>

<sup>1</sup>With the exception of "net gain in enrolment", which is on a September 30 base, the data are on a calendar-year base until 1972. Since 1972, the data base has been a fiscal year - April 1 to March 31.

<sup>2</sup>Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

<sup>3</sup>Also contains data for the period January 1 to March 31, 1973, inclusive. Therefore, 1973-74 is not strictly comparable with other years.

**Table 8.15 New school buildings tendered 1974-1980, modal<sup>1</sup> size and cost**

	Elementary					Secondary <sup>2</sup>							
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978-80 <sup>2</sup>	
Number of projects	46	37	25	28	26	17	28	6	4	3	3	...	
Project pupil places	430	371	417	435	411	481	516	963	1 000	1 101	1 104	...	
Project gross floor area	28 423	26 072	29 485	30 052	29 200	34 213	39 679	109 546	114 117	126 052	124 298	...	
	sq. ft.							10 181	10 606	11 715	11 552	...	
	m <sup>2</sup>							3 842	4 378	4 933	4 918	...	
Total cost/pupil place	1 920	2 325	2 513	2 582	3 005	3 187	3 434	3 240	3 783	4 149	4 020	...	
Construction cost/pupil place	1 706	2 079	2 199	2 229	2 647	2 789	3 074	3 240	3 783	4 149	4 020	...	
Gross area/pupil place	66.4	71.8	72.9	69.4	72.3	69.7	74.5	118.7	114.5	114.7	114.7	...	
	sq. ft.							11.03	10.64	10.66	10.66	...	
	m <sup>2</sup>							32.47	38.23	43.03	43.28	...	
Total cost/gross floor area	28.92	32.33	34.33	37.17	41.24	43.54	46.33	349.38	411.35	463.00	465.69	...	
	\$/sq. ft.							27.34	33.02	36.20	35.32	...	
	\$/m <sup>2</sup>							294.18	355.30	389.51	380.04	...	
Construction cost	311.18	347.87	369.39	399.95	443.74	468.49	498.51					...	
gross floor area	25.70	28.87	30.00	32.07	36.44	37.96	41.83					...	
	\$/sq. ft.											...	
	\$/m <sup>2</sup>											...	

With the exception of "number of projects", all values are modal and, therefore, calculations on these values to derive others in the same table are inappropriate. A mode is the most frequently occurring value.

<sup>1</sup> Because of the small number of projects, meaningful modal values could not be determined for the years 1978-80.

<sup>2</sup> Note: The area figures in square metres and the corresponding cost figures have been revised from *Education Statistics, Ontario, 1979*.



**Table 8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards,<sup>1</sup>  
1979–1980**

Home-school transportation via school bus	Elementary	Secondary	Total
Number of buses employed			797
– board owned or leased			12 031
– under contract			12 828
– total			634 598
Seating capacity of buses used			1 113 444
Daily kilometres travelled by buses			86.80
Average daily kilometres travelled per bus			1.85
Average daily bus kilometres per pupil transported			601 194
Number of pupils transported	417 829	183 365	601 194
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	109 475 510	58 002 381	167 477 891
Maximum expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	103 089 298	54 140 077	157 229 375
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	100 431 245	53 038 681	153 469 926
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	262.01	316.32	278.58
<b>Summer school transportation via school bus</b>			
Number of pupils transported	15 178	13 482	28 660
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	591 080	509 274	1 100 354
Maximum expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	479 898	507 911	987 809
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	399 379	429 053	828 432
Average expenditure per summer school pupil (\$)	38.94	37.77	38.39
<b>School-to-school transportation of classes by school bus</b>			
Number of class trips	105 242	11 864	117 106
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	2 553 739	275 638	2 829 377
Maximum expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	2 070 129	225 499	2 295 628
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	1 831 065	171 218	2 002 283
Average expenditure per class trip (\$)	24.27	23.23	24.16
<b>Transportation to and from Ontario schools for the deaf and the blind</b>			
Number of pupils transported	336	283	619
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	294 182	231 373	525 555
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	286 419	227 389	513 808
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	875.54	817.57	849.04
<b>Public transit pupil transportation</b>			
Home-school – Number of pupil days	3 455 234	3 744 397	7 199 631
School-to-school – Number of pupil return trips	65 545	4 252	69 797
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	1 840 885	1 780 203	3 621 088
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	1 695 257	1 616 759	3 312 016
Average expenditure per pupil day or return trip (\$)	0.53	0.48	0.50
<b>Board, lodging, and weekly transportation</b>			
Number of pupil days (resident pupils)	11 011	21 114	32 125
Estimated school board expenditure (resident pupils) (\$)	91 301	188 924	280 225
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	90 824	183 233	274 057
Average expenditure per pupil day (resident pupils) (\$)	8.29	8.95	8.72
<b>Transportation of handicapped pupils</b>			
Number of “vehicle days” employed	118 669	24 550	143 219
Total loaded kilometres <sup>2</sup>	44 080	30 017	74 097
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	809 994	312 231	1 122 225
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	679 710	278 312	958 022
Average expenditure per vehicle day (\$)	6.83	12.72	7.84
<b>All pupil transportation expenditure eligible for grant</b>			
Estimated school board expenditure (\$)	115 656 691	61 300 024	176 956 715
Estimate of expenditure eligible for grant (\$)	105 413 899	55 944 645	161 358 544
Per cent of total expenditure approved	91.14	91.26	91.19
<b>Purchase of pupil transportation vehicles</b>			
Number of vehicles purchased			64
Total seating capacity of vehicles purchased			4 190
Total cost of vehicles purchased (purchase price before trade-in allowance) (\$)			1 341 024
Purchase price eligible for grant (\$)			1 188 807
Average purchase cost per seat (\$)			320.05

<sup>1</sup>School board expenditure amounts are estimates provided to the Ministry. Average expenditure figures are, therefore, also estimated.

<sup>2</sup>“Loaded kilometres” refers to the distance travelled while carrying pupils.

**Table 8.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1979 (calendar year)**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand total
	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)
<b>Revenue fund</b>					
Local taxation <sup>1</sup>	875 540	144 089	1 019 629	860 726	1 880 355
Provincial government – grants	687 638	612 343	1 299 981	755 882	2 055 866
Provincial government – other	634	229	863	977	1 840
Federal government	5 919	3 355	9 274	8 886	18 160
Transfers from other boards	6 956	4 630	11 586	28 400	39 986
Individuals	572	779	1 351	9 645	10 996
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	16 478	11 389	27 867	4 247	32 114
Other revenue	15 775	4 772	20 547	20 837	41 384
Transfers from reserves and other funds	8 524	3 992	12 516	9 512	22 028
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1 618 036</b>	<b>785 578</b>	<b>2 403 614</b>	<b>1 699 112</b>	<b>4 102 726</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>					
Business administration	28 442	19 738	48 180	31 919	80 099
Computer services	3 439	1 269	4 708	7 141	11 849
Instruction, day schools – salaries and fringe benefits	997 828	461 546	1 459 374	1 049 323	2 508 697
Instruction, day schools – supplies and other expenses	116 126	71 577	187 703	143 431	331 134
Educational services	29 570	13 360	42 930	26 190	69 120
Attendance, health and food services	3 695	678	4 373	10 216	14 589
Plant operation and maintenance	205 291	87 954	293 245	197 824	491 069
Transportation	69 534	43 227	112 761	58 272	171 033
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	22 494	7 072	29 566	18 698	48 264
Debt charges <sup>2</sup>	88 382	52 670	141 052	76 298	217 350
Other operating expenditure	8 763	3 951	12 714	9 949	22 663
<b>Net day school expenditure</b>	<b>1 573 564</b>	<b>763 042</b>	<b>2 336 606</b>	<b>1 629 261</b>	<b>3 965 867</b>
Expenditure for adult education	545	2 772	3 317	18 938	22 255
Transfers to other boards	4 897	5 513	10 410	27 482	37 892
Non-operating expenditure	7 442	1 837	9 279	4 131	13 410
Tax write-offs and revisions	11 131	884	12 015	9 989	22 004
Provision for reserves and other funds	20 457	11 530	31 987	9 311	41 298
<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>1 618 036</b>	<b>785 578</b>	<b>2 403 614</b>	<b>1 699 112<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>4 102 726</b>

<sup>1</sup> Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest on short-term borrowings for capital purposes

<sup>3</sup> Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils

continued

**Table 8.30 continued**

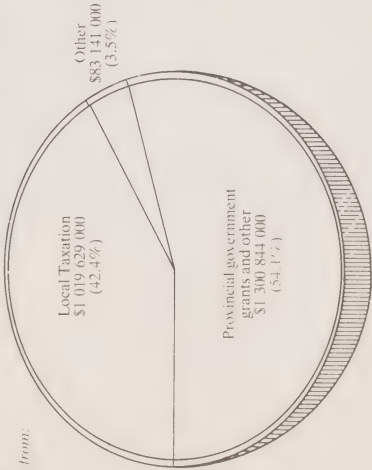
<b>Capital fund</b>		<b>Total – all boards (\$ x 1000)</b>
<b>Source</b>		
Debenture issues		60 211
Federal government contributions		614
Revenue fund contributions <sup>1</sup>		68 788
Federal sales tax refund		858
Balance <i>not</i> permanently financed as at December 31, 1979		22 297
<b>Total</b>		<b>152 768</b>
<b>Application</b>		
Buildings, furniture and equipment		123 687
School sites and improvements to sites		12 298
Pupil transportation vehicles		1 959
Miscellaneous		718
Balance <i>not</i> permanently financed as at January 1, 1979		14 106
<b>Total</b>		<b>152 768</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund

Fig. 8.30 The Ontario school board dollar, 1979 (calendar year)

A. Elementary

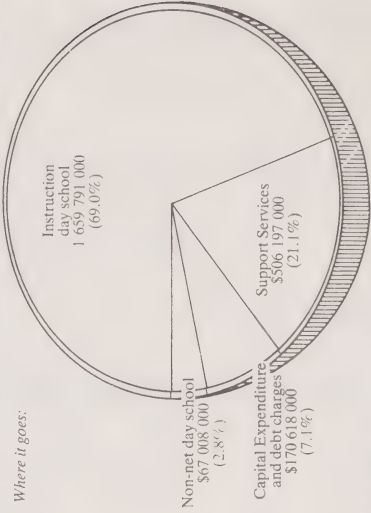
Where it comes from:



Revenue

- 1 Local taxation
2. Provincial government – grants and other
3. Other – federal government, transfers from other boards, individuals, sale of property and insurance proceeds, other revenue, and transfers from reserves and other funds

Where it goes:



Expenditures

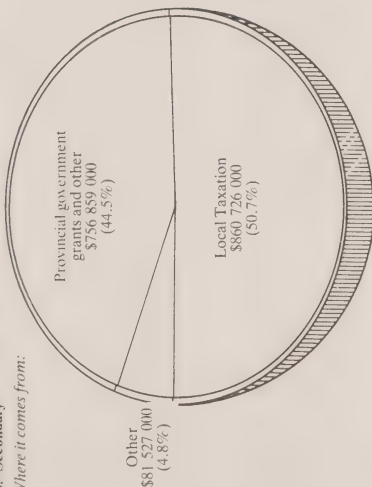
1. Net day school expenditure (97%)
  - a) Instruction, day school – salaries, fringe benefits, supplies and other expenses, and other operating expenses
  - b) Support services – business administration, computer services, educational services, attendance, health and food services, plant operation and maintenance, and transportation
  - c) Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable) and debt charges
2. Non-net day school expenditure (3%)

Expenditure for adult education, transfers to other boards, non-operating expenditure, tax write-offs and revisions, and provision for reserves and other funds

**Fig. 8.30 continued**

**B. Secondary**

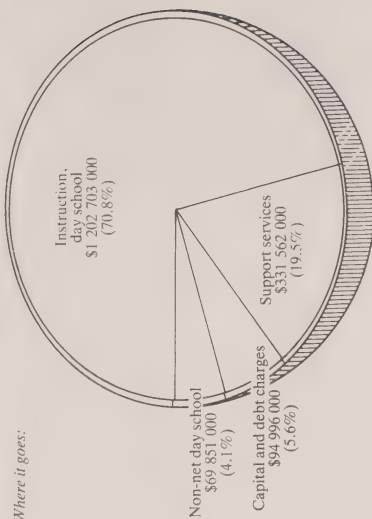
*Where it comes from:*



**Revenue**

1. Local taxation
2. Provincial government – grants and other
3. Other – federal government, transfers from other boards, individuals, sale of property and insurance proceeds, other revenue, and transfers from reserves and other funds

*Where it goes:*



**Expenditures**

1. Net day school expenditure (96%)
  - a) Instruction, day school – salaries, fringe benefits, supplies and other expenses, and other operating expenses
  - b) Support services – business administration, computer services, educational services, attendance, health and food services, plant operation and maintenance, and transportation
  - c) Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable) and debt charges
2. Non-net day school expenditure (4%)
 

Expenditure for adult education, transfers to other boards, non-operating expenditure, tax write-offs and revisions, and provision for reserves and other funds

(Based on Table 8.30)



# Section 9—Private Schools

---

*Table*

9.00	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1979-1980
9.10	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1980
9.20	Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1980
9.21	Private school enrolment by grade, 1970-1980
9.30	Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980
9.35	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1980
9.40	Private school teaching staff, September 1980
9.50	Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1980

**Table 9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1979-1980**

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1979	67 899	Admissions since the last school day in September 1979	
Transfers since the last day of September 1979 to another private school	2 375	Beginners - pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time	4 708
Retirements since the last school day in September 1979		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario	2 535
To publicly supported schools	7 367	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools	17 754
To other training or education	9 238		
To enter employment in Ontario	2 624	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school	322
Left Ontario	1 712	Pupils from outside Ontario	5 203
Death, disability, marriage, other	813		
<b>Total retirements</b>	<b>21 754</b>	<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>30 522</b>
<b>Total retirements and transfers</b>	<b>24 129</b>		
<b>Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1980</b>	<b>74 292</b>		

**Table 9.10 Private schools<sup>1</sup> by level of instruction, September 1980**

Level	Number of schools	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment .....			Percentage distribution of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
Elementary	216	49.7	10 136	9 473	19 609	26.4
Secondary	115	26.4	16 586	17 590	34 176	46.0
Elementary and secondary	94	21.6	10 699	8 764	19 463	26.2
Other	10	2.3	248	796	1 044	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37 669</b>	<b>36 623</b>	<b>74 292</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> One overseas inspected private school has a secondary school enrolment of 54. These students are not included in the totals shown.



**Table 9.20 Private school enrolment by grade and sex,  
September 1980**

<b>Elementary</b>			
<b>Grade</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
Junior Kindergarten	1 242	1 161	2 403
Kindergarten	1 409	1 422	2 831
Grade 1	1 652	1 570	3 222
Grade 2	1 503	1 479	2 982
Grade 3	1 486	1 428	2 914
Grade 4	1 450	1 529	2 979
Grade 5	1 627	1 501	3 128
Grade 6	1 661	1 561	3 222
Grade 7	1 755	1 502	3 257
Grade 8	1 746	1 569	3 315
Other elementary	538	386	924
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>16 069</b>	<b>15 108</b>	<b>31 177</b>
<b>Secondary</b>			
Grade 9	1 642	1 434	3 076
Grade 10	1 536	1 313	2 849
Grade 11	6 573	7 637	14 210
Grade 12	6 060	6 764	12 824
Grade 13	5 603	4 157	9 760
Other secondary	186	210	396
<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>21 600</b>	<b>21 515</b>	<b>43 115</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>37 669</b>	<b>36 623</b>	<b>74 292</b>

**Table 9.21 Private school enrolment<sup>1</sup> by grade, 1970-1980**

Elementary		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Grade												
Junior Kindergarten		1 462	1 629	1 487	1 652	2 183	2 021	2 027	2 122	2 178	2 224	2 403
Kindergarten		1 017	1 056	1 010	1 178	1 536	1 668	1 808	1 733	1 918	2 203	2 831
Grade 1		2 224	2 224	2 075	2 123	2 238	2 611	2 656	2 752	2 718	2 955	3 222
Grade 2		2 126	2 214	2 062	2 120	2 207	2 311	2 577	2 667	2 757	2 800	2 982
Grade 3		2 139	2 229	2 221	2 195	2 251	2 361	2 386	2 684	2 785	2 859	2 914
Grade 4		2 060	2 160	2 250	2 379	2 348	2 342	2 398	2 466	2 808	2 894	2 979
Grade 5		2 163	2 207	2 277	2 429	2 622	2 638	2 582	2 576	2 637	2 961	3 128
Grade 6		2 046	2 296	2 360	2 487	2 632	2 796	2 759	2 670	2 734	2 830	3 222
Grade 7		2 308	2 421	2 572	2 743	2 901	3 066	3 254	3 151	3 153	3 191	3 257
Grade 8		2 188	2 354	2 480	2 734	2 826	2 952	3 109	3 254	3 189	3 209	3 315
Other elementary		123	147	417	398	378	83	96	370	662	847	924
<b>Total elementary</b>		<b>19 856</b>	<b>20 788</b>	<b>21 207</b>	<b>22 438</b>	<b>24 122</b>	<b>24 849</b>	<b>25 652</b>	<b>26 445</b>	<b>27 539</b>	<b>28 973</b>	<b>31 177</b>
Secondary												
Grade 9		1 982	2 026	2 229	2 166	2 497	2 581	2 800	2 931	3 057	3 025	3 076
Grade 10		1 896	1 826	1 875	2 070	2 240	2 467	2 580	2 688	2 696	2 876	2 849
Grade 11		7 703	7 015	7 406	8 232	9 153	9 982	11 591	11 777	12 259	13 043	14 210
Grade 12		6 927	6 853	6 896	7 364	7 939	8 807	9 593	10 648	11 114	11 784	12 824
Grade 13		4 778	4 778	4 897	5 072	5 322	5 856	6 379	6 569	7 301	7 919	9 760
Other secondary		974	469	316	158	167	98	84	192	182	279	396
<b>Total secondary</b>		<b>24 260</b>	<b>23 161</b>	<b>23 619</b>	<b>25 062</b>	<b>27 318</b>	<b>29 791</b>	<b>33 027</b>	<b>34 805</b>	<b>36 609</b>	<b>38 926</b>	<b>43 115</b>
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>44 116</b>	<b>43 949</b>	<b>44 826</b>	<b>47 500</b>	<b>51 440</b>	<b>54 640</b>	<b>58 679</b>	<b>61 250</b>	<b>64 148</b>	<b>67 899</b>	<b>74 292</b>

<sup>1</sup> As of the last school day in September

**Table 9.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1980**

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	579	1.5	564	1.5	1 143	1.5
4 years	1 081	2.9	1 100	3.0	2 181	2.9
5 years	1 469	3.9	1 484	4.1	2 953	4.0
6 years	1 607	4.3	1 557	4.3	3 164	4.3
7 years	1 508	4.0	1 499	4.1	3 007	4.0
8 years	1 447	3.8	1 458	4.0	2 905	3.9
9 years	1 541	4.1	1 513	4.1	3 054	4.1
10 years	1 652	4.4	1 560	4.3	3 212	4.3
11 years	1 661	4.4	1 529	4.2	3 190	4.3
12 years	1 793	4.8	1 594	4.4	3 387	4.6
13 years	1 798	4.8	1 574	4.3	3 372	4.5
14 years	1 731	4.6	1 474	4.0	3 205	4.3
15 years	2 768	7.3	2 945	8.0	5 713	7.7
16 years	6 207	16.5	7 032	19.2	13 239	17.8
17 years	5 535	14.7	5 914	16.1	11 449	15.4
18 years	3 309	8.8	2 854	7.8	6 163	8.3
19 years	1 114	3.0	548	1.5	1 662	2.2
20 years	423	1.1	182	0.5	605	0.8
21 years	180	0.5	88	0.2	268	0.4
22 years and over	266	0.7	154	0.4	420	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>37 669</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>36 623</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>74 292</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 9.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1980**

Enrolment interval	Number of schools	Enrolment .....	Female	Total	Percentage distribution
		Male			
0-9	25	108	69	177	0.2
10-29	85	966	708	1 674	2.3
30-49	52	1 032	935	1 967	2.6
50-99	62	2 451	2 035	4 486	6.0
100-149	48	3 004	2 809	5 813	7.8
150-199	42	3 260	3 969	7 229	9.7
200-249	24	2 712	2 549	5 261	7.1
250-299	17	2 159	2 579	4 738	6.4
300-349	8	1 920	658	2 578	3.5
350-399	13	2 729	2 031	4 760	6.4
400-449	18	3 265	4 326	7 591	10.2
450-499	5	1 205	1 166	2 371	3.2
500-549	5	1 958	632	2 590	3.5
550-599	9	2 849	2 188	5 037	6.8
600-649	4	1 326	1 151	2 477	3.3
650-699	4	951	1 736	2 687	3.6
700-799	8	1 684	4 262	5 946	8.0
800-899	2	871	824	1 695	2.3
900-999	1	943	-	943	1.3
1000 and over	3	2 276	1 996	4 272	5.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>37 669</b>	<b>36 623</b>	<b>74 292</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1980**

	Male	Female	Total
Full-time teachers	1 291	1 604	2 895
Part-time teachers	1 466	1 883	3 349
<b>Total full- and part-time teachers</b>	<b>2 757</b>	<b>3 487</b>	<b>6 244</b>

**Table 9.50 Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1980**

Elementary		Secondary			
Grade	Number of students	Grade	Number of students		
Junior Kindergarten	39	Grade 9	57		
Kindergarten	78	Grade 10	46		
Grade 1	44	Grade 11	326		
Grade 2	82	Grade 12	184		
Grade 3	76	Grade 13	99		
Grade 4	79				
Grade 5	67				
Grade 6	80				
Grade 7	89				
Grade 8	67				
<b>Total elementary</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>Total secondary</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1 413</b>

## Additions and Deletions

---

### 1. Tables

#### *a) New*

2.20	Enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by grade, 1971-1980
4.58	Elementary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980
4.59	Secondary school enrolment in French as a second language by grade and type of program (number of hours), September 1980
4.61	Attendance at summer school by language of instruction, 1980
4.86	Enrolment in modified-level and basic-level programs, September 1980
5.54	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1976-1980, as of October 1 of each year

#### *b) Deletion*

2.93	School dropouts – by type, grade, and sex, 1978 and 1979
------	--

### 2. Graphs

#### *Deletion*

5.41	Percentage of teachers in various salary intervals, September 1979
------	--

# Index

- Administration. *See* School boards  
Administrative units, 10, 15, 110  
Admissions, 42, 144  
Adult education, expenditure for, 10, 17, 138  
Age distribution, 8, 9. *See also*  
    Enrolment; Teachers  
Average daily enrolment, 17  
  
Birth rate, 28. *See also* Demographics;  
    Enrolment; Population  
Boards. *See* School boards  
  
Certificates  
    –student, 9, 98, 99  
    –teaching, 9  
Correspondence courses, 7, 16  
Cost of education, 17, 18. *See also*  
    Financial statistics  
Course enrolment by primary category, 54  
  
Demographics. *See also* Enrolment  
    –factors of, 8  
    –and immigration, 8, 31-35  
    –and migration, 8, 36-37  
    –and population, 8, 29, 30  
    –and vital statistics, 28, 38, 39  
Diplomas, 9, 98, 99  
Dropouts, 8  
  
Educational indicators, 8, 22-25  
Elementary schools. *See also*  
    Enrolment; Schools; Roman  
    Catholic separate schools;  
    Students; Teachers  
    –enrolment in, 7, 8, 14, 17, 22, 29, 30, 38, 39,  
    42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56-57, 58,  
    64-65, 66, 67, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79-80, 81,  
    88-89, 111-12, 114-15, 116-17, 118-20, 121-  
    22, 123-24, 125-26, 127-29, 131  
    –expenditures and revenue for, 138-39, 140  
    –French classes in, 66  
    –French-language, 8, 64-65, 67  
English-speaking students learning French,  
66, 71, 72  
Enrolment, 8, 10, 42, 44. *See also* Elementary  
schools; Private schools; Public schools; Roman  
    Catholic separate schools; Secondary  
    schools; Students; Summer schools;  
    Teachers  
    –by age and grade in provincial schools, 61-63  
    –by age and level in provincial schools, 60  
    –by age and sex, 58, 59, 67, 68, 147  
    –by board, 111-24  
    –in classes and programs for exceptional  
    students, 78  
    –in correspondence courses, 7, 16  
    –by county and district, 127-30  
    –by division within region, 125-26  
    –by division, grade, and sex, 44, 45  
    –by enrolment interval, 56-57, 147  
    –in first year fall session of Ontario  
    universities, 8, 23  
    –in French classes (English-speaking  
    students), 66  
    –in French-language elementary instructional  
    units, 8, 64-65, 67  
    –in French-language secondary instructional  
    units, 68, 70  
    –of French-speaking students, 66, 69  
    –by grade and sex, 44, 45, 145  
    –and live births, 8, 38, 39  
    –in Ministry of Education summer courses for  
    teachers, 105  
    –in mixed schools, 65, 68, 69, 70  
    –1955-1980, 46-53  
    –in modified-level and basic-level programs,  
    81  
    –non-resident, 43  
    –by number of teachers, 88-89  
    –and population, 8, 29, 30  
    –by primary category in publicly supported  
    secondary schools, 54  
    –in private schools, 10, 144-48  
    –in provincial schools, 14, 60-63  
    –in public schools, 7, 10, 14, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47  
    –by region, board, and level of instruction,  
    111-24  
    –resident, 43  
    –in Roman Catholic separate schools, 7, 10,  
    14, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49  
    –in schools for the trainable retarded, 8, 14,  
    30, 59  
    –in secondary schools, 7, 8, 14, 42, 43, 45, 52,  
    53  
    –by sex, 14, 44, 45, 56-59, 67, 68, 70, 127-30,  
    131, 144, 145, 147  
    –by single years of age, 30  
    –in summer schools, 73, 74  
    –in teacher education institutions, 94, 95  
Ernest C. Drury School, 62  
Expenditures, school, 138-39, 140-41  
    –board, 17, 134, 138-39, 140-41  
Experimental courses, 54  
  
Faculties of Education, 105. *See also*  
    Enrolment; Teachers  
Financial statistics, 10, 17, 138-39  
French classes, 66  
French-language instructional units, 8  
    –elementary, 8, 64, 67  
    –secondary, 8, 68, 70  
French-speaking students, 66, 69, 148  
  
General fertility rate, 28  
Grants  
    –general legislative (provincial), 7, 10, 14, 17,  
    134  
    –per pupil, 17, 19  
Guideline courses, 54  
  
Heritage Languages Program, 8, 9  
    –number of boards in, 79-80, 81  
    –number of classes in, 79-80, 81  
    –number of students in, 79-80, 81

- Honour Graduation. *See also* Diplomas  
 –final results obtained by subjects, 100  
 –marks, 101-2  
 –standing obtained in summer schools, 103  
 –and student enrolment by number of credits, 55
- Immigrants  
 –to Canada, 32, 35  
 –intended destination of, 32, 35  
 –to Ontario, 8, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
- Indian students, 7
- Junior Kindergarten, 75-77
- Live births, 8, 28  
 –less infant deaths, 8, 38, 39
- Migration, 8. *See also* Immigrants  
 –interprovincial, 8, 31, 36-37
- Ministry of Education, 7, 14, 105
- Ontario Scholar Diplomas, 10, 98, 99
- Overseas private schools, 144
- Part-time teachers. *See* Teachers
- Population. *See also* Immigrants; Migration  
 –and enrolment, 8, 29, 30  
 –vital statistics, 28
- Private schools  
 –admissions, 144  
 –enrolment, 10, 30, 144-48  
 –graduation diplomas, 98, 99  
 –by level of instruction, 144  
 –overseas, 144  
 –and progress of students, 22, 23  
 –teaching staff in, 10, 148  
 –transfers and retirements in, 144
- Progress of students. *See* Students
- Protestant separate school boards, 14, 15, 108, 109, 110
- Provincial grants, 7, 10, 17, 19, 134
- Provincial schools, 7, 14  
 –Ernest C. Drury School, 62  
 –Robarts School, 63  
 –Sir James Whitney School, 61  
 –W. Ross MacDonald School, 60
- Publicly supported schools, 7, 14, 22, 23, 29, 30, 54. *See also* Enrolment; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools; Students
- Public schools. *See also* Enrolment; Students; Teachers  
 –enrolment in, 7, 8, 9, 14, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 56, 58, 88, 111, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123, 125, 127, 131  
 –French classes in, 66  
 –French-language, 64
- Pupils. *See* Students
- Pupil-teacher ratio, 47, 49, 51, 53
- Re-entrants, 8, 25
- Regions. *See* Enrolment
- Retirements, 42, 84, 144
- Revenue, school, 138, 140-41
- Robarts School, 63
- Roman Catholic separate schools. *See also* Enrolment; Students; Teachers  
 –enrolment, 7, 10, 14, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 56, 58, 88, 112, 115, 117, 119, 122, 123, 125, 128, 131  
 –French classes in, 66  
 –French-language, 64
- Salary, teachers', 91
- Scheduling patterns, 132
- School boards. *See also* Enrolment; Schools  
 –by enrolment interval and type, 109  
 –financial statistics of, 138-39  
 –in-service programs for teachers, 105  
 –number of, in Ontario, 14  
 –provincial grants to, 134  
 –and schools, teachers, enrolment, and level of instruction by region, 111-24  
 –type of, 15, 108
- School re-entrants, 25
- Schools. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; French-language instructional units; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; School boards; Secondary schools; Summer schools; Teachers  
 –administration of, 15, 110  
 –by boards, 111-24  
 –construction of, 135  
 –by county and district, 127-30  
 –by enrolment interval, 56-57  
 –by level of instruction and region, 125-26  
 –number of, in Ontario, 14  
 –by number of teachers, 88-89  
 –personnel, 87  
 –by region, board, and level of instruction, 111-24  
 –for the trainable retarded, 7, 14, 30, 59  
 –by type of school board, 108  
 –type of, 14
- Secondary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial schools; Students; Teachers  
 –enrolment in, 7, 8, 14, 23, 29, 30, 42, 43, 45, 52, 54, 57, 59, 89, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 126, 130, 131  
 –expenditures and revenue for, 138, 141  
 –French classes in, 66  
 –French-language, 8, 66, 68, 70  
 –French-speaking students in, 66, 69  
 –mixed, 69  
 –and scheduling patterns, 132
- Semestered schools, 132
- Sir James Whitney School, 61
- Special education. *See* Enrolment: Elementary schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools

Special education schools or programs in treatment centres, 7, 14

Staff. *See* Teachers

Students, 8. *See also* Elementary schools;

Enrolment; Immigrants; Migration;

Private schools; Roman Catholic

separate schools; Secondary schools

—admissions, 42, 144

—certificates and diplomas, 9, 98, 99

—English-speaking, in French classes, 66, 71, 72

—French-speaking, 66, 69, 148

—full-time, 43

—half-time, 43

—Indian, 7

—part-time, 43

—progress of, 22, 23

—and pupil-teacher ratio, 47, 49, 51, 53

—transfers and retirements, 42, 144

—transportation, 137

Summer schools, 73, 74

Teacher education institutions. *See* Teachers

Teachers, 9, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88-89. *See also*

Elementary schools; Enrolment; Private

schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic

separate schools; Secondary schools

—age of full-time, 9, 90

—by county and district, 127-30

—by enrolment interval, 56-57

—enrolment of, in teacher education institutions, 94, 95

—full-time equivalent of all, 47, 49, 51, 53, 87, 111-24, 125-26

—graduates by concentration and faculty, 9, 104

—in-service programs completed by, 9, 105

—number of, 9, 14, 84, 85

—by positions, 93

—and pupil-teacher ratio, 47, 49, 51, 53

—by region, 125-26, 131

—by region, board, and level of instruction, 111-24,

—salary of full-time, 91

—schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of, 88-89

—by total teaching experience, 92

—by type of school board, 108

—withdrawals and acquisitions of, 9, 84, 85

Transportation, 10, 137

Vital statistics, Ontario, 28

W. Ross MacDonald School, 60















BINDING SECT. AUG 7 1985

